

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------



4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

(engine #30) where also at the scene. Captain Humphries, and Cozzens were on scene, as the Incident Commanders.

When I contacted Deputy Kelly he advised me that the AMR medical staff had pronounced Daniels as deceased. Deputy Kelly briefed me on the incident. Deputy Kelly stated that they had responded to a suicidal subject call at 'Stuft Pizza' located on Moorpark Rd. While searching the area, they saw Daniels and a foot pursuit ensued.

Deputy Kelly stated that during the pursuit, he had seen a knife in Daniels' hand and he was using it to cut his wrists. Kelly added that as the pursuit continued, Daniels had also been O.C.'d by Deputy Fuller. Deputy Kelly said that SR Deputy Welty had fired two rounds from the Less Lethal shotgun, but Kelly was unsure if Daniels was hit. Deputy Kelly said that Daniels had refused to comply with their commands to stop or drop the knife. As Daniels approached the front area of the Swim School, which was occupied by numerous children and adults, he was confronted by Sr. Deputy Camou, who subsequently fired several rounds from his handgun, striking Daniels. Refer to the additional supplemental reports for further details and statements.

I then directed Sr. Deputy Reilly to stay with Sr. Deputy Camou and the immediate crime scene was secured. After the arrival of additional personnel, I conducted several interviews. The following is a summary of the taped statements.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/12/03 / 20:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] / D.O.B. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that at about 1730 hours, he was inside his apartment [REDACTED] when he heard 10-15 gunshots. [REDACTED] turned on his police scanner to determine where the shots had come from. After hearing dispatch advise the location of the shooting, which is the same location of his apartment complex, he walked outside. [REDACTED] said he did not hear anyone yelling or screaming. When [REDACTED] got outside, he saw police personnel walk towards Daniels, who was already on the ground. [REDACTED] said he heard some of the Deputies call Daniels by his first name, "James."

[REDACTED] stated he walked towards Daniels and he stopped when he was about 15 feet away from Daniels. [REDACTED] stated that he heard Daniels breathing. [REDACTED] also heard one of the Deputies talking about a knife, but [REDACTED] did not see one. [REDACTED] then backed away until the medical personnel arrived. [REDACTED] did not see who had fired their weapon. [REDACTED] could not provide any additional information and the interview was concluded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/12/03 / 20:27

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS *[Signature]*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature] M.C.M. *[Signature]* 03

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
9100

2 BEAT
9B1

3 RB NUMBER
03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] / [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that he was visiting a friend, [REDACTED], in apartment # [REDACTED] which is located on the rear northeast side of the Glen Oaks apartment complex. At about 1730 hours, [REDACTED] heard 4-5 gunshots. [REDACTED] went to the patio, where he saw an officer standing in the Westside driveway. [REDACTED] said the officer was holding a handgun, and he was walking northbound on the driveway.

[REDACTED] then saw a second officer, who was also walking north bound on the driveway. [REDACTED] did not hear anyone yelling at the time, nor did he see the shooting occur. [REDACTED] said that he proceeded to walk to the driveway area, where he saw Daniels lying on the ground and several officers standing near him. [REDACTED] did not have any further information. The interview was concluded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/12/03 / 20:27

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS *MEG*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
M. C. [Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] / [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that she arrived home at about 1730 hours, and she parked her vehicle in the rear apartment parking lot. A short time later, her neighbor, [REDACTED], knocked on her front door. The neighbor told [REDACTED] that there was blood on her husband's vehicle, which was parked in the rear parking lot in space #B-16. [REDACTED] said her husband's car had been in the parking space all day, but there was ^{N^o} blood on it prior to this incident. [REDACTED] said she noticed all of the patrol units on Wilbur Rd., so she reported the blood on her car because she felt it might be related. [REDACTED] did not see or hear the suspect. The interview was concluded.

Note: I looked at her car, which had a large amount of fresh blood splatter on the driver's side door. There was also a large amount of blood drops on the ground that leads into the apartment complex. I notified B.I. technician, [REDACTED] of the blood trail and he later processed the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/12/03 / 20:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS <i>MD</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>M.C. Ar</i> <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] / [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] arrived home at about 1720 hours, and she parked in the rear parking lot of the Laurie Lane Apartments. [REDACTED] exited her car and she walked into the apartment complex. When she arrived at the center of the complex (grass quad area) between buildings 'b' and 'c', she noticed a male subject standing at the front entrance gates, leading to Wilbur Rd. [REDACTED] described the subject as a white male, 6'3" to 6'4", very thin, wearing a black hooded sweater and black baggie pants. Note: The subject's description matched the description of James Daniels.

[REDACTED] said the subject could not get the gates open, so he turned around and he began walking toward [REDACTED]. As the subject walked past [REDACTED], she moved over so he could get past her. After he passed her, [REDACTED] turned around and looked at the subject. [REDACTED] said she noticed a large amount of blood on the subject's left arm. The subject held his arms out away from his body and he was shaking them. She did not see any weapons or objects in the subject's hands. The subject then continued walking to an apartment complex, building 'c' and she lost sight of him. [REDACTED] proceeded to her apartment.

[REDACTED] said approximately 10 minutes later, she looked out the apartment window to see if the subject was O.K. and to see what was happening with all of the patrol cars. [REDACTED] went outside and stood at the driveway, located on the west side of the apartment complex. [REDACTED] said she noticed the same subject (Daniels) running from a driveway at 187 Wilbur Rd. (Oak Plaza). [REDACTED] said the police were chasing the subject, so he ran westbound and behind the building at 155 Wilbur Rd. [REDACTED] briefly lost sight of the subject, but he reappeared in the driveway leading to 135, 145 and 155 Wilbur Rd. [REDACTED] said the subject began walking northbound up the driveway. She also noticed numerous Deputies pursuing the subject. [REDACTED] said some of the Deputies were carrying "orange" shotguns (Less Lethal).

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/12/03 / 20:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS <i>[Signature]</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> mcb <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 8

Continuation



AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The subject then stopped running and he began walking northbound in the driveway. [REDACTED] heard the Deputies yelling at the subject, but he refused to stop or comply. [REDACTED] said when the subject was near the north side of the building at 155 Wilbur Rd., she saw one of the Deputies shoot at the subject, twice. [REDACTED] did not know if the subject was struck, but she said he did not stop or flinch and he continued walking northbound. [REDACTED] cannot identify which Deputy had shot the gun.

When the subject was near the top of the driveway, in front of 135 Wilbur Rd., (Daland Swim School), she saw one of the Deputies, shoot 3 or 4 more times at the subject. [REDACTED] said again the subject did not finch or stop. [REDACTED] said when the subject was about 3 to 5 feet away from two of the Deputies, she heard 3 or 4 more shots. [REDACTED] said the subject stopped and looked at the Deputies and the subject fell to the ground. [REDACTED] said that from her distance she could not determine if the subject was attacking the Deputies. [REDACTED] said she was amazed that the subject never stopped or flinched after the first volley of shots. [REDACTED] said she only saw Deputies shoot with the (less lethal) orange shotgun. She did not see any one display or fire their handguns. She can not identify which Deputy had fired the weapons. The interview was concluded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/12/03 / 20:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page **8** of **8**

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B1	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Note: On 04-09-2002, at about 1850 hours, I conducted a taped interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. I was not able to complete the interview at the time because he had to respond to an on duty call. On 04-10-2002 at 0615 hours, I completed the interview via the telephone; however, the remainder of the interview was not recorded. [REDACTED] also wrote a medical report about the incident.

[REDACTED] said that on the day of incident, he was working with a training student, [REDACTED] and another partner, [REDACTED]. At about 1733 hours, they received and responded to a call of a gunshot victim at the 145 Wilbur Rd. [REDACTED] said they arrived at 1735 hours, just behind the fire department.

Upon their arrival, the area was already being taped off with crime scene tape. He also noticed that Deputies were placing markers by shell casings. [REDACTED] said the subject, Daniels, was lying face down on the ground. [REDACTED] and his crew turned the subject onto his back and onto a backboard to provide any medical treatment.

After cutting the subject's clothing, [REDACTED] said he noticed what appeared to be multiple bullet wounds on Daniels' left side and back area. [REDACTED] checked Daniels' vitals, with negative results. After [REDACTED] opened Daniles' airway, [REDACTED] placed a heart monitor on Daniels to check for any sign of life. [REDACTED] said the monitor showed Daniels heart was "Asystole", which means Daniels had no heartbeat. [REDACTED] called the medical staff at Los Robles Emergency room and advised them of Daniels' condition and medical status. [REDACTED] said the medical doctors concurred with him and [REDACTED] pronounced Daniels deceased at 1745 hours. The interview was concluded. I was not able to interview the other two AMR employees at this time.

The report and cassette tapes will forwarded to Sgt. Lorenzen

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/12/03 / 20:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9082		3 BEAT 9B		4 RB NUMBER 03-10181			
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL				6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE					
7 <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED				8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE					
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.			
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.			
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME		16 DOW		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME		18 DOW			
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS		CITY		STATE ZIP			
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY		21 CODE 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker		RACE 23 SEX 24		25 HT 26 WT 27 HAIR 28 EYES 29 DOB 30 AGE			
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)		CITY		STATE		ZIP			
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME		ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)		CITY		STATE ZIP			
35 OCCUPATION (STUDENT)		36 DAYS OFF		37 WORK HRS		38 INTERPRETER			
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
43 CODE 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker		RACE 45 SEX 46		47 HT 48 WT 49 HAIR 50 EYES 51 DOB 52 AGE					
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)		CITY		STATE		ZIP			
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME		ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)		CITY		STATE ZIP			
57 OCCUPATION (STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF		59 WORK HRS		60 INTERPRETER			
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
65 ARSON		66 BURGLARY		68 THEFT		70 FORCE / WEAPON			
<input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 ROBBERY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse/ Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other		72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 / 1708		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 0115		75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT C. JONES #3597 / ELPS / 9871		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. Mac... #...			
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC		<input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED		<input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT		<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER			

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AGENCY

(CONTINUED)

Page 2 of 2

IDENTIFIER CA0560000

76 RB NUMBER

03-10181

79 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)

Form with fields for CODE, NAME, AKA, RACE, SEX, HT, WT, HAIR, EYES, DOB, AGE, RESIDENCE ADDRESS, BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, OCCUPATION, DAYS OFF, WORK HRS, INTERPRETER, OPERATOR'S LIC. NO., VEHICLE LIC. NO., VEH. COLOR, YEAR, MAKE, MODEL, BODY STYLE, OTHER CHARACTERISTICS.

102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

Form with fields for 103 RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT, 104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES, 105 # OF PRIOR RESPONSES?, ALCOHOL/DRUG USE BY ABUSER?

106 BICYCLE INFORMATION 107 STOLEN LOST (Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence, use Property / Evidence Report)

Form with fields for 108 Boys/ATB/Road/Hybrid/Girls/Juv./BMX/Cruiser, 109 COLOR, 110 MAKE/MODEL, 111 FRAME SIZE, 112 WHEEL SIZE, 113 GEARS, 114 SERIAL NUMBER, 115 LICENSE NO./CITY, 116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS, 117 VALUE

118 NARRATIVE If crime report, include brief description below (establishing elements of crime.) Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property (use format below.) Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. All suspect information on Suspect Report.

119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES: SP - STOLEN PROPERTY, LP - LOST PROPERTY. PROPERTY CODES: A - CURRENCY / NOTES, B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS, C - CLOTHING / FURS, D - VEHICLE, E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT, F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, G - FIREARMS, H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS, I - CONSUMABLE GOODS, J - LIVESTOCK, K - MISCELLANEOUS

Table with columns: 120 CODE, 121 ITEM, 122 QTY., 123 ITEM NAME, 124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER, 125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER, 126 MISC. DESCRIPTION, 127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER, 128 VALUE. Contains handwritten text: SEE NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-08-03, at about 0330 hours, I was working uniformed patrol in a marked black and white in the city of Thousand Oaks. I was driving northbound on Moorpark Road just past Wilbur Road when I saw a subject dressed in all black walking southbound on Moorpark Road. The subject, later identified a James Daniels, saw my police car and quickly turned into an alley. The alley is located on the north side of the Four Seasons Market parking lot.

I conducted a consensual contact with James who willingly walked back to my patrol car. I asked James if he had any identification. He identified himself with a United States Passport. He told me that he did not have any other form of identification. I asked James where he was living. He said that he had been "staying with friends." He said that he was staying with a friend on Avenida De Los Flores, but had been kicked out because he hadn't taken a shower for the past two days. He said that he hadn't taken a shower for the past four days. I asked why he had not been showering and he said that he did not have the money to buy the soap. He said that he did not want to impose much more on his friends. James said that after being kicked out of the house, he was planning on going to a friend named [REDACTED] house on Paige Lane. James was not sure of [REDACTED] address. He said he had "crashed" there several times in the past and did not think it would be an issue coming over at such a late hour.

I asked James if he had ever been arrested. James said that he had been released from jail "two days ago." He said that he had spent several months in jail "on a violation." I asked James if he were still on probation. James thought he was no longer on probation because of the time he spent in jail. I ran a record check of James, which revealed he was on probation for 148.9 pc and petty theft. Dispatch further advised that James had search terms for stolen property.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT C. JONES #3597 / ECPS / 9521	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. [Signature] / [ID NO] VSO SGT.
---	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked James if he had anything illegal on his person. James denied possession of any contraband and agreed to a search of his person. I conducted a search and found several pieces of paper with "Ventura County Sheriff" letterhead. The papers were an inventory of property booked into the county jail when James was arrested in January. There was a referral for a job search program and several other torn pieces of paper. There was one lighter, a jail issued toothbrush, and a double blade-shaving razor. The razor was in the plastic case. James said that his friend gave him the razor in order to shave. He forgot that he had it in his pocket when he left the house.

I asked James what he was going to do when he was finished talking with me. James said that he was going to go to his friend's house and sleep for a few hours. He said that he had an appointment with a "job counselor" in the morning and that he wanted to get a job. He said he had recently talked with his mother and she said that when he got a job, he could come and live with her.

I asked Jason if he had been using illegal narcotics. James said he had "not been high since before going to jail." I looked at James' eyes. His pupils were normal size, between 4.5 mm and 5.0 mm. They responded equally to light. James was lucid and answered all my questions quickly, with short concise answers.

After conducting the probation search, I filled out a field interview card on James and he continued on his way.

At about 0415 hours, I was driving in the parking lot of Stuff Crust Pizza, near the intersection of Pennsfield and Brazil. I saw James walking southbound towards me. James saw me, walked over to my patrol car and told me that his friend did not answer the door. I asked what he planned to do.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT C-JONES #3597 / ECPS / 9B21	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C. [Signature] / [ID NO]
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 X Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

He said that he was going to go to Denny's and wait until the morning so he could call his mother.

He said that he really wanted to take a shower before attending the meeting with the job counselor. James indicated he did not wish to speak any further by saying "later." James continued south through the parking lot.

I had no further contact with James. Both contacts lasted a total of about twenty minutes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT C-JONES #3597/ECPS/9B21	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C. [Signature] 150 SGT.
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting.

Code: P Name: Daniels, James

On 4-8-03 at approximately 2248 hours, I was present at the Sheriff's East County Station Administration conference room with Capt. J. Matson #1875 and Sgt. B. Macedo #1440 from the Sheriff's Internal Affairs Unit. Also present were Bureau of Identification Technician [REDACTED] and Sr. Deputy V. Camou #2170. I witnessed Sr. Deputy Camou clear / unload his department issued handgun (Sig Sauer model P226, 9mm, s/n [REDACTED]). He gave the handgun, the magazine from the handgun, and two reserve magazines from his belt to B.I. Technician [REDACTED].

Outside the presence of Sr. Deputy Camou, B.I. Technician [REDACTED] removed and counted seven (7) live 9mm rounds from inside the magazine removed from the handgun. He then inspected the two magazines removed from Sr. Deputy Camou's belt and found them to be fully loaded with fifteen (15) live 9mm rounds each.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/08/03 / 23:43	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT H. SULLIVAN #2053/ E. C. DETECTIVES H.S.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. Macedo V30 SGT. #1177
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. CD 9100	2. CAT 9B	3. RB 03-10181
---------------	--------------	-------------------

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	--------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

Supplemental **Case Cleared**
 Gang **Domestic** **Hate** **Child Abuse** **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Code Section / Description** (**Reclassify To:**)
 Officer Involved Shooting

Code: P **Name:** Daniels, James

On 04/08/03, at approximately 1922 hours, I responded to assist with the investigation of an officer involved shooting in front of the Daland Swim School – 135 E. Wilbur Rd., Thousand Oaks.

Upon my arrival, I contacted Major Crimes Detective Lorenzen. Det. Lorenzen requested that I exam the rear wall (east side) of the Four Seasons Market – 740 N. Moorpark Rd., Thousand Oaks, (805) 495-8824, for any damage caused by gunshots.

The wall was behind the scene of the shooting and part of the backdrop to the line of fire. I checked both the wall and the ground for any evidence. I did not locate any.

At approximately 2035 hours, I notified Lorenzen did not have any other requests for me and I left the scene at

CRIME
 SCENE
 PROCESSING

13. DATE TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 09:07	14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID / DIVISION J. Chavez #3279 / ECPS / DETS	15. APPROVED BY / ID NO C. M... SGT.
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: (P) Name: Daniels, James

On 04-08-03, at approximately 1730 hours, I was monitoring the scanner at the East County Sheriff Station when I heard "shots fired." I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately 1740 hours. I immediately contacted Detective Gillette. Detective Gillette told me that Senior Deputy Camou was involved in a shooting and asked me to stand by with him. When I first contacted Senior Deputy Camou, he was visibly upset. I noticed that his right hand was slightly shaking and he was sweating. I asked Senior Deputy Camou if he was ok. Senior Deputy Camou nodded his head up and down to mean yes.

Senior Deputy Streltsoff drove Senior Deputy Camou to the East County Sheriff Station. I sat in the back seat of the unit. As we were leaving the area, I asked Senior Deputy Camou if was injured in any way. Senior Deputy Camou said, "No." I asked Senior Deputy Camou if there were any outstanding suspects. Senior Deputy Camou said, "No." I asked Senior Deputy Camou if anyone other than the suspect was injured. Senior Deputy Camou said, "I don't think so." I asked Senior Deputy Camou if the suspect had a weapon. Senior Deputy Camou said, "Yes." I asked Senior Deputy Camou if the weapon was secured. Senior Deputy Camou said, "I'm not sure." I contacted Detective Gillette and provided him with the above mentioned information.

During the ride to the station, I did not ask Senior Deputy Camou any additional questions. Senior Deputy Camou did mention to Senior Deputy Streltsoff that he was concerned about the safety of some children who were near a swimming pool. Senior Deputy Camou spontaneously said, "The guy wouldn't stop. Is Fuller ok, he had blood on him."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

04/09/03 / 10:47

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

J. REILLY #2988/ ECPS /DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

C. MA *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

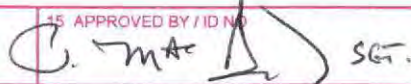
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

When we arrived at the station, I was contacted by Detective Gillette. Detective Gillette asked me to ask Senior Deputy Camou how many shots were fired and what direction the shots went. I asked Senior Deputy Camou the questions. Senior Deputy Camou said, "I think I fired five to eight shots, but I'm not sure." To the best of Senior Deputy Camou's knowledge, all of the shots hit the suspect or the block wall that was behind the suspect. Senior Deputy Camou said, "I put one of my keepers on the ground." Senior Camou explained that he put one of his keepers on the ground near the location that he fired his weapon from. Senior Deputy Camou gave me an FI card that he had in his pocket. Senior Deputy Camou told me that he spoke with the person on the FI'd card about the suspects actions. I relayed the information to Detective Gillette. Senior Deputy Streltsoff turned on the T.V. and we did not discuss the incident any further.

Captain Matson arrived at the East County Sheriff Station at approximately 1900 hours and spoke to Senior Deputy Camou. Approximately fifteen minutes later, legal counsel arrived and asked to speak with Senior Deputy Camou in private. At this time, Senior Deputy Streltsoff and I left the room. I booked the FI card that Senior Deputy Camou gave me into evidence at the East County Property Room.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 10:47	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. REILLY #2988/ ECPS /DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  SGT.
--	--	--



PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 98	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING		6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT 04-08-03
8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135. E. WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS		
CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)				
10 CODE P	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE [REDACTED]	SEX [REDACTED]
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
15 BUSINESS PHONE ()		17 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	20 RACE	21 SEX
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
23 BUSINESS PHONE ()		25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	28 RACE	29 SEX
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
31 BUSINESS PHONE ()		33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
34 NARRATIVE				
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION				
LOCATION BOOKED: Ventura <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E.C.		SEARCH WARRANT ? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES		
E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS		
CODE E	ITEM # K 1	QTY 1	ITEM NAME PI CARD	MAKE -
MODEL / CALIBER -		ID / SERIAL NUMBER -		
PROP.AFFIL -	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION # 2003-42653			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
MODEL / CALIBER		ID / SERIAL NUMBER		
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
MODEL / CALIBER		ID / SERIAL NUMBER		
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 04/08/03/1030		38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT REILLY #2988/ELPS/DETJ		39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] 1505SGT.
40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT


AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

41 RB NUMBER

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

03-10181

Ventura County Sheriff's Department - FIELD INTERVIEW CARD						2003-42653	
							
22. SCARS / MARKS / TATTOOS / BODY PIERCINGS							
23. HAT		24. JACKET		25. TOP		26. BOTTOM	27. SHOES
28. VEH YR	29. MAKE	30. MODEL	31. STYLE	32. COLOR	33. LICENSE/STATE		34. OTHER
35. R.D.	36. BEAT	37. LOCATION					
38. (Circle) PROBATION PAROLE	P/O NAME			39. OFFICER NAME/I.D.#			

03-10181

40. REASON FOR F.I. (Circle One)		11 Gang Related	17 Poss. Suspect	22 Susp. Vehicle	27 Victim
01 5150	06 Dist. Peace	12 Loitering	18 Rept. Party	23 Traffic	28 Witness
02 Alcohol/Drunk	07 Domestic Dist.	13 Minor in Poss.	19 Runaway	24 Trespass	29 Other
03 A.T.L.	08 Drug Related	14 Off Road	20 Shooter/Gun	25 Truant	30 No Helmet
04 Curfew	09 Fire	15 Parker	21 Susp. Subject	26 Vandalism	99 Diversion
05 Directed Patrol	10 Fit Desc.	16 Party			

41. GANG MEMBER ADMISSION (Circle)

YES / NO GANG NAME _____

WRITE EXACT STATEMENT:

GANG INFORMATION (Circle Criteria if Applicable and Describe Below)

1. Admissions	4. Gang Graffiti	7. Informant Information	10. Assoc. with Gang Acts	13. At Gang Function
2. Gang Tattoos	5. Gang Writings	8. Family Information	11. I.D. with Gang Member	14. Gang Attire
3. Gang Arrest	6. Other Agency	9. Gang Drug Sales	12. Obs'd. with Gang Memb.	15. Gang M.O.

42. F.I.'D WITH	43. RB/FL#	44. F.I.'D WITH	45. RB/FL#
46. F.I.'D WITH	47. RB/FL#	48. F.I.'D WITH	49. RB/FL#

50. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/M - 19 YRS ALL BLK

LT. BOARD X OK MWA

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Officer Involved Shooting

Code: P **Name:** Daniels, James

On 4-8-03, I was working uniformed patrol in the city of Thousand Oaks (call sign 9R51). At 1708 hours, I was inside the East County Sheriff's Station when I heard a suicidal subject call being dispatched to patrol units at Brazil Street and Moorpark Road. A few minutes later, I was driving my patrol car south on State Route 23 heading to a separate call to assist East County Detectives on a detail.

A few minutes later, I heard deputies on the suicidal subject call broadcast they were in foot pursuit. At about 1730 hours, I heard one of the deputies broadcast "shots fired." I heard radio traffic that the subject was down in the parking lot of the Daland Swim School, 135 E. Wilbur Road.

About three minutes later I arrived at the Daland Swim School. I drove up the driveway and parked in front of the apartment complex south of the swim school. I saw deputies standing in the driveway next to a person lying on the ground. As I approached, I noticed Deputies Blanck and Kelley standing next to the person, who was motionless. Standing about ten feet away from the person was Senior Deputy Camou.

I asked Deputy Blanck which deputy fired his weapon. Deputy Blanck told me it was Senior Deputy Camou. I approached Camou and asked him if he fired his gun. He said he did. I noticed Camou's uniform shirt was soiled with soot, and it appeared he had been involved in a physical struggle. I asked Camou if he was hurt. He said he was not.

I asked Camou if he was the only deputy who fired his weapon. He said he was. I asked Camou which direction he fired his weapon. He pointed beyond the person and towards a block wall that was about five feet high. This wall is located on the west side of the driveway at the swim school. The rear of a shopping center is located on the other side of this wall. I contacted Senior Deputy Welty and asked him to go to the other side of the wall to check for stray bullets.

Captain Cozzens approached me and informed me of the need to start an incident log. I told Deputy Blanck to begin documenting names and times of personnel on scene, and to remain with Captain Cozzens.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/08/03 / 21:47	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT STRELTZOFF #2627/ECPS/PAT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>G. Mac</i> / VSO SGT
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I told Captain Cozzens that I was going to transport Camou to the East County Sheriff's Station so he would be sequestered. Camou and I stood outside of my patrol car for about ten minutes, since an ambulance was blocking our exit. I asked Camou if he needed anything. He asked for water. I provided Camou with a bottle of water from my patrol car.

As Camou held the bottle to his lips, I noticed his arm was shaking uncontrollably. I suggested to Camou that he call his wife to inform her of what happened. He asked me to call for him, as he did not want his wife to worry.

I called Camou's wife from my patrol car cell phone and informed her that Camou was okay, but that he had been involved in a shooting. I handed the phone to Camou, and asked him to talk to his wife. He spoke with his wife briefly.

While waiting for the ambulance to move, Camou made some unsolicited statements to me about the incident. Camou told me he chased the subject on foot from the area of Brazil Street. While chasing the subject, he (subject) stopped a few times and started "slicing" his wrist with an exacto knife. Camou chased the subject towards the Daland Swim School. Camou was concerned about the safety of the children who were at the swim school, and told the subject to stop because children were present.

At some point, Camou heard Deputy Kelley yell "shoot him." I later spoke with Deputy Kelley about this. Kelley stated that he told Senior Deputy Welty to shoot the subject with the less lethal shotgun.

The subject refused to stop, and said something to Camou. As the subject continued towards the school, Camou grew more concerned about the safety of the children. Camou yelled to the adults at the school to "get the children out of the pool."

Shortly afterwards, Camou fired several rounds from his firearm at the subject. Camou thought he missed the subject, as the subject did not seem to be affected. Camou fired two separate volleys of shots, totaling five to eight rounds.

Camou repeated over and over that he had to keep the subject from getting close to the children in the swim school.

After the ambulance moved, I drove Camou to the East County Sheriff's Station. Detective Reilly accompanied us in my patrol car.

Once at the station, we went into the kitchen lounge and watched TV. A short time later, a representative from VCDSA arrived to speak with Camou. At that time, Reilly and I left the lounge.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/08/03 / 21:47	STRELTZOFF #2627/ECPS/PAT	C. M. [Signature] VSO SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

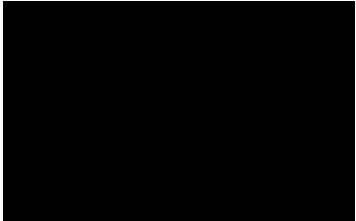
Supplemental
 Case Closed
 Reclassification
 Domestic
 Child Abuse
 Hate
 Gang
 Elderly Abuse
 AARC

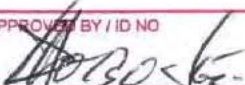
Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:
 Code Section / Description:
 (Reclassify To:)
 Officer Involved Shooting

Code: **Name: Daniels, James**

While assigned to the Special Enforcement Unit of the Thousand Oaks Police Department, I was directed to assist units that were at the scene of an officer involved shooting. When I arrived, I was directed by Sgt. DeLosSantos to do a canvass of an apartment complex near the area of the incident. The address to the complex is 415 E. Wilbur Rd. The following is are the results of that canvas along with statements of subjects I talked to:

<u>Apartment</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Result</u>
#301	--	No Answer
#302	--	No Answer
#304	--	No Answer
#307		Arrived home after the incident and was escorted back to her residence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/08/2003 9:36 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. GOMEZ #2650 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

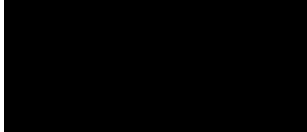
Page 2 of 3 Continuation

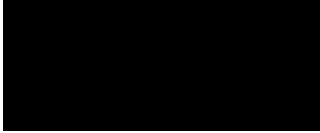
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

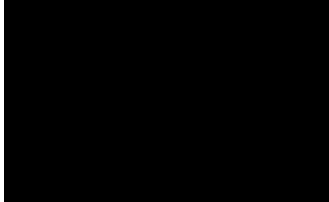
1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Apartment	Name	Result
-----------	------	--------

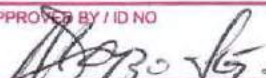
#308	 no phone	He was at home on his balcony when he heard someone yelling at the swimming school telling the kids to get out of the swimming pool. About a minute later he heard lots of yelling and then he heard "half a dozen shots." He went out front and saw police officers then went back inside. Nothing further.
------	---	--

#110		Arrived home after the incident but before the entire scene was secured. She went in her apartment and saw nothing.
------	--	---

#111		Sitting on her couch heard yelling out her back sliding door. She saw officers chasing a subject. They chased him around some bushes and over a wall. She heard officers say "James don't do it. We don't want to shoot." She then heard one shot and a short time later heard a lot more shots. Did not see the incident.
------	---	--

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/08/2003 9:36 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. GOMEZ #2650 / ECPS / SEU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO


NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Apartment	Name	Result
-----------	------	--------

#112	[REDACTED]	<p>Doris told me she is hard of hearing and has emphysema. She was sitting on her couch when she heard people talking outside. She saw a crouched subject walk past her back sliding door with an officer chasing him. The subject was bleeding from his arms. The officer chased him around some bushes and out of her view. She then heard about 10-15 shots. She did not witness the incident. She continually told me she does not trust police officers.</p>
------	------------	---

All the aforementioned statements were recorded on an audio tape and submitted to Det. Sgt. MacAuley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/08/2003 9:36 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. GOMEZ #2650 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Code: Name: Daniels, James

On 4-8-03, I was assigned to the East County Special Enforcement / Gang Unit. I received information via pager that an Officer Involved Shooting had occurred in the area of Wilbur Rd. at Moorpark Rd. I drove to that location.

Upon arrival, Sgt. De Los Santos assigned me to interview the second story residents of the three-story building located at 145 E. Wilbur Rd. The following is a summary of the residents with whom I talked in the order that I talked with them listed by apartment number. For purposes of this report, I listed each resident's phone number in parenthesis after his or her name.

#200 – [REDACTED] was standing at the front door of her apartment when she heard a series of shots. I saw that her apartment door faces south into the quad area inside the complex and that she would not have a view from her vantage point of the incident.

#201 – No response to my knocking on the front door.

#202 – [REDACTED] stated that he was not at home at the time of the incident and saw nothing. He stated that he was at his son's house at the time. He had no phone number listed on his phone and could not remember the number due to his advancing years.

#203 – [REDACTED] was in her bedroom watching television this afternoon. She heard what she described as a "number of shots," possibly three or four, but could not be sure. Shortly after this, her in-house helper, [REDACTED] came to visit with her and make sure she was all right. [REDACTED] but has a last name different

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT NICKLES 2658 ECP'S SEU	15 APPROVED / ID NO [Signature]
---	---	------------------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

than [REDACTED] [REDACTED] could not remember [REDACTED] last name. [REDACTED] saw nothing of what occurred in the parking lot.

#204 – No response to my knocking on the front door.

#205 – No response to my knocking on the front door. I was told that the resident was not at home by resident [REDACTED] from apartment #207.

#206 – [REDACTED] stated he was inside his house and that he did not personally see or hear anything related to this incident.

#207 – I tape-recorded my conversation with resident [REDACTED]. This is the first interview on my cassette tape. He lives in the apartment by himself, and nobody was with him inside the apartment at the time of the commotion. I saw that the front door to his apartment faces west and overlooks the area of the parking lot where the incident occurred. He told me that he was inside his apartment talking on the phone with his brother. He had his front door ajar in order to allow fresh air inside. He heard a “bunch of yelling” coming from the area of the parking lot in front of his front door. Some of the yelling he heard was “Stop. Don’t do it. Don’t do this. Stop.” [REDACTED] then heard five-to-six “pops.” Based on what [REDACTED] heard, he told me, “It sounded like the cops gave him enough time to figure out what he was going to do.” It was [REDACTED] opinion that the cops knew the subject by name and that based on the time span of the arguing prior to the shooting, that the subject had to have known what was happening.

#208 – [REDACTED] was lying in bed when she heard several shots. She saw nothing of the incident.

#209 – I tape-recorded my conversation with resident [REDACTED]. He lives at the apartment with his wife. He told me that his wife was lying in bed at the time of the incident and that she had no knowledge of it. He told me that he was standing on the balcony to his apartment. I saw that his balcony faces south and overlooks the paved lot south of 145 E. Wilbur Road. He heard a “commotion” in the parking lot south of his balcony. At first he thought the yelling was from young teen-agers. He looked down into the lot and saw a subject standing in the middle of the lot. He pointed to the area of a ribbon of yellow Police tape and stated that the subject being chased by the police was standing at about the area of that ribbon.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
4-8-03 2230	NICKELS 2688 ECP S SEU	[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

He heard yelling, which he described as being "mad," from both the police and the subject. The police fired two shots at the subject but he could not determine where the bullets went. He could not see the police but believed the police to be in the area of the wall at the east end of the parking lot. The two shots he heard did not sound like regular bullets from what he remembered from being in the military service from 1945-1947. [REDACTED] pointed out to me that he saw the subject then run north around the west side of the building and out of his view. [REDACTED] then heard more shots, but could not see what was happening at this time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT NICKLES 2658 ECP5 SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 130 Jca.
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 P.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Code: VICTIM Name: DANIELS, JAMES.

On 4-8-2003, at approximately 5:30 P.M., Capt. Fadler contacted me concerning an officer involved shooting that occurred in the city of Thousand Oaks and instructed me to respond to the location to assist in the investigation.

At approximately 6:15 P.M., I arrived at the crime scene, located near the intersection of East Wilbur Road and Pennsfield Street, in the city of Thousand Oaks. After checking in with the ICS command post, I walked north up a driveway to the shooting scene. While at the scene, fellow officers briefly advised that patrol officers responded to a call of a suicidal subject with a knife. When officers located him, the subject evaded officers on foot. A foot pursuit ensued. Responding officers attempted to apprehend the subject with the use of less-lethal means. As the pursuit continued, the subject was shot several times. The subject eventually died at the scene.

I was instructed to interview two of the officers involved in the foot chase. The following is a summary of a tape-recorded interview I had with the officers:

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

INTERVIEW

DEPUTY DAVID BONEBRIGHT

SERIAL # 2930

9G11

While at the scene, I initially conducted an interview at 6:43 P.M. with Bonebright inside my parked unit in the 100 block of East Wilbur Road. Deputy Bonebright is assigned to the East County Patrol Division, currently working shift 1 watch from 7 A.M. – 7 P.M. Bonebright was assigned to uniform patrol in a black / white patrol car as unit # 9G11. Bonebright was wearing the departmental issued uniform, with his badge and issued leather gear and handgun.

While at the City's Resource Center located at 1425 East Thousand Oaks Blvd, Bonebright heard a radio call of a suicidal subject in the area of Pennsfield and Brazil Streets. Dispatch described the subject as a white male, approximately 6 feet tall and 160 lbs with dark hair. Bonebright overheard 9I51 and 9R41 respond to the call. While monitoring the radio, Bonebright remained at the Resource Center to complete some reports. Shortly thereafter, he heard the units were in foot pursuit of the subject.

Deputy Bonebright responded to the scene. Bonebright traveled north on Hodencamp Drive and west on Wilbur Road. Bonebright parked along the north side of Wilbur Road at Laurie Lane. Bonebright remained in his vehicle and attempted to look for any activity. Bonebright did not see any activity. Shortly thereafter, he saw several units travel south on Laurie Lane from Wilbur Road. Bonebright followed the units. Then Bonebright heard that officers were in foot pursuit of the subject in the fields north of Wilbur Road. Bonebright returned to Wilbur Road and parked his unit in front of the Classic Cars building, facing westbound on Wilbur Road with his patrol unit's overhead emergency lights on. As Bonebright arrived at this location, he noticed Deputy Welty had also just arrived. Bonebright exited his unit and removed his less-lethal shotgun from the trunk. He noticed that Welty also had removed his less-lethal weapon from his trunk from his patrol car.

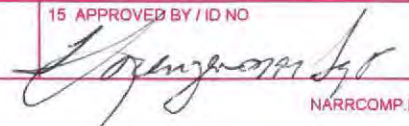
At this time in my interview, I told Bonebright we would exit my car and walk to the entrance of the driveway located west of the Oaks Plaza Professional Building, ¹⁸⁶ E. Wilbur Road, and continue

187
RD
CRS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 P.D. 9082 2 BEAT 9B 3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the interview. I turned off my recorder and walked Bonebright to the driveway. Upon arriving at the entrance of the driveway, I turned on my recorder again and continued with my interview with Bonebright as we walked through his movements that occurred during the incident.

Bonebright said he and Welty ran westbound on Wilbur Road. As they approached the driveway just west of the Oak Plaza located on the north side of Wilbur Road, Bonebright and Welty ran northbound on the driveway. Located on the west side of this driveway are tall bushes. Approximately 50 to 60 feet north of the entrance of this driveway is a large opening between the bushes. Bonebright and Welty ran through this opening and into a small open field located west and adjacent to this driveway. The field consisted of dirt and tall weeds (approximately one to two feet tall).

Bonebright and Welty ran through the field in a northwest direction. To the north of the field is the Glen Oaks Apartments and to the west of the field is a small parking lot. The parking lot is separated from the field by a brick wall. To the southwest is a two-story office building located at 155 E. Wilbur Road. Refer to attached diagram for details.

As Bonebright entered the field, he saw the subject sitting on the brick wall located in the northwest corner of the field with his legs over the west side of the wall, facing the parking lot with his back to Camou. Sr. Deputy Camou was standing approximately four feet east of the subject, telling the subject to get off the wall. Deputy Welty had moved west of Bonebright to the south end of the brick wall adjacent to the two-story office building. From Welty's location, one can see the small parking lot located on the west side of the brick wall. Bonebright was standing approximately in the center of the field facing the subject and Sr. Deputy Camou.

While standing in the field holding his less-lethal shotgun, Bonebright saw the subject jump off the wall and into the parking lot. The subject continued to run westbound through the parking lot. Bonebright ran toward the northwest corner of the field where the subject had jumped off the wall. At this time, Bonebright lost sight of Camou. As he ran to the northwest corner, Bonebright attempted to climb over the wall. Realizing the wall was too tall, Bonebright ran south to Welty's location. Wiley remained at the south end of the brick wall. As he approached Welty, Bonebright saw Welty shoot two less-lethal rounds at the subject as he ran west through the parking lot. Bonebright believed the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. *[Signature]* 0199 Sgt.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 P.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

subject was approaching the west end of the parking lot that leads into another long north-south driveway. Bonebright was unsure if the subject was hit with the less lethal. Bonebright saw the subject continue to run to the west end of the parking lot. The subject approached a driveway and then ran north on the driveway. Bonebright returned to the brick wall located at the northwest corner in an attempt to locate a section of the wall he could climb over. As he attempted to climb the wall, Bonebright noticed blood on the wall. Bonebright located another section of the wall approximately three feet away and climbed over the fence and continued westbound through the parking lot.

With his less-lethal still in his hand, Bonebright ran to the west end of the parking lot. When he approached the driveway, Bonebright ran northbound onto the driveway. As he began to run north, Bonebright saw the subject and Sr. Deputy Camou approximately a hundred feet ahead on the driveway. At this time, Bonebright was unaware of Welty's location.

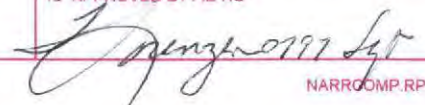
While looking northbound, Bonebright saw the subject and Camou in the driveway, just south of the swim school, which was located on the east side of the driveway. It appeared that both the subject and Camou were parallel to one another. Sr. Deputy Camou appeared to be approximately ten feet away from the subject. Bonebright heard Camou yell at the subject to stop. Bonebright was focused on the subject and Camou and did not recall anyone else in the immediate area. Bonebright saw the subject was walking north on the driveway. Camou was east and parallel to the subject but facing the subject. On the east side and behind Camou was the swim school.

As Bonebright was running toward the subject and Camou, he considered using his less lethal, but felt he was too far away to get an effective shot. At the same time, he heard several shots. Bonebright believed that Camou had shot at the subject with less-lethal because he saw that the subject was still walking north on the driveway. As he approached the subject and Camou, Bonebright aimed his shotgun and attempted to shoot the subject with his less-lethal. When he pulled the trigger, Bonebright realized he forgot to rack a round in the chamber. Bonebright "quickly" racked a round into the chamber of his shotgun. At the same time, Bonebright saw the subject fall to the ground. Bonebright ran to the subject. The subject was lying on the ground; face down, with his hands under his body. The knife was found under his body. Shortly thereafter, paramedics arrived at the scene. During the entire incident, Bonebright did not hear the subject say anything.

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #10477 Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**INTERVIEW
JASON FULLER
SERIAL # 2423
9R41**

On 4-8-03, at approximately 7:35 P.M., I conducted a tape-recorded interview with Deputy Jason Fuller. Jason Fuller was dressed in a departmental issued uniform wearing his badge and issued leather gear and handgun. Fuller is assigned to the East County Patrol Division. Today, Fuller was assigned to work in the City of Thousand Oaks as unit # 9R41, driving a black/white patrol unit.

Just prior to the call of a suicidal subject via his police radio, Fuller was westbound on Thousand Oaks Blvd at Rancho Road, in the City of Thousand Oaks. When he heard the call of a suicidal subject at the pizza parlor located on Brazil and Pennsfield Streets, Fuller advised dispatch he was in the area and would respond. Fuller traveled north on Hodencamp Road, west on Wilbur Road to Pennsfield. Fuller continued southbound on Pennsfield to Brazil Street. Upon arriving in the area, Fuller noticed a citizen pointing toward the Biltmore Apartments, signaling that the suspect had gone to the apartment complex. The Biltmore Apartment Complex is located between Wilbur Road and Brazil Street, on the west side of Laurie Lane and east of Pennsfield.

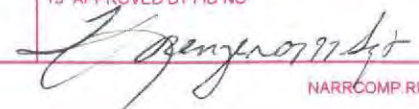
Fuller turned east on Brazil to the apartment. Fuller turned north through the rear carport/ parking area of the apartment. Fuller drove through the rear of the apartment complex to Wilbur Road, turned eastbound on Wilbur to Laurie Lane. Fuller traveled south on Laurie Lane to Brazil to the rear of the apartment complex again. He drove north through the same rear parking lot of the complex.

Upon driving northbound through the parking lot, Fuller saw Deputy Kelley and his trainee, walking northbound. At the same time, Fuller saw Sr. Deputy Camou enter the parking area from Wilbur Road and continue to drive southbound through this parking lot toward him.

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 R.R. NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As Fuller entered into the parking lot, he saw the subject walk westbound into the parking lot from the apartments toward Camou. Deputy Kelley radioed Camou and identified the subject as the suicidal subject. Camou stopped his patrol car, exited his vehicle and attempted approach the subject. The subject immediately ran north through the parking lot, across Wilbur Road, and into a parking lot directly across the street located at 155 E. Wilbur Road. Sr. Deputy Camou, Deputies Kelley and Blanc ran after the subject. Fuller continued to drive through the parking lot, across Wilbur Road and into parking lot across the street in an attempt to catch up to the subject.

Upon entering the parking lot at 155 E. Wilbur Road, Fuller saw the subject turn his head around and look at him. Fuller immediately recognized the subject as a subject he had prior police contacts with. Fuller noticed the subject's left arm was bloody. Fuller had his unit's overhead emergency lights and siren on. Fuller saw the subject climb over a fence on the east side of the parking lot and into an open field. Once the subject climbed over the fence, Fuller lost sight of the subject. Fuller recalled the subject was a transient who he remembered had been sleeping behind a local nearby building on Hillcrest Drive. Fuller believed the subject was on probation for narcotic violations and petty theft. Fuller knew his mother lived in Thousand Oaks. Fuller was aware the mother has an active restraining order against the subject.

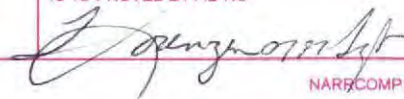
Adjacent to the parking lot (155 E. Wilbur Road) is a driveway that runs north south. Fuller continued to drive north on the driveway, passed the swim school to the end. Realizing the driveway was a dead end, Fuller turned around and drove south on the driveway to Wilbur Road. Fuller continued east on Wilbur Road to the Shadow Oaks Apartments. The Shadow Oaks apartments are located on the north side of Wilbur Road, approximately 300 feet east of the aforementioned driveway. Fuller entered another driveway located on the west side of the Shadow Oaks apartments, drove north to the rear of the apartments and stopped his patrol unit at the northwest corner of the complex.

Fuller exited his car and attempted to look for the subject. Fuller heard Camou's, Kelley's and possibly Mayo's portable police radios. Fuller believed the deputies were in some bushes south of his location along the west side of the driveway near the Edison Plant. While standing at the northwest corner of the Shadow Oaks apartment complex, Fuller described the northwest corner as having a

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

small embankment with a chain-link fence that runs north south and adjacent to the driveway. To the west of the fence is an open field. Slightly south of the chain-link fence and along the west side of the apartment complex is a block wall that continues to the entrance at Wilbur Road. Fuller noticed the chain-link fence was pushed down where "people had jumped it" before. Fuller climbed onto the fence and attempted to look for the subject.

While standing on the fence, Fuller heard a deputy, possibly Camou, ask him if he could see the subject. The deputy was a short distance away and south of his location. At first, Fuller indicated he could not see the subject. Shortly thereafter, Fuller looked down and saw the subject "crouch down" on the ground. Fuller yelled, "There he is. I see him." The subject stood up and attempted to run past Fuller as Fuller stood on the fence.

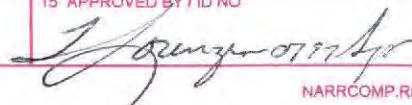
Upon locating the subject, Fuller stated that Kelley and Mayo were approximately twenty feet south of the his location. Between Fuller and Deputy Kelley were "a whole bunch of bushes." Fuller believed the subject did not see him. The subject ran toward Fuller. As the subject ran past him, Fuller extended his left arm over the chain-link fence and grabbed the subject's jacket. As he grabbed the back of subject's jacket at the collar, Fuller stepped off the fence and pulled the subject against the west side of the fence. Fuller noticed the subject's left wrist was cut. Fuller saw the subject's left arm was "cover in blood." Fuller also saw the subject holding a gold and black pen knife in his right hand. Fuller yelled, "I have a hold of him."

While holding the subject, Fuller saw the subject cutting his left wrist with the knife, from wrist to elbow. Fuller said he "could see down to the bone." The subject did not say anything nor did the subject show any expression of pain. The subject was not breathing hard and just kept "looking at his arm, cutting it." The subject continued to cut his wrist. Fuller yelled at the subject, " Hey. You are not in trouble. We are here to help you." The subject continued to ignore Fuller. At that point, Fuller stated he was afraid the subject might cut him. While holding the subject with one hand, Fuller grabbed his gun and pointed it at him. Afraid that the subject might see his gun and force him to shoot him, Fuller returned his gun to his holster. Fuller stated, "At some point, I guess his left arm lifted up and I ended up with blood on my right....I don't know if he try to swing at me or if I blocked it, but his blood was on my right arm."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

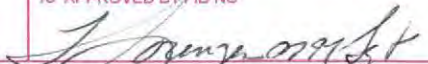
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

After Fuller put his gun into his holster, the subject placed the knife into his mouth. The handle of the knife was placed in his mouth with the "blade end out." Then the subject attempted to unzip his jacket, possibly an attempt to escape. As the subject attempted to unzip his jacket, Fuller released the subject's jacket and tried to grab the knife from his mouth with his left hand. The subject immediately grabbed the knife and pulled it out of his mouth before Fuller could grab it. Fuller described the knife as a long black pen-like handle with a razor blade at the end of it.

After Fuller released him, the subject either crouched down or fell down and attempted to take his jacket off. Fuller removed his pepper spray from his belt and sprayed the subject on the side of the face. As soon as he sprayed the subject, Fuller was slightly affected from the pepper spray. Fuller stepped away from the chain link fence. At the same time, the subject stood and ran westbound through the field. Fuller told me the pepper spray appeared to not have affected the subject. At that time, Camou, Kelley, and possibly Mayo arrived at his location. Fuller told them the subject ran through the field. Fuller informed them "they needed less-lethal." Kelley asked if Fuller had less-lethal. Fuller replied he was not equipped with less-lethal. Mayo indicated he had less-lethal in his car that was parked on Wilbur Road.

Deputy Mayo then climbed over the chain-link fence and got into Fuller's parked patrol unit. Fuller also got into his patrol car. Fuller drove south (down) the driveway to Wilbur Road. Fuller turned west on Wilbur Road to Mayo's unit that was parked just west of the driveway. As Fuller approached Mayo's car, he saw Deputies Bonebright and Welty with their less-lethal weapons. Fuller parked his vehicle on Wilbur Road facing westbound. Fuller informed Bonebright and Welty, "If you guys see him you need to shoot him with that (less-lethal) because he is cutting himself."

While standing on the sidewalk near the entrance to the driveway at the Oaks Plaza Professional Building, Fuller saw Bonebright and Welty run north on the driveway and then run west into an open field. Further north of their position, Fuller saw the subject sitting on a brick wall near the northwest corner of this field. Then Fuller saw Deputy Kristol in front of him west on Wilbur Road. Fuller followed Deputy Kristol westbound Wilbur Road to the driveway located at 155 E. Wilbur Road. Both Kristol and Fuller continued north onto the driveway. As he ran onto the driveway and past the first building located at 155 E. Wilbur Road, Fuller saw the subject walking approximately fifty yards

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 7:11:45	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. 
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

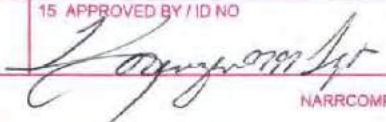
ahead of him near the swim school. To the east of the subject was Sr. Deputy Camou. Deputy Kelley was south of Camou. Deputies Bonebright and Welty were south of Kelley. As Fuller continued north on the driveway, he heard several pops. Fuller thought the pops were the sounds from the less-lethal weapon because he saw the subject still walking. Seconds later, Fuller heard another set of pops and saw the subject fall to the ground. Fuller continued north to the subject. When he got to the subject, Fuller realized the subject was shot. The subject was lying on his stomach. Shortly thereafter, paramedics responded to the scene.

When asked about the subject's mannerism, Fuller told me he was "shocked", in that, the subject did not say anything. Fuller told me he had a "hold of him and he did not look at me. He just took the knife in his right hand and started carving away....the incision (in his left arm) was pretty deep and pretty wide...I could see the bone." The subject did not say a word or show any expression as he continued to cut himself.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 11:45

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT E. Montagna #1047 / Sgt.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.



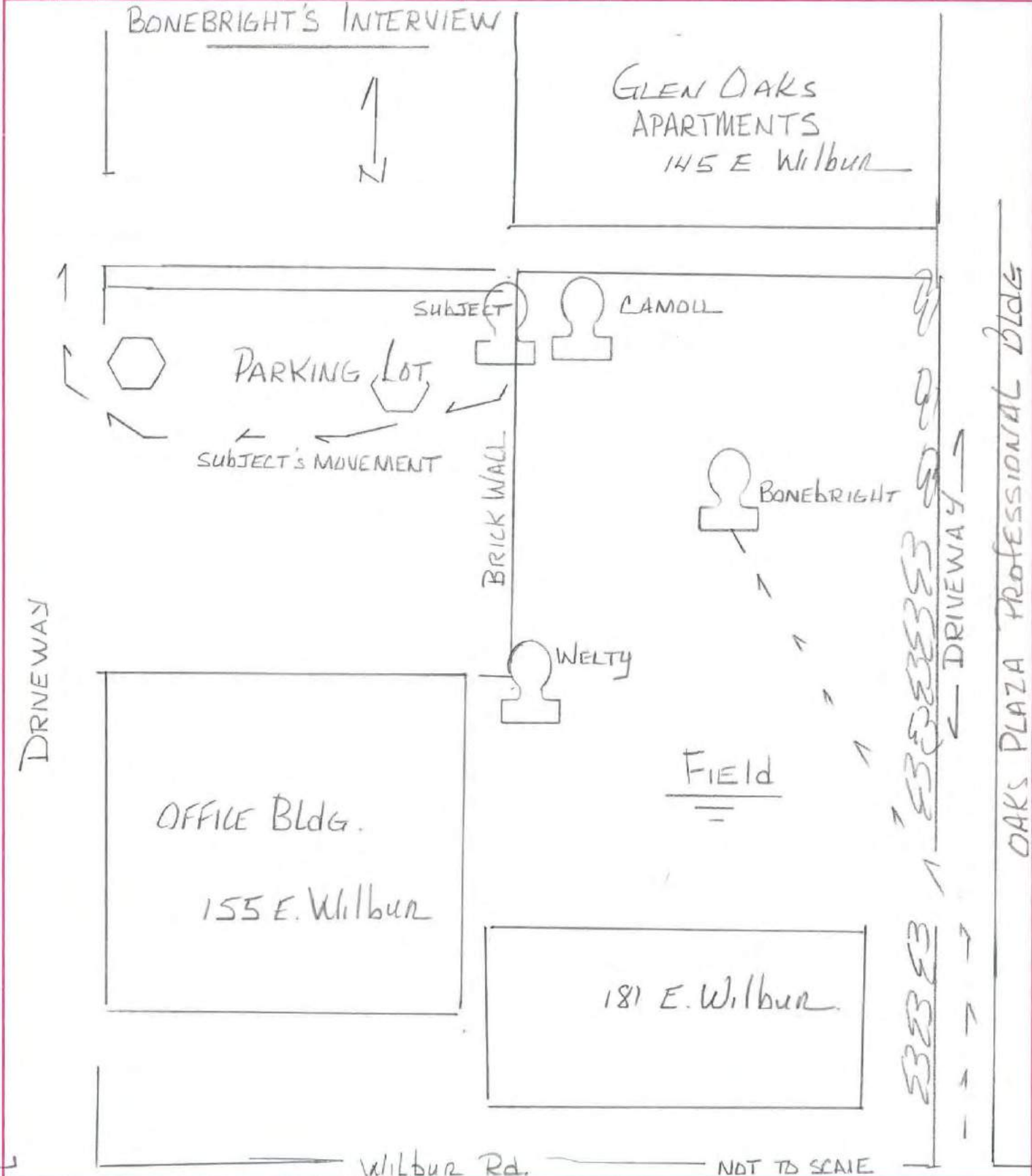
NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 111 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT E. Montoya #1047	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

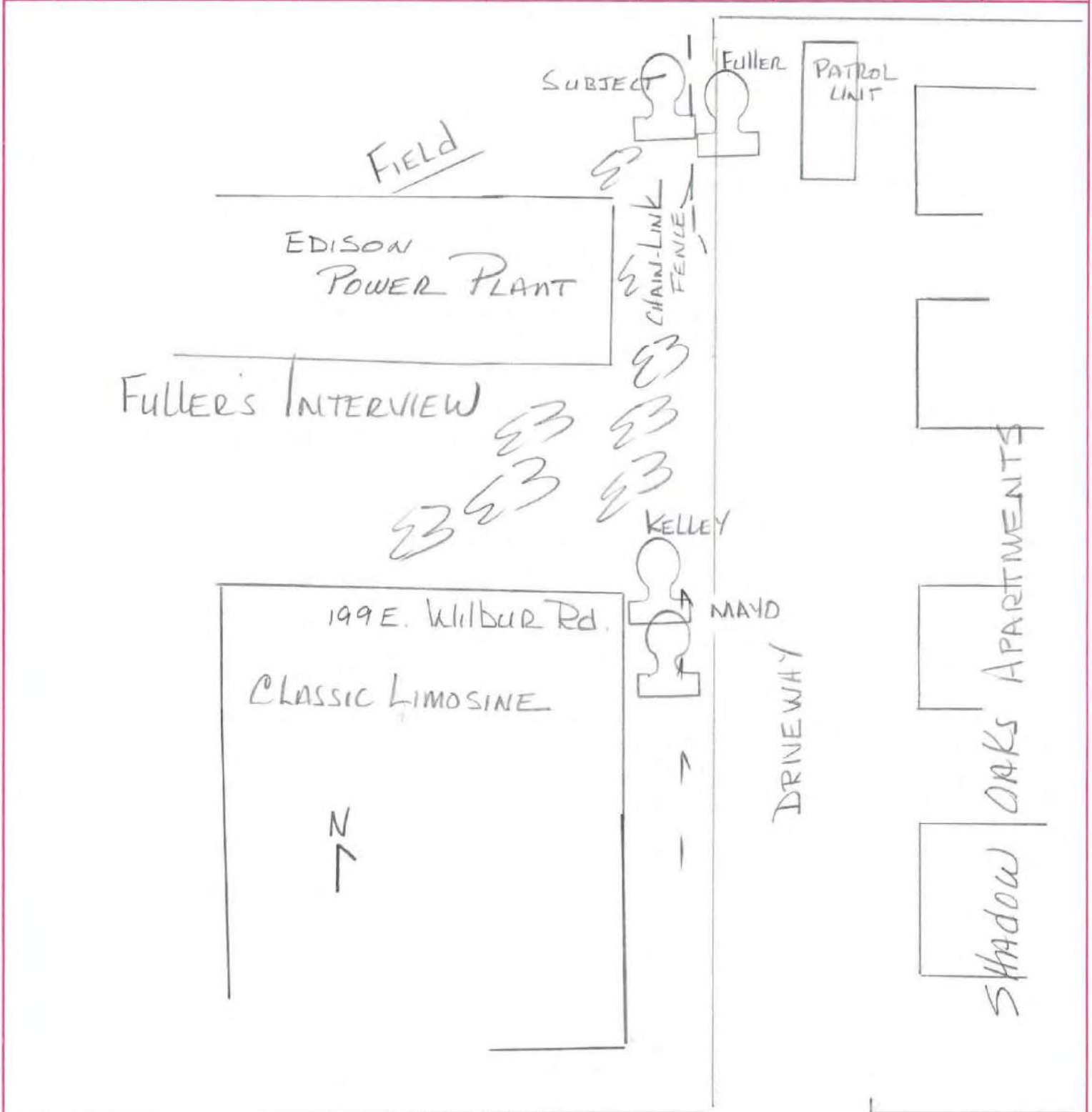
NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



- NOT TO SCALE -

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Montefino 1047	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 019245
------------------------------------	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RR 9094

2 BEAT 9G

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental

Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting

Code: P Name: James Daniels

On the night of the incident, Det Davidson asked that I interview [REDACTED]. At about 2100hrs Sgt MacAuley and I went to her home and spoke with her husband. He told us that [REDACTED] had gone to James Daniels mothers house for the evening. I left my business card and asked that she call me in the morning.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 4-09-03 [REDACTED] telephoned me at East Valley. She told me that she is a family friend of James's mother. She said that she saw and spoke with James in the afternoon of 4-08 at the Von's Shopping Center on Janss and Moorpark Roads. She said that she was in her car and saw James on a bicycle in front of the store. He was by himself. She said that she has known James for the last couple of years. She said that she knew that James had some mental problems and in the course of their conversation asked him if he was taking his medication. She said that he was hesitant in his answer and said, "sort of." He asked her how his mother was. She went on and explained that his mother had to take firm steps against him because when he didn't take his medication he got irrational. She said that in the last instance at her apartment she was very frightened because he had broken into the apartment and destroyed some things. She said that she talked with him for a while (10-15 minutes) and he appeared to be ok, but that she thought that he was brooding over something. I asked if he sounded upset and she said no, but that he sounded despondent over something. She did not ask what was bothering him. He asked her if she could help him out with a few dollars, which she did give to him. She said that she asked if he had a place to stay. He nodded his head but didn't explain where.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/15/03 / 11:33

REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
M. Christensen
M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
B. MacAuley 150 585

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B	2 BEAT 9100	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Closed
 Reclassification
 Domestic
 Child Abuse
 Hate
 Gang
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)

Code: **V** Name: Daniels, James

On 4/8/03, at about 1815 hours of 145 E. Wilbur Rd (Thousar of canvassing the 3rd floor apartment overlooks the area with the interviews.

*CANVAS
GLEN OAKS*

on an officer shooting in the area val, I was assigned with the task ding at 145 E. Wilbur Rd. The ok place. Deputy Gomez assisted

I attempted to contact the following residents in the "Glen Oaks" apartments (145 E. Wilbur Rd.) that were residing on the 3rd floor: The following statements that were taken were tape-recorded.

- Apartment #300 – [REDACTED]
Was not at home when the incident took place.
- Apartment #302 – [REDACTED]
Was not home when the incident took place
- Apartment #303 – Apartment vacant
- Apartment #305 – Not home
- Apartment #306 – Not home
- Apartment #309 – Not home
- Apartment #310 – Not home

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
4/8/2003 10:10 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
JR
J. ROBERTS #2948 / ECPS / SEU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

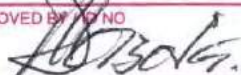
1 R.D. 9B	2 BEAT 9100	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Apartment #311 – [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (d.o.b.- [REDACTED]) Both are residents at the location. Both said they heard 2 gunshots and then another 6-7 seconds later. They looked out their upstairs balcony but did not see anything. Nothing else was heard.

- Apartment #109. [REDACTED] She was inside her house when she heard yelling outside her back patio area. She walked onto her rear patio and saw a thin male with no shirt running from police in a field just south of her patio. [REDACTED] could see the male subject had blood all over one of his arms. She noticed two police officers chasing the subject and stating, "Come on James. Don't do it. Please don't do it. We're going to have to shoot you." The officers yelled this several times.

The subject jumped a wall into the complex area where she lived. The officers pursued after him. The officers then fired their weapons at the subject. However, the subject kept running while the officers continued to yell to the subject. [REDACTED] could not make out what was now being yelled. She saw the police chase the subject around the west side of the complex and out of her view. She then heard 10 gunshots. She went outside and saw that the subject was lying on the ground with gunshot wounds.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/2003 10:10 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. ROBERTS #2948 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Closed Reclassification
- Domestic Child Abuse Hate Gang Elderly Abuse AARC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Code Section / Description:** (Reclassify To:)
Officer Involved Shooting

Code: **Name:** Daniels, James

SOURCE OF ACTIVITY

On 04/08/03 at about 1900 hours, I was working for the Special Enforcement / Gang Unit in the city of Thousand Oaks. I went to 145 E. Wilbur Road to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation.

I was assigned to assist with canvassing of the second floor of the apartment complex.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was in her house when she heard four shots. She did not go outside to see what happened because she was afraid.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was in her house when she heard noises outside on the south side of her residence. She saw what she thought were police officers chasing someone. [REDACTED] did not see whom they were chasing. There was a big tree blocking her view. Someone yelled for the subject to stop. Two of the officers were running from east to

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/03 9:57 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. CORREIA #2733 / ECPS / SEU <i>Misc</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

west and a female officer was coming over a fence from the south. [REDACTED] did not see any details. A short time later, [REDACTED] heard about 10 shots.

145 E. Wilbur Road #212

Nobody home at this address

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/03 9:57 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. CORREIA #2733 / ECPS / SEU <i>MSC</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9078	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental **Case Closed**
- Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

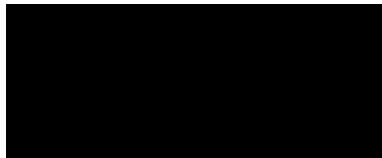
Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Daniels, James

Interview



On 4/9/03, I attended the autopsy of James Daniels with my partner, Det. Rob Davidson. As the procedure began, Dr. [REDACTED] began by examining the clothing and contents of Daniel's pockets. In doing so, Dr. [REDACTED] located a handwritten note on a white paper napkin which read, "[REDACTED] Day In".

After the autopsy was completed, Det. Davidson researched the address and telephone number for the "Days Inn" in Newbury Park and learned that the motel was located at 1320 Newbury Road in Newbury Park.

On 4/18/03, I drove to the "Days Inn" at the above address and contacted the person at the front desk. The young woman researched her computer and came up with a guest folio in the name of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who had stayed in room 219 between the dates of 4/6/03 to 4/8/03. In addition to this, a California driver's license number was written on the lower right of the guest card. I wrote down the driver's license number and the clerk furnished me with a computerized printout of the bill.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/05/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
[Signature] 22715

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9078	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I thanked the clerk for her assistance and left the motel.

On 4/21/03, I ran the driver's license number of [REDACTED] through the CLETS terminal and identified [REDACTED] [REDACTED] as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] with an address in Thousand Oaks. Additional research revealed that [REDACTED] had several contacts with the Sheriff's Dept. and I was able to obtain a telephone number from one of those contacts.

On 4/22/03, at approximately 1705 hours, I called [REDACTED] at her residence and spoke to her about James Daniels.

The following is a synopsis of a tape recorded telephone conversation and is not verbatim.

I began by asking [REDACTED] about her relationship with James Daniels. [REDACTED] explained to me she was close to James, in that James was her brother's best friend and she was like his big sister to him.

[REDACTED] further explained to me that James would spend a lot of time at her house because he and his mother didn't get along. [REDACTED] added James was like a family member who they adopted. She said James would eat at her house and would sometimes stay with them.

I asked [REDACTED] when was the last time James stayed at her house. She told me he stayed there the week prior to the shooting.

I told [REDACTED] about the note located in James' pocket and explained to her the note referred to her (by name), and the Days Inn.

[REDACTED] told me she did in fact stay at the Days Inn with a boyfriend and her child. At first she could not explain why James would have the note. [REDACTED] explained to me that she and James were just friends in that James was younger and she felt more like a mother or sister figure, rather than a girlfriend.

[REDACTED] went on to say she thought it was disturbing that James would have a note with her name on it. She added that the night before the shooting, [REDACTED] had talked to her dad and James in that James had wanted to come to where she was staying. [REDACTED] told me she told James he couldn't come to where she was, due to the circumstances.

[REDACTED] also told me that during the above conversation, her uncle [REDACTED] told James he couldn't stay at their house any longer, so [REDACTED] offered to let James stay in her Cadillac

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/05/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
[Signature] 2775

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9078 2 BEAT 9B01 3 BB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

parked at the house. [REDACTED] explained to me she has let James sleep in her car on prior occasions because he didn't have anywhere else to stay.

[REDACTED] went on to say the following day, the family didn't hear from James and she had no idea if he slept in the car or not. She added that later the following night, she received a telephone call from a friend who told her James had been shot.

I confirmed with [REDACTED] it was April 7th when she last spoke to James. She stated it was.

I asked [REDACTED] how James seemed to her the night they spoke on the phone. [REDACTED] said James always seemed depressed. She added she never thought he would live a long life, but never thought he would die the way he did.

[REDACTED] said James was depressed and lonely that night. When asked why James was depressed, [REDACTED] said, "because he had nowhere to go... no money.... no job."

I asked [REDACTED] if she was familiar with the incident between James and his mother and why his mother wouldn't let him stay with her. She responded by saying she knew James was a problem child. She added that James was not capable of getting a job and this was a problem with his mother.

[REDACTED] went on to tell me James just got out of jail after four months and this was the longest he had been in. She felt he was depressed, in that after he got out, he had nowhere to go. [REDACTED] again told me James asked her if he could stay with her, but she had to turn him down.

[REDACTED] then told me she thought James might have obtained some drugs in that [REDACTED]'s dad had told her James was not acting normal the day before.

I asked [REDACTED] about James' drug of choice. She told me it was usually "speed". [REDACTED] also said she had seen James on it before. [REDACTED] also thought that perhaps James may have taken "acid". She told me about a time when James "flipped out" and described to her that people were chasing him down and trying to get him with a knife. [REDACTED] also added that at one time, James told her his mom tried to kill him or had other people trying to kill him.

I asked [REDACTED] if these delusions were due to James' mental condition or were they drug induced. [REDACTED] told me she thought James was not on drugs all the time because he didn't have the money to buy them. [REDACTED] did say she felt James' mental problems were a result of all

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/05/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

[Signature] 2775

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9078	2 BEAT 9B01	3 BB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the pills he took as a child, the fact his father was not around, and his mother always screaming and yelling at him.

I asked [REDACTED] if James ever talked to her about suicide. She told me he did and she knew he was suicidal. [REDACTED] told me she thought James would someday commit suicide, but hoped he would get some help.

I asked [REDACTED] if she knew if James had hurt himself before. She told me she thought he had cut his wrists in the past, but was not sure.

Shortly after this, I concluded my call with [REDACTED].

The above is a synopsis of a tape-recorded call is not verbatim. Refer to tape for additional details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/05/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
[Signature] 2775

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 Name: Daniels, James McDonough

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS: [REDACTED]

On 04/08/03, during the course of this investigation, [REDACTED] was identified as having been present in the parking lot of the Daland Swim School when the incident took place. She had been interviewed by Deputy Mayo #2883, after the shooting occurred. (NOTE: Refer to Dep. Mayo's report for details.)

I was asked to conduct a follow-up interview with [REDACTED] and contacted her by phone to do this. As it was going to be some time before she could take possession of her vehicle, we agreed to meet at 04/09/03, at approximately 0730 hours, so I could interview her and she could retrieve her vehicle.

[REDACTED]'s vehicle was a gray Toyota Sienna LE minivan, CA license [REDACTED]. This vehicle was parked directly in front of and facing the business. It was parked in the first non handicapped-parking stall located closest to the front door of the business. [REDACTED]'s vehicle was unlocked and the driver's side window was rolled down completely. No other windows of the vehicle were rolled down.

On 04/09/03, at approximately 0807 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview of [REDACTED], while standing outside her vehicle. Present for part of this interview was her husband, [REDACTED]. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audiotape.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	[Signature] 2775

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me where she was when she first noticed that something was occurring. [REDACTED] said her daughter ([REDACTED] - 13 years old) and her daughter's friend ([REDACTED] - 13 years old) were seated in the rear middle seat of the vehicle. (NOTE: [REDACTED]'s vehicle has two rows of rear seats.) [REDACTED] was seated in the driver seat of the vehicle.

[REDACTED] could not recall exactly what drew her attention to activity occurring in the parking lot area. [REDACTED] did not remember if the girls saw the activity or if they "heard a warning shot", but remembered that something drew their attention to what was occurring.

[REDACTED] said she observed (P-2) James Daniels "standing by the wall." [REDACTED] said, "The three officers were just down the drive a little way, with their guns pull, shouting at him."

[REDACTED] thought there was one additional deputy "a little further down" the driveway.

[REDACTED] said James was "facing away from the wall, towards the swim school." [REDACTED] said James "turned a little bit towards (them)." This allowed her to see James "face on." She described James as having "his hands up and his head crouched down, hood over his head."

[REDACTED] could not really see James' face, but "could just tell it was a potentially bad situation and the officers were trying to get a hold of - - control of."

[REDACTED] asked the girls to not watch what was occurring, by turning away from the action.

[REDACTED] said she continued to keep "scanning, a little bit, to see what was going on, but trying to divert the kids." [REDACTED] added, "So I wasn't paying close attention, just sort of scanning to make sure we were still okay."

[REDACTED] said she "mostly" talked to the girls and made sure "they were facing away and getting their attention away from it." [REDACTED] said it was a matter of seconds before deputies were shouting at James, telling him "to drop it." [REDACTED] said, "They were shouting instructions at him and he was ignoring them and he was moving, I believe, towards us, from where he was."

[REDACTED] did not know if the deputies saw her and the girls, but she initially heard "a couple of shots", which [REDACTED] thought were "warning shots." When she heard "gun fire," she told the girls to "hit the ground, now; get down."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i> 2775

[Handwritten initials]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 7

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ said all three of them "got down on the floor of the car and waited 'till all the firing had stopped." When she was certain "it was quiet", she looked out and saw that James "was down, the officers were gathered around him."

█████ told the girls not to look at what was occurring. She told them she was going to exit the vehicle, go to their side, open their door, and escort them into the swim school, until the situation was over. She told the girls to not look at anything while they walked with her.

█████ said she did not recall in what direction James was lying, while he was on the ground. She thought that his feet were towards her vehicle, but was not certain of this. She also could not remember if James was face up or face down, when he was lying on the ground.

As they started walking into the swim school, "instructors and parents were starting to run out." ██████ told them to not allow anyone to exit the business and everyone should stay inside. ██████ said, "An officer was right behind me, telling them the same thing."

I told ██████ that I wanted to go over some things with her. I asked if, during the incident, there were any vehicles parked in either of the handicapped parking stalls. ██████ said the handicap stall located nearest her vehicle was empty. She said "there may have been one" in the handicap stall located nearest the entrance to the swim school. When asked if there were any vehicles parked along the curb line directly in front of the swim school, ██████ said, "I think there was one... Just directly in front of this light post here."

(NOTE: Upon my arrival at the crime scene, on 04/08/03, the portion of the parking lot where the shooting occurred had been secured with crime scene tape. There were no vehicles parked in either of the handicapped parking stalls. There was also a black Mercedes SUV parked, facing north, along the curb, directly in front of the swim school.)

I confirmed that her driver's door window was completely rolled down, with all other windows rolled up, when this incident took place. I asked if her vehicle was running when this incident took place. ██████ said she had tried to start her vehicle, but the battery had run down, because she used the tape deck while waiting for the girls, and the vehicle would not start. ██████ said they were sitting in the vehicle, trying to determine who to call, when the incident took place.

I asked what drew her attention to the activity occurring in the parking lot area. ██████ said, "I know there was shouting; probably the police officers shouting at him. I don't recall him

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

04/14/03 / 9:26 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 2003

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

saying or doing anything. He did look like he was out of it. He was either high or mentally ill or - you know, he wasn't with it. He was stumbling around and you could just tell from his demeanor that he wasn't there or he was aware of the police officers but he wasn't following their commands. I don't know how aware of anything he was - - how high he was."

I confirmed that she based her opinion of James' condition by the manner in which he was carrying himself. [REDACTED] agreed, saying, "Stumbling, you know, just kind of crouched and just not with it."

[REDACTED] said she could not recall what exactly drew her attention to James. She did not remember if she "heard an initial gun shot," which made her look over. [REDACTED] said that on the day the incident occurred, she thought this is what caused her attention to be drawn to what was occurring. When she thought more about it, during the night after the incident, she said, "I thought, 'No, maybe one of the kids saw him and it made me turn my head over there.' I really don't know."

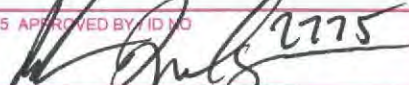
Prior to starting the formal interview, I had [REDACTED] show me where James was when she first saw him. [REDACTED] indicated an area in the driveway that was approximately 60 feet southwest of the passenger side of her parked vehicle.

I asked about the three deputies she observed, who were in the same area as James. I asked if all three deputies had their handguns out. [REDACTED] responded, "I believe so. I can't tell you specifically on that, but I believe they all three did have their guns pulled and were closing in on him."

I asked how these three deputies were positioned in relation to James. [REDACTED] said the deputies were further, south, down the driveway, "by the side walk." All three deputies were together, but were fanned out in a semi circle, "closing in on (James)." [REDACTED] said the deputies were "fairly close to each other."

I asked about an additional deputy in the area. [REDACTED] said, "One more coming up, from the rear, and I don't think they had a gun pulled."

I asked about hearing someone telling James to "drop it." I asked if she recalled anyone else, either the deputies or James, saying anything else. [REDACTED] said, "No, there was shouting going on, but I was kind of trying to divert the kids' attention and I wasn't paying specific attention to a lot of the details."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	 2775

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I commented on her statements regarding James being "out of it." I asked if she noticed that James had anything in his hands or was doing anything. [REDACTED] responded, "I didn't. I didn't take that close of a look. I did notice, you know, I could see something was all over his arms. I couldn't see what."

[REDACTED] said, "I had mentioned to the kids, you know what, I think - - I was just trying to calm them down, I said, 'I just think they're just shooting blanks to try and warn (James)' and [REDACTED] said, 'No, they shot his hands. His hands are all bloody.' And that's when I realized, 'Oh, that's what was all over his arms', but I couldn't really see what he had in his hands."

[REDACTED] described James as holding his arms in front of his body, with his elbows against his sides, his arms bent at an approximate 30 to 45 degree angle, with his hands up, palms towards his body. She said she could not see James' face, as his head was tilted downward.

I asked if she had got the impression that James was walking or started to walk towards her vehicle. [REDACTED] said, "Yeah, he'd taken a couple steps towards us. He had turned and faced us, his back wasn't directly to the officers, because, you know, he was facing the swim school, but he had turned, you know, that doesn't put his back to the officers but it did put him straight towards us, head on, with his head down. And yeah, he had - - he was moving over this way, towards the swim school and kind of towards us."

I asked if she thought anything when she observed James moving in this direction. [REDACTED] said, "No, I figured the officers were right there, they'd take care of it, just get the kids down and out of the way." I confirmed that she recalled James taking steps towards the direction of the swim school.

[REDACTED] said James was "definitely ignoring what (the deputies) were telling him to do." I again confirmed that James had made movements that he was headed towards the swim school. [REDACTED] said this occurred "early on", but after she "pulled the kids' attention away" she did not know what James did (i.e. "If he turned and faced the officers directly, if he kept moving this way.")

I confirmed that she recalled hearing shots being fired. I asked if she witnessed the shooting occur, or if she just heard it. [REDACTED] paused and [REDACTED] asked her, "Didn't you say you ducked down?" [REDACTED] said, "I ducked down, you know, as soon as the first - - as soon as I realized they were shooting. There were a couple of preliminary shots and I told the kids, you

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i> 2125

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

know what, and I did look back over this way (where James and the deputies were located) and very honestly I may have seen that, but I can't tell ya. I really can't tell ya. I just realized, 'Oh yes, this is the real Macoy. There is shooting going on. Guns are up, I'm hearing pops. Kids get down.' So I did, I had to have seen it. Officers were up with their guns when I heard the initial shooting and got them down. And then there was a series of shots, at least five, and we waited... 'till everything was quiet. But when I realized that, 'Yeah, this is real shooting going on, get down now.'"

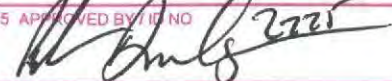
I asked if the series of five was the second shots that she heard. [REDACTED] responded, "I would say, 'Yeah.'" [REDACTED] said she did not count the number of shots fired in this series, but estimated that there were approximately "at least five" shots.

I started talking about what she observed after the shooting stopped. [REDACTED] said James was on the ground and she thought his feet were towards their vehicle. She did not know if he was lying face up or down. [REDACTED] said, "One of the officers kind of nudged (James), to make sure that he was really down. They were all gathered around him. I waited for just a moment, to make sure, 'Yeah, this situation is under control before I get these kids out of this car', but I didn't pay real close attention to that. Again, I was focusing on, 'Get these kids out of here so we have as little damage control as possible.'"

I asked if she saw anyone else, other than James and the deputies, either on foot or in a vehicle. [REDACTED] said she did not see anyone else. She said an "instructor" entered the business after her, claiming he was outside when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] said she was not aware of this subject's presence in the area, when this incident occurred.

I asked if she spoke with [REDACTED] and/or [REDACTED] after the incident took place. [REDACTED] made sure they were both "kinda okay." They tried to keep the subject matter on the "lighter side", saying "he was having some problems, the officers had to take control." [REDACTED] said the girls seemed "pretty resilient and okay with everything." [REDACTED] said [REDACTED]'s mother ([REDACTED]) picked all three of them up from the swim school.

I asked if either of the girls told her that they saw something or heard something that she had not. [REDACTED] referred to the statement [REDACTED] had made to her. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] told her, "His hands were bloody. I think they shot him in the hand, they were trying to stop him like that." I later asked when [REDACTED] made this statement to her. [REDACTED] thought it was after she

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

told the girls that the deputies were shooting blanks at James. She thought they were still crouched down in the vehicle.

██████ said that once they were inside the swim school, "the kid" said that James had a knife and was "cutting himself." ██████ thought this was probable, as James could have been holding the knife when she observed him. Once she saw there was a situation, she started dealing with the girls.

I ended the interview and started to talk with ██████ about services that could be provided for her and ██████, if they needed them. While we were talking about this subject matter, ██████ made a comment to me, regarding the incident that she witnessed. I activated my tape-recorded and had her repeat her statement. ██████ stated, "In this kind of a situation, with the kids right there in the car and we were right on top of it, I was very, very grateful that there were officers here that could get the situation under control and we were okay. I felt like we were really protected because they were here doing their job and I was very grateful for that."

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 9:26 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: V-1 **Name:** Daniels, James

On 4-8-03 at about 1745 hours, I responded to assist with an officer involved shooting incident in the area of 135 E. Wilbur Rd. in the city of Thousand Oaks. Once at the scene, Detective Miller and I were assigned to contact and interview the children and parents, who were in the Daland Swim School located at 135 E. Wilbur Rd. Thousand Oaks (805-495-5210). At the swim school, I talked to and interviewed several people including [REDACTED] her daughter [REDACTED] and Angela's friend [REDACTED]

At the swim school when I originally interviewed [REDACTED] and the two girls, they told me that they had not seen nor heard anything related to the incident. I remember their answers to my questions were extremely quick and I got the impression that they just wanted to leave. I thought at the time that they did not want to discuss anything, and only wanted to leave as soon as possible.

Based on the large number of persons waiting to be interviewed and they also wanting to leave, I did not press the issue with [REDACTED] and the girls. I later learned that [REDACTED] and the girls had seen and heard details concerning the incident. Based on their reaction at the time I interviewed them, the incident itself and the details that they later described to Detective Yoos, their initial response to me is not surprising. I believe that when I interviewed them directly after the incident, they were probably somewhat in shock from what they saw and just wanted to get away from the area instead of discussing the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/21/03 / 09:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS AD	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. Dever</i> / 1276
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 Name: Daniels, James McDonough

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBER: [REDACTED]

On 04/10/03, at approximately 1730 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview of [REDACTED], at her residence. [REDACTED]'s mother ([REDACTED]) was present for this interview. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audiotape containing this interview.

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me about what she observed from the beginning of the incident. [REDACTED] was in [REDACTED]'s vehicle with her friend ([REDACTED]) and the vehicle would not start. I asked [REDACTED] where she was inside the vehicle. [REDACTED] was seated in the vehicle's front row of the vehicle's two rear sets of seats, on the driver's side of this seat. [REDACTED] was seated in the driver's seat. [REDACTED] was seated on the passenger's side of the middle row.

[REDACTED] said she saw (P-2) James Daniels "come out and (she) saw a couple of policemen." [REDACTED] thought there were three deputies. [REDACTED] said the deputies had "their guns out and they were just pointing them at (Daniels)."

[REDACTED] told them to "duck down" and they did so. [REDACTED] said she heard "about like five or six shots." When [REDACTED] "got up", she saw Daniels "like laying out with his hands all bloody and a knife in his hand." [REDACTED] then corrected herself by saying she was not certain what Daniels had in his hands, but was told after the incident that Daniels had been "cutting himself with (a knife) and he was threatening people with it."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 4:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] what caused her to look over and witness what occurred. [REDACTED] responded, "I could hear people running and then like them screaming and telling him to 'Stop' and like I could just hear people running (Inaudible)." I confirmed she heard the sound of people running and someone saying something. [REDACTED] added, "Like, you know, like 'Stop' and 'Get down' or I don't know. I didn't really understand what they were saying. (Inaudible) the doors were shut."


I commented on her use of "Stop" and "Get down." I asked if she recalled that some things similar to this were said. [REDACTED] replied, "Yeah, kind of like that."

I asked how many deputies she saw when she first looked over. [REDACTED] said, "I saw about three, I think." I asked where these deputies were, in relation to where she was. [REDACTED] said the deputies were "almost right in front of the entrance to the swim school." [REDACTED] said her vehicle was parked approximately three parking stalls from the entrance to the school. [REDACTED] said the deputies were further down the driveway, "right before you got to the swim school."

I asked if the area she was talking about was the actual entrance to the swim school or the area where the swim school's property started. [REDACTED] said, "Where you walk into the swim school."

I asked how far away from her these deputies were located. [REDACTED] responded, "I don't know. Probably like 30 yards or something." When asked if there were any additional vehicles in the street, [REDACTED] said she thought there was a white vehicle "parked right directly in front of...the swim school." [REDACTED] stated she was not certain of this.

I asked how the three deputies were standing in relation to one another. [REDACTED] said, "They were probably a couple feet away from each other." [REDACTED] said she remembered one of the deputies had his "arms up and gun in his hands." [REDACTED] said another deputy had "kind of an orange gun, like, and it had black and orange on it and he was kind of pointing it - - not really directly at the guy, but kind of down." [REDACTED] added, "I think two of the policemen...they had a gun in their hand and they were shooting - - or they could shoot, I don't know. I just remember one of them having and another one having an orange (Inaudible)."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 4:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I confirmed one deputy had a handgun and the other had a shotgun, which required both hands to hold. I confirmed the deputy with the handgun was pointing at something and the deputy with the shotgun was holding the weapon, but was in a "low ready" type stance.

I asked if, at that time, she could see Daniels. ██████ asked if I was talking about "the guy who was running." When I said this was the person I was referring to, ██████ said, "Yeah, I could see him running and he was kind of crouched down and, like, when he was running and he - - I could see something in his hands and his hands, like, were all bloody."

I asked ██████ to help me better understand how the deputies were position by using the three of us. I said ██████ would be the deputy with the orange shotgun, ██████ would be the deputy with the handgun, and if there were a third deputy, I would be this individual.

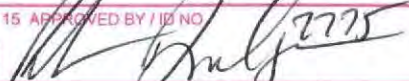
When I asked her to position us, ██████ said the deputy with the handgun was the first subject. The deputy with the shotgun was behind the deputy with the handgun. When asked about the distance between these two deputies, ██████ said it was a little more than four feet. The third deputy was next to the deputy with the shotgun. ██████ said these deputies were closer together than the deputy with the handgun and the deputy with the shotgun.

I asked ██████ if she remembered who it was that was yelling. ██████ said, "I think it was the guy that was in front; I'm quite sure (Inaudible)." I asked what this deputy was yelling and ██████ said, "I think it was probably like 'Stop' or 'Put it down' or I don't know. Like, I don't really remember what he said." I confirmed what she heard was something along the lines of "Stop" and "Drop it", but she could not recall the exact wording.

I asked where Daniels was, in relation to the deputies, when she first observed him. ██████ said that she did not know the exact distance, but said he was a distance from the deputies.

I asked were Daniels was positioned in relation to where the deputies were positioned. ██████ said, "He was more closer to the wall." (NOTE: There was a brick wall located on the west side of the driveway area of the swim school.) ██████ said Daniels was "kind of crouched down."

I asked where the three deputies were located. ██████ said they were "kind of like towards the other side of the road. I confirmed she was talking about the opposite side from the wall.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 4:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] to show me how Daniels was "kind of crouched down." [REDACTED] bent over at the waist. She held her hands together, close to her body. [REDACTED] had her elbows slightly flared out from her sides, with her arms bent at an approximate 90-degree angle. She had the knuckles of her fingers together, so they were touching one another.

[REDACTED] had said that Daniels was running. I asked if Daniels was running at a sprint or at a jog. [REDACTED] said, "Kind of jogging – running and looking behind his shoulder." I asked what direction Daniels was going when he was moving. [REDACTED] said, "Well from the swim school, he was heading to the end of the...road."

In talking about the direction Daniels was moving, [REDACTED] stated he was moving in the direction of the top of the driveway. I confirmed that Daniels was headed up the driveway, northbound, and not towards the swim school or her vehicle.

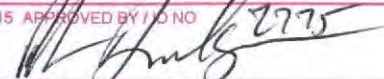
I asked [REDACTED] if she could tell how far away from the wall Daniels was. [REDACTED] indicated a distance of approximately four to five feet, but said she was not certain of this.

I asked if she saw if Daniels had anything in his hands when she first saw him. [REDACTED] said, "I could see his hands were bloody (Inaudible) but I couldn't tell (Inaudible)." Upon further questioning, [REDACTED] said that Daniels' forearms and hands were bloody. She saw that he had something in his hands, but she could not tell what he had.

When she first observed Daniels, he was moving somewhere between walking at a fast pace and jogging, "kind of looking over his shoulder." The three deputies were moving forward, "kind of at the same pace as he was...probably a little slower." [REDACTED] described the deputies as "stutter walking." The deputy with the gun up was saying something to Daniels.

I asked, when she heard the shooting start, if she was looking at these subjects. [REDACTED] said she was looking "at the first shot, that (she) heard." After this, [REDACTED] told her get down in the vehicle and "not to look." When they exited the vehicle, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to not look at the scene.

I asked [REDACTED], when the shooting started, how many shots she heard. [REDACTED] said, "There was probably about five, six, seven; (Inaudible) around there." I asked if these shots were all in succession. [REDACTED] said the shots were broken up. She said, "There would be probably two or three, or probably about two, then it would stop for a second and then it would

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 4:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

be, probably about three more and then one last one, I guess, I don't know. It was just kind of stutterish." I confirmed that there was a break in the shots that were fired.

I confirmed that she was looking for the first shot; but after this, they got down in the vehicle and she did not look at the scene anymore. I asked what direction Daniels was moving in when the first shot was fired and [REDACTED] said, "The same direction." I asked what direction he was facing and she indicated north.

I asked if Daniels was looking at the deputies when the first shot was fired. [REDACTED] said, "Yeah, he was looking at the deputy - - Well, when he was running, or jogging, he was looking - - He didn't look over his shoulder for the first shot, he looked over his shoulder and then he run a couple more (Inaudible) and then he'd look over his shoulder again. I guess. Does that make sense?"

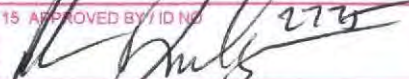
I told [REDACTED] that I was a little confused, as she had stated that after the first shot, she did not look at the scene anymore. [REDACTED] said she saw Daniels look over his shoulder "a couple times" when he was running. [REDACTED] remembered this occurring, but was not certain when this exactly occurred.

I asked [REDACTED] what she observed when she saw Daniels lying on the ground. [REDACTED] said that when she was inside the swim school's office, she saw Daniels lying on the ground. She also saw him in this position when they were getting out of the vehicle. She said Daniels was lying on the ground, but did not recall if he was face up or face down. Daniels had his "arms out front and you could see whatever object it was he had in his hand and (Inaudible)."

I confirmed that she first saw Daniels on the ground when [REDACTED] got her out of the vehicle. I asked how Daniels was position, with his head or feet being closest to them. [REDACTED] said Daniels' head was towards them.

[REDACTED] confirmed she could not recall if Daniels was face up or face down, but saw that Daniels' sweatshirt was black and "it was kind of flipped up, like so you see a little bit of his skin."

[REDACTED] recalled Daniels' hands being above his head and demonstrated this by holding her hands together. I confirmed that she saw blood on his forearms and hands. I also confirmed that she saw that Daniels had something in his hand, but she did not know what this was.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 4:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

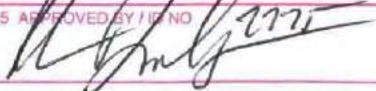
I asked, when this was occurring, if [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] said anything. [REDACTED] said she could not remember.

I asked, since this incident, if she had spoken to [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] about this incident. [REDACTED] said she had talked "a little, not much" about it.

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/17/03 / 4:38 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO


NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Closed
 Reclassification
 Domestic
 Child Abuse
 Hate
 Gang
 Elderly Abuse
 AARC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description: (Reclassify To:)

Code: Name: Daniel, James

On the below date, at approximately 1820 hrs., I responded to the 100 Block of E. Wilbur Rd., in the city of Thousand Oaks to assist with a critical incident. I was given the responsibility of conducting a canvass of the Glen Oaks Apartments complex at 145 E. Wilbur Rd. Deputies Nickels, Gomez and Robarts assisted me.

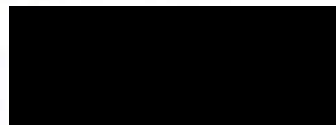
**Residents Statements
145 E. Wilbur Rd., Thousand Oaks**

Apt.#100



He said he heard the first shots and thought they were firecrackers. His friend/visitor [REDACTED] said they were gunshots. He then heard more and knew they were gunshots. He did not go outside. His friend/visitor is homeless and was no longer there. [REDACTED] does not work.

Apt.# 101



He said he heard the gunshots and then went outside. He saw the officers standing around the body. He did not see anything else. He works evenings and can be contacted in the day at home.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/2003 9:45 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. DE LOS SANTOS #0730 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>C. Mac</i>
---	---	---

ISO SGT. DET.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

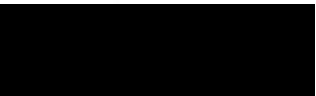
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Apt.# 102



No one at home. Name was on directory.

Apt.# 103



He did not hear or see anything. He does not work.

Apt.# 104



No one at home. Name was on directory.

Apt.# 105



He heard the shots and looked out the front door but did not see anything. The crime scene cannot be seen from his front door. He does not work.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/2003 9:45 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. DE LOS SANTOS #0730 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> VSO SGT.
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

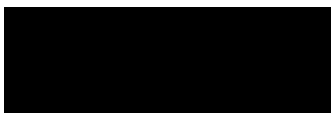
Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Apt.# 106



Not at home returned home after the fact.

Apt.# 107




She was on the phone at the time when she heard 2-3 gunshots and then sometime later heard 2-3 more. She does not work and is home during the day.

Apt.# 108



He heard the shots but did not see anything. He went outside and heard a woman who lives in Apt. #109 say that the police shot him in the back.

His wife  was going to the store when she saw the police chasing a subject ,in a green shirt, running east along the front of the office building and over a hedge.

Apt.# 109

Refer to Deputy Robarts' report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/2003 9:45 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. DE LOS SANTOS #0730 / ECPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 3. m Ac <i>[Signature]</i> VSO SGT.
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Apt.# 110

Refer to Deputy Gomez' report.

Apt.# 111

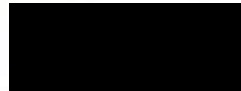
Refer to Deputy Gomez' report.

**Residents who arrived at scene after the fact,
that I escorted back to their apartment.**

Apt.# 110



Apt.# 204



Apt.# 205



Apt.# 304



155 E. Wilbur Rd.

Office complex, south of the crime scene was closed and no occupants were located.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
4/8/2003 9:45 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
M. DE LOS SANTOS #0730 / ECPS / SEU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature] 2025

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 16 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9100 2 BEAT 9B 3 RB NUMBER 03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Code: **V** Name: **Daniels, James**

At about 1745 hours on 4-8-03, I responded to an officer involved shooting at 135 E. Wilbur Road in Thousand Oaks. Upon arrival, Detective Gillette #2625 asked me to conduct interviews of any potential witnesses at [REDACTED] Swim School. The swim school has two swimming pools on the property. The front office building and the bathroom building are on the west side of the swimming pools. These buildings block the view of the front parking lot from the swimming pool area.

Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. His mother owns [REDACTED] swim school. The school is a swimming club that primarily conducts swim lessons for children and adults. [REDACTED] told me he was not at the facility when the shooting occurred, but he believed his wife, [REDACTED] [REDACTED], witnessed the shooting. See Detective Christensen's #1306 report for [REDACTED]'s interview.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


1 PD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10180
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



[REDACTED] told me that he was at the swim club, watching his children's' swim lessons. He heard approximately 5 shots, but did not see anything related to the event. Afterwards, [REDACTED] went out to the front of the school and saw a body, covered by a yellow blanket, lying in the street. [REDACTED] said that both his children, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), were in the pool at the time of the incident and did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/10/03 / 11:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS	APPROVED BY / ID NO  [REDACTED] VSO SGT.
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RR	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me she was at the swim club watching her children's swim lessons. She and her daughter, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), were watching [REDACTED]'s other two children's, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), swim lesson. [REDACTED] heard 3 to 4 shots, but she did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 130 SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10180
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The following is a summary of my tape recorded conversation with [REDACTED]: [REDACTED] was driving to Dalan Swim School to pick up her nieces, [REDACTED], from their swim lessons. As she pulled into the parking lot, she saw a man, later identified as James Daniels, jumping over the wall that borders the east side of 155 E. Wilbur Road. From [REDACTED]'s statement, I could not determine if she was describing the area on the north or south side of that building. Daniels was being chased by police officers. The police officers said something to Daniels and he waived his arms up in a nonchalant way. At that time, [REDACTED] did not see anything in Daniels' hands or the officers' hands. [REDACTED] drove up the driveway toward the swim school to get away from them. As she was driving in front of the swim school, she heard 1 or 2 gunshots. She continued driving, pulling into the N/E parking lot and parked in a parking spot on the north side of the swim school. As she pulled into the parking spot, she heard 3 to 4 more shots. [REDACTED] stated that she did not look in her rearview mirror while she was driving and did not see anything else.

[REDACTED] recontacted me a few minutes later and provided additional information. This portion of the conversation was not tape-recorded. [REDACTED] told me that when she was driving to the school, she remembered seeing a police officer blocking the driveway to the apartments that are located east of the swim school. I understood her description to be the driveway to 243 E. Wilbur Road. She also remembered that as she was parking, she saw a cream color truck pulling out. [REDACTED] did not know who the people in the truck were, but believed they probably witnessed the shooting.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/10/03 / 11:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> B. [unclear] [unclear] 180 SGT.
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me she was swimming in the pool when she heard 2 to 3 shots. She was then told to get out of the pool and went into the bathroom. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 B. Mac A VSO SGT

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9100

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10180


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me she had been swimming in the pool. As she was getting out, she heard approximately 3 shots. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 C. Miller
150 SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD **9100**

2 BEAT **9B**

3 RB NUMBER **03-10180**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


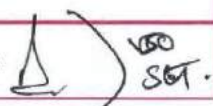
Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



[REDACTED] told me she had been swimming in the pool. As she was getting out, she heard approximately 2 shots. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 **C. Miller**
 **VSO SGT.**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10180


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me she came to the swim school today with her daughter, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was watching [REDACTED]'s swim lesson when she heard 4 to 5 shots. [REDACTED] described the shots by saying she heard 2 shots, a short pause, and 3 more. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

APPROVED BY / ID NO
 C. Miller
vso SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

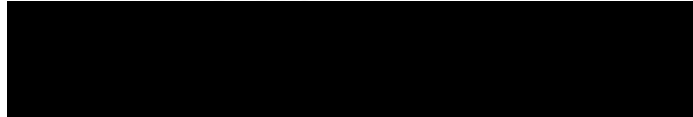
1 PD **9100**

2 BEAT **9B**

3 RB NUMBER **03-10180**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


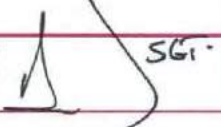
Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



[REDACTED] told me she had been swimming in the pool. As she was about to get out, she heard 1 shot. After she got out of the pool, she heard 3 more shots. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 **B. Miller**  **SGI**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD **9100**

2 BEAT **9B**

3 RB NUMBER **03-10180**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is employed by Daland Swim School as a swim instructor. She was in the pool conducting a lesson when someone, possibly [REDACTED] [REDACTED], told her to get the kids out of the pool because there was a guy outside with a knife. As [REDACTED] was getting out of the pool, she heard 1 to 2 shots. There was a break of 5 to 10 seconds and then she heard approximately 4 more shots. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 **C. Miller**  **ISO SGT.**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD **9100**

2 BEAT **9B**

3 RB NUMBER **03-10180**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me he is employed by the swim school as a swim instructor. He was in the pool conducting a lesson when someone, possibly [REDACTED] began telling everyone to get the kids out of the pool. As [REDACTED] moved to the edge of the pool, he heard 3 to 4 shots. [REDACTED] did not see anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

APPROVED BY / ID NO
 **G. Miller**
 **WSO Sgt.**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 12 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

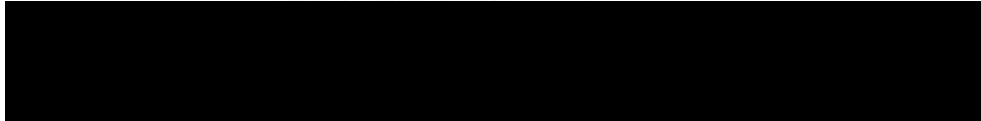
1 PD **9100**

2 BEAT **9B**

3 RB NUMBER **03-10180**

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



[REDACTED] told me she is employed by the swim school. She was working in the office doing administrative work today. The office windows face the driveway. [REDACTED] remembered seeing a police car drive up and back down the driveway. She went out to the pool area shortly after. While [REDACTED] was out at the pool area, she heard approximately 5 shots. [REDACTED] described them as all being "5 shots in a row." She also estimated she heard the shots about 5 to 10 minutes after she initially saw the police car.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
C. Miller **VSO SGT.**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 13 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RB 9100

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The following is a summary of my tape recorded conversation with [REDACTED]: He told me he is employed by the swim school. He was working in the office doing administrative work today. [REDACTED] saw another employee, [REDACTED] run through the office, from the front parking lot area to the pool area. [REDACTED] ran across the pool area to the east fence. [REDACTED] then believed that [REDACTED] was heading north along the east fence. [REDACTED] exited the front of the office to see what [REDACTED] was looking at. [REDACTED] ran N/B through the parking lot. As [REDACTED] reached the north end of the parking lot, he turned E/B and stood by a trashcan. At that time, he could see a man, later identified as James Daniels, on the east side of the chain link fence that borders the east side of Daland Swim School. Daniels was facing toward [REDACTED], with his arms on the fence. [REDACTED] could see that Daniels arms were bloody, from his hands to his elbows. [REDACTED] also saw three police officers facing Daniels, with their guns drawn. [REDACTED] estimated that the officers were about 10 feet away from Daniels. [REDACTED] could hear the officers talking to Daniels, including calling him by name ([REDACTED] could not remember the name, he just remembered they were using a name when they talked to him). [REDACTED] also heard the officers tell Daniels at least three times to "drop the knife." [REDACTED] could not see a knife or any other object in Daniels' hands. At about that time, [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] yelling at him to get away. [REDACTED] ran into the swim school and told people to take the children into the bathrooms. He then went into the office to look for stragglers. He saw two girls in the office. He looked out the front window and saw police officers in the front parking lot with their guns drawn. [REDACTED] could not see Daniels at that time. [REDACTED] took the two girls out the east exit of the office and walked them to the bathrooms. About the time they reached the bathroom, [REDACTED] heard approximately 5 shots. Later, [REDACTED] looked out to the front parking lot and saw a body, covered by a yellow blanket, lying in the parking lot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]
C. Mac *[Signature]*
VSO SGT

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 14 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RB 9100 2 BEAT 9B 3 RB NUMBER 03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED]

The following is a summary of my tape recorded conversation with [REDACTED]: He told me he had already been interviewed by another officer. I was unable to confirm who interviewed [REDACTED], so I interviewed him again. [REDACTED] is employed by the swim school as a swim instructor. [REDACTED] got off work at about 1730 hours. He had parked his car on the street of Wilbur Road, so he walked down the driveway of 135 Wilbur Road. As [REDACTED] reached the front of the lawyer building (155 E. Wilbur Road), he saw a young man, later identified as James Daniels, running N/B in the parking lot of the apartments on the south side of Wilbur Road. There were 3 to 4 police officers and a police car chasing Daniels. [REDACTED] saw that Daniels was crossing the street, running toward him. [REDACTED] could see that Daniels' hands were bloody and he had a knife in his right hand. [REDACTED] ran west into the parking lot of the mortuary (101 E. Wilbur Road) to get out of the way. At the same time, [REDACTED] saw the police car move up between he and Daniels, as if the officer was trying to block the area between them.

Daniels ran E/B in front of 155 E. Wilbur Road and climbed over a low fence. He then continued N/B through the alley. [REDACTED] knows the area and realized that Daniels could access the power plant substation. This is an open area that goes north and runs up to the rear of the swim school. [REDACTED] ran back up the driveway to Daland Swim School. He ran through the office and past the pool area to the east fence. From there, he could see Daniels running north with the police officers following. [REDACTED] went to the north parking lot of the swim school. He then saw that Daniels was heading west, toward him. With Daniels facing him, [REDACTED] could see Daniels holding a knife in his right hand and using the knife to cut his left arm repeatedly. [REDACTED] described this as Daniels penetrating the blade of the knife into his forearm and digging it into his arm, slicing down toward his wrist. [REDACTED] stated, "As soon as I saw that, I'm like, I know this guy's not giving up. That's a mental problem." Daniels stopped walking when he reached the chain link fence that divides the open area and the parking lot. He was still facing west and he put his arms on the fence. The police officers were about 6 to 10 feet away from Daniels with their guns drawn, pointed toward the ground. The officers repeatedly told Daniels to "drop the knife" and "everything will be okay." Daniels shook his head back and forth and said, "No, no." One of the police officers then waived at [REDACTED] to get away. [REDACTED] began to go back inside the swim school. He then saw [REDACTED] in the parking lot and told him to go back inside. [REDACTED] went back inside the swim school and warned people to stay inside. He also told the swim instructors to get the kids out of the pool and take them in the building. [REDACTED] went to the east fence and watched while Daniels continued S/B with the officers following. [REDACTED] continued to watch until Daniels was out of sight.

[REDACTED] then went to the area in front of the office, remaining inside the perimeter fence. [REDACTED] explained this by saying, "I ran around into this area, right here, which is the little entry hall, just to

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature] VSO SGT

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 15 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10180
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

make sure he didn't come back up." Later, [REDACTED] explained that he went there to protect the others, stating, "I'm not having a child die here."

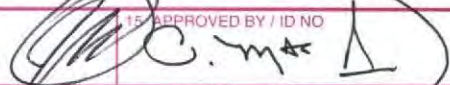
While at the front of the building, [REDACTED] saw Daniels walking N/B in the front parking lot of the swim school. Daniels arms were red with blood. [REDACTED] also saw about five police officers following Daniels. One of the officers, later identified as Senior Deputy Welty #3075, was carrying a florescent yellow shotgun and the others were holding their handguns. The officers were advancing on Daniels, telling him, "stop," "put the knife down," and "don't walk any further." Daniels continued walking N/B, continuing to cut himself. One officer, later identified as Senior Deputy Camou #2170, walked up on Daniel's right side, until he was almost even with Daniels. Senior Deputy Camou was the closest to Daniels at that time, about 3 to 4 feet away from him. Senior Deputy Camou told Daniels, "Stop, Don't walk any further." Daniels continued walking and Senior Deputy Camou shot Daniels two times. At the time Senior Deputy Camou shot Daniels, Daniels was walking away (N/B) from Senior Deputy Camou, toward a parked car that contained a couple kids and a woman. [REDACTED] estimated that at the time Senior Deputy Camou shot Daniels, the distance between Daniels and the car was about 25 to 30 feet. [REDACTED] did not know the names of the people in the car, nor could he describe the car. [REDACTED] did tell me that he believed they were interviewed by same officer that initially interviewed him.

[REDACTED] told me the first shot caused Daniels right arm to fly up into the air. The second shot caused Daniels right shoulder and torso to move to the left as if he had been shot in the back of the shoulder. As Senior Deputy Camou shot Daniels, Senior Deputy Welty moved north of Senior Deputy Camou. After being shot, Daniels turned toward and stepped toward Senior Deputy Welty. A third unidentified officer then moved up on Daniels left side and told [REDACTED] to go away. [REDACTED] ran back toward the pool area. At that time, [REDACTED] heard 3 to 4 more shots. [REDACTED] went around and entered the office through the east door. He looked out the office window to the parking lot and saw Daniels lying face down, with 3 to 4 officers standing around him, pointing their guns at him. About 3 minutes later, [REDACTED] saw an officer wearing blue gloves approach Daniels and appear to try to check his pulse on his neck.

[REDACTED] drew a diagram of where Daniels, Senior Deputy Camou, and Senior Deputy Welty were at the time of the shooting. The diagram labels Daniels as a circle, Senior Deputy Camou as number 1, and Senior Deputy Welty as number 2.

Just before Daniels was shot, [REDACTED] could see that Daniels hands were bloody and he was carrying a small knife, consistent with a doctor's scalpel. [REDACTED] described the knife by saying it looked like a pen.

I again asked [REDACTED] what the officers told Daniels before he was shot. [REDACTED] stated, "They're yelling at him, telling him to put the knife down, put the knife down. Don't walk any further. Stop. Stop. But I think the officer who noticed, that shot first, noticed either me or someone else nearby and feared for their safety and shot him right away."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/10/03 / 11:03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  VSO SGT.
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 16 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RB 9100

2 BEAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10180

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I gave the diagram drawn by [REDACTED] and the audio tapes of my conversations with [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] to Sergeant MacAuley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/10/03 / 11:03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS


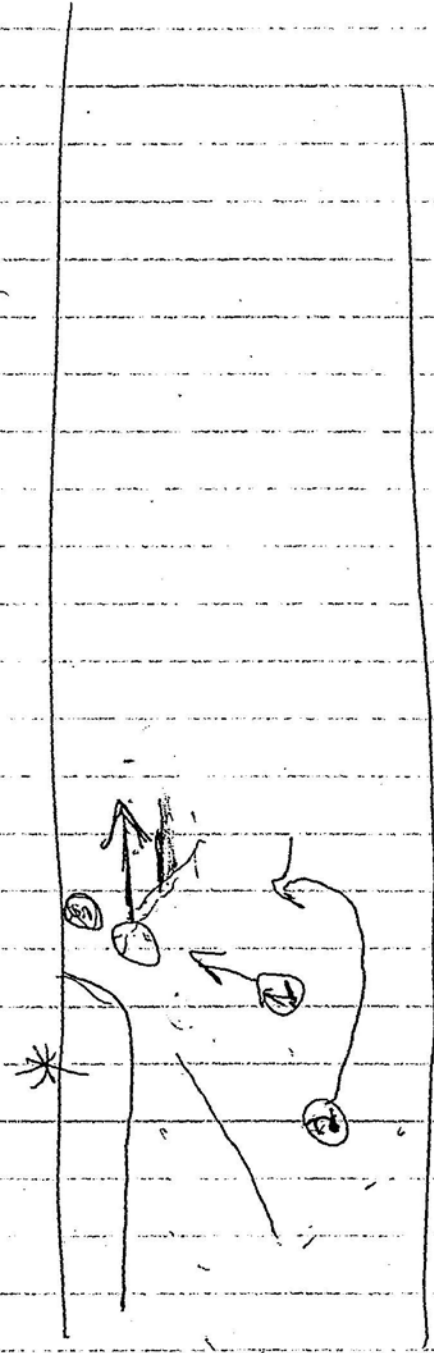
15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 C. MacAuley SGT.

DIAGRAM DRAWN BY



03-10181

3056
4-8-03



XRS

OFFICE

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS —		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	---	------------------------------

8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR RD, THOUSAND OAKS
--	---

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

10 CODE V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE () -
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	----------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) TRANSIENT, THOUSAND OAKS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE () -
---	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

18 CODE W	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 RESIDENCE PHONE
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)	CITY	STATE	ZIP 91360	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
---	------	-------	--------------	--------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Ventura E.C.	SEARCH WARRANT? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------	---	---

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS
--	--

CODE E/K	ITEM # 1	QTY	ITEM NAME DIAGRAM	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-------------	-------------	-----	----------------------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP. AFFIL.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DRAWN BY
--------------	------------------------------------

CODE E/F	ITEM # 3	QTY	ITEM NAME AUDIO TAPES	MAKE SONY	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-------------	-------------	-----	--------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP. AFFIL.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION INTERVIEWS WITH
--------------	---

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP. AFFIL.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
--------------	------------------------

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-10-03/1115	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT MILLER 30520/ECAS	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Mac [Signature] VSO SGT.
--	---	--

40 COPIES TO	<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	--

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

41 RB NUMBER

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>			
E - EVIDENCE		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING		FP - FOUND PROPERTY		B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
				C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 Name: Daniels, James McDonough

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

On 04/10/03, at approximately 1655 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED], at her residence. [REDACTED]'s mother ([REDACTED]) was also present for this interview. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audiotape containing this interview.

[REDACTED] was in [REDACTED]'s vehicle, with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]'s daughter). This vehicle was parked in the west parking lot of the Daland Swim School (located at 135 Wilbur Rd in Thousand Oaks). [REDACTED]'s vehicle would not start.

[REDACTED] said she saw "about three policemen walking this way." [REDACTED] said she could not see much, as there was a parked vehicle that partially blocked her view. [REDACTED] said one of the deputies had a handgun pointed at something, but she did not know what it was pointed at. [REDACTED] said this deputy "shot, (she thought) about like four or five times, at something."

[REDACTED] saw (P-2) James Daniels "come out." She described Daniels as being "hunched over, with his hands like over his face." [REDACTED] said, "The driver of our car told us to get down and then I just heard a couple more bullets. And then she said, 'It's clear, but I don't want you guys to look', so I didn't look."

I asked where she was seated in [REDACTED]'s vehicle. [REDACTED] was seated in the middle row of the two rows of rear seats, on the passenger's side. I asked if any of the windows on her

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

side of the vehicle were rolled down and she said, "No." [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was seated on the driver's side of the same seat, while [REDACTED] was seated in the driver's seat.

I commented on her statement regarding looking over and seeing the three deputies walking up the driveway. I asked what caused her to look over, in their direction, and see the deputies. [REDACTED] said, "I just thought it was weird that the car wouldn't start. So I was just like, 'Okay' and then - - I'm not sure if I heard something or I just felt something and I just felt, 'Look over there' so I looked over there and there were policemen coming. So, I really don't know."

I asked about the three deputies she observed. [REDACTED] confirmed that one deputy had his gun out and pointed at something. Another deputy "had some sort of gun with like an orange thing over it." [REDACTED] demonstrated this deputy as caring this weapon in a "low ready" position. She said the deputy with the handgun "was actually pointing it at something and (she) didn't know what it was" he was pointing it at.


I asked about the vehicle that was blocking her view of the area. [REDACTED] said it was a "big, like, black Suburban or something." Regarding the location of this vehicle, [REDACTED] said, "It was right in front of the gate where you go into Daland. So it was just sitting there. It was just parked." (NOTE: Upon my arrival on the scene, I noted that there was a black Mercedes sports utility vehicle parked, facing north, along the curb line in front of the swim school. This vehicle was parked south of [REDACTED]'s vehicle, which was parked in an eastward facing parking stall.)

I asked, while observing this incident, if she heard anyone say anything. [REDACTED] said, "I don't really think so. I just heard a couple more bullets after we ducked down and then...after we had gone back inside (the swim school), I heard someone talking through a bull horn, but I don't know what it was."

I asked about the three deputies she first observed. I asked if she recalled how they were positioned in relation to one another. [REDACTED] said, "Well, there was the one with the orange gun in the front and then there was the one with handgun in the - - behind him and then there was one kind of in the middle."

I asked [REDACTED] to use us as the deputies she saw, in an attempt to better illustrate what she observed. I told [REDACTED] that I would be the deputy with the "orange gun", she would be the deputy with the handgun, and [REDACTED] would be the deputy who was not displaying a gun. I gave

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████ a reference point, regarding where ██████'s vehicle was parked, and asked she position us they way she observed them.

██████ positioned us in the following manner: The deputy with the "orange gun" was in front, with the subject with the handgun directly behind him. The deputy who did not have a gun out was standing behind the deputy with the handgun, but off to left hand side of this deputy.

I asked ██████ about the distance between the deputies. ██████ placed us so there was approximately six feet between the deputy with the "orange gun" and the deputy with the handgun. ██████ was not sure how as to the distance between the deputy with the handgun and the deputy behind and to the left of him.

I asked ██████ how far away these three deputies were from ██████'s vehicle. ██████ said, "Well, there was our car and then about three handicap spaces and then the black van and then they were like right behind it, walking up, toward us." (NOTE: There were two handicap, eastward facing, parking stalls located south of ██████'s vehicle.)

I asked ██████ what the next thing she saw and/or heard after seeing the three deputies walking up the driveway. ██████ said, "I just saw him shooting and he was missing and hitting the wall. And then the guy came out from behind the van and then they were following him and then we got down inside." I asked ██████ who was shooting and she responded, "The one with the handgun."

I asked if she remembered how many gunshots she heard. ██████ said, "Probably about six or eight." I asked if these shots sounded one after another, start to finish, or if there was a break in between. ██████ responded, "There was about like five and then there was a little break and then we got down (Inaudible)."

I confirmed that she saw bullets hitting the wall. (NOTE: There is a brick wall on the west side of the driveway leading to the Daland Swim School.) I asked if she saw this during the first series of shots being fired and ██████ said, "Yeah."

I asked if in between the two series of shots, while they were in the vehicle, if they did anything or if they watched the entire incident. ██████ said they leaned over in their seats, as far as they could, and remained in this position for some time after the incident ended.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked if they bent over in their seats after the first series of shots were fired. [REDACTED] replied, "Yeah, and then [REDACTED] realized, 'Oh, we should probably get down because they're shooting and what if the guy came over by our car.'"

I told [REDACTED] that I wanted to understand what she was telling me. I went over the series of events as she had relayed to me. I asked when, during these series of events, that she observed Daniels. [REDACTED] said, "Well, he shot about three times when we finally saw the guy come out and then he shot two more and then we got down and then he shot a couple more times." [REDACTED] confirmed that she heard the shots that were fired after she got down in the vehicle.

I asked [REDACTED] if she recalled how many times she saw the wall get hit. [REDACTED] said, "Four, I think, about that many." I confirmed that she first saw the wall being hit by rounds and then she saw Daniels. I asked where Daniels was when she first saw him. [REDACTED] said, "He was more towards the wall, but about five feet away from the wall. So he was almost in the middle, but more towards the wall than the middle." I asked what direction Daniels was headed in when she saw him. [REDACTED] replied, "Towards - - up the driveway more."

I confirmed that Daniels was approximately five feet from the wall when she saw him. I asked if Daniels was walking "up the driveway" and [REDACTED] responded, "Yeah, like up, kinda up by all the cars." I commented on the locations where vehicles were parked at the swim school (i.e. where [REDACTED]'s vehicle was parked and at the top of the driveway, where it the driveway turns east to allow north and south facing parking). I asked [REDACTED] what parking area was Daniels walking towards. [REDACTED] said, "He was just kind of walking straight, I don't think he was really heading for our car."

I asked what direction Daniels was facing when she first observed him and asked [REDACTED] to demonstrate this for me. [REDACTED] positioned herself in a direction that would have faced northbound. She bent over at the waist and held her arms up in front of her. [REDACTED] had her elbows against her sides, her arms bent at approximate 45-degree angles, with her palms facing her body.

I asked [REDACTED] about Daniels' arms. She said, "His hands looked kind of red so they looked kind of like they had been bleeding or something. I didn't really want to pay attention

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

because blood grosses me out." [REDACTED] confirmed that both of Daniels' hands appeared to be red.

I asked if she noticed if Daniels was holding anything in his hands. [REDACTED] said, "I didn't really see anything. His hands were kind of together, his fingers were kind of together." [REDACTED] demonstrated how Daniels held his hands and fingers. She held her hands so that they were open, with her fingers extended and touching, and her fingers curled slightly inwards. [REDACTED] said Daniels' hands "were like two inches apart" from one another.

I asked [REDACTED], when she first saw Daniels, if shots were still being fired. [REDACTED] responded, "Yes." As these shots were being fired, [REDACTED] told them to get down. All three of them got down, inside the vehicle. It was after going down inside the vehicle that [REDACTED] heard another "two or three" shots fired.

After approximately "five minutes," [REDACTED] told them she was going to escort them out of the vehicle. They exited the vehicle and went into the swim school.

I asked, at any point during this incident, if they said anything to one another while in [REDACTED]'s vehicle. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] asked them if they were both okay and if not, to tell her. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that she did not want them to look at the scene, after they sat up, but "[REDACTED] did." I asked how she knew [REDACTED] looked and [REDACTED] said, "Well, 'cause I was facing toward ([REDACTED]) and she was looking that way like really intent, like into it."

After exiting the vehicle, they went into the swim school. [REDACTED] did not look at the scene at any point during this time period.

I asked if [REDACTED] and/or [REDACTED] told her anything about events they had observed or heard. [REDACTED] said, "Not really. [REDACTED] later just said that someone told her that (Daniels) had a knife and had cut himself with a knife, but that's from someone else that told her so I don't know if it's true or not." I asked if she recalled when [REDACTED] said this. [REDACTED] said that they stayed in the bathroom of the swim school, while the adults were in the main office area. When [REDACTED] got back together with the girls, she made this statement. [REDACTED] said this was "about like an hour after it happened."

I confirmed that when she first observed the three deputies, they were all to the rear of the black vehicle. I confirmed that when she first saw Daniels, he was approximately five feet from the wall. I asked where Daniels was in relation to where the black vehicle was parked.

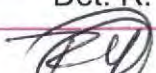
13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

04/17/03 / 10:32 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ said she first observed Daniels "right after he passed the van...right when he came out from behind the van." She added, "And then, I didn't really see him after that 'cause we ducked down."

I asked if she heard anyone outside her vehicle say anything during this incident. ██████ said she heard an announcement made, while in the bathroom of the swim school.

I asked if she saw anyone else in the parking lot area when this incident occurred.

█████ said, "No, everyone was still either in Daland or they had just barely left and had gone up, around the other way, so they hadn't gone down by where the policemen were walking." I confirmed she did not see anyone else in the immediate area when the incident occurred.

I confirmed that she did not recall what drew her attention to the deputies initially. ██████ said she had "a reaction, or something, and (she) looked over there." I asked if something drew her attention or if she just had a feeling that something was occurring. ██████ said, "I think I heard, like, a policeman say something, like, 'Don't move or I'll shoot' or something like that. I'm not 100% sure. I just heard something and so I looked over there."

I asked if she and ██████ had talked about this incident, since it took place. ██████ said she had not seen ██████ since the incident. Likewise, she had not spoken to ██████ about the incident since it took place.

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/17/03 / 10:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of // Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Cleared

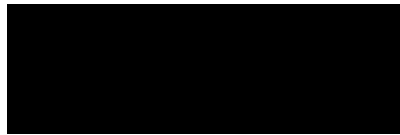
Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: V-1 Name: Daniels, James


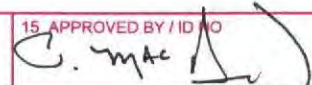
On 4-8-03 at about 1745 hours, I responded to assist with an officer involved shooting incident in the area of 135 E. Wilbur Rd. in the city of Thousand Oaks. Once at the scene, Detective Miller and I were assigned to contact and interview the children and parents, who were in the Daland Swim School located at 135 E. Wilbur Rd. Thousand Oaks (805-495-5210). At the swim school, I talked to and interviewed the following people:



██████████-██████████ was at the swim school with her daughter ██████████ ██████████ (██████████). ██████████ did not see or hear any thing related to the incident. ██████████-██████████ told me that she was walking out to her car in the parking lot behind (North) the swim school. While out there, she heard noises coming from the area over the fence and bushes, east of the swim school that got her attention. ██████████-██████████ said that she saw a man (Daniels) and at least one officer. She thought she might have seen a second officer. ██████████-██████████ said that she knew it was a guy the officers were following based on his build and how he was dressed. She said he had a long white tee shirt on; "a muscle shirt" and denim jeans or denim shorts. She said that she did not see his face, but he had short hair, kind of tall and lanky.

She heard the officer say to Daniels, something to the effect of, "you don't want to do that." ██████████-██████████ said that the officers were "trying to encourage him to stop whatever it was that he was doing." It looked like the "kid" was trying to decide what to do. Daniels would move a little bit and then finally move down toward Wilbur Rd.

██████████-██████████ did not see anything in Daniels' hands but she did see that he had blood on his hand and arm. She thought that the blood was on Daniels right arm, but based on Daniels movement she was not sure. ██████████-██████████ said that at one point, Daniels turned at an angle and she was not sure if Daniels raised something at the officers, because she heard the officers say to the effect, "you don't want to do that." ██████████-██████████ said that she had no doubt that Daniels had some sort of

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:20	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  VSO SGT.
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


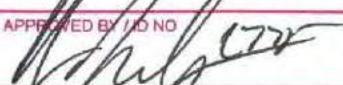
1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

weapon, possibly a gun although she did not see one. She thought Daniels had a weapon, based on the officers telling him to put it down and you don't want to do that. She said that there was something "causing harm." [REDACTED] went back inside the school to be with her child. Shortly after she got into the pool area she was told that the officers wanted the children out of the pool. [REDACTED] did not hear the officers say that, but other parents indicated that the officers made the request. The parents took the children to the bathroom area of the school.

A few minutes later, [REDACTED] said that she then heard gunshots. She said the noise was a "pop" sound. She heard a couple of shots in rapid succession, a gap and then some more shots. She told me if she had to interpret it, she said that there were two officers who fired at the same time or near the same time, then they stopped re-assessed and then fired again. She said the re-assessment was very quick. She said that she heard about four to five gunshots.

[REDACTED] told me that when she first ^{saw} she the officers, she did not see if they had their guns drawn or not. About 10 to 15 minutes after she heard the gunshots, she walked to the front of the school, looked out and saw "the guy" (Daniels) covered up. She said she could only see his (Daniels') shoes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████ was at the swim school with her daughters, ██████ ██████ (██████) and ██████ ██████ ██████. Neither of the two children saw nor heard anything related to the incident. ██████ told me that she did witness a portion of the incident. ██████ said that she was sitting at the end of the pool area near the fence. There are bushes along the fence. She said a swim school employee (██████) run to the fence and start looking. ██████ told them that some guy (Daniels) was running away from the police out there. ██████ said that she did not take it too seriously, because you can't see through the fence very well because of the bushes. ██████ told me later that ██████ had said, that the guy was all cut up and bleeding.

A few moments later, ██████ said that she saw two or three police officers with their guns drawn, following a guy (Daniels). It looked like Daniels was running away from the officers. She thought that he was definitely a male with short hair, dressed in brown and possibly a Hispanic male.

██████ said that an officer then told them to get everybody out of the pool. She could not tell what officer said it and said that she could not see very well because the hedge is pretty thick. ██████ said that Daniels and officers were running toward Wilbur Rd.

██████ said that they moved to get everyone out of the pool. A few minutes later, she heard gunshots coming from out in front of the swim school. She said that she heard several gunshots (4 or 5). She said the gunshots were consecutive. She said that it sounded like gunfire, but she thought it sounded like a toy gun going off, a "popping" sound. ██████ said that she never went outside, but later saw Daniels covered up. I asked if ██████ heard the officers say anything to Daniels while they were following him. ██████ said that she did not hear the officers say anything to him and she said that shocked her because she would have expected to hear "stop or I'll shoot."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████████ was at the swim school with her daughters, ██████████ ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ ██████████ (██████████). Neither of the two children saw nor heard anything related to the incident. ██████████ said that she did witness a portion of the incident. She said she was sitting in the east portion of the pool area near the fence. ██████████ saw ██████████ (a swim school employee) ran to the back fence and climbed up looking out. He told ██████████ and others that there was a guy (Daniels) all bloody and running from the police.

A few moments later ██████████ looked over and saw three police officers and the guy (Daniels), who they (the officers) were chasing. ██████████ said that there is a path on the other side of the fence and bushes east of the school. The path runs along the swim school property toward Wilbur Rd.

██████████ described Daniels as around 5"-10", very thin build, dark hair and he was bleeding on one of his arms. She said Daniels was bleeding from his elbow down. She did not know which arm was bleeding, but guessed that it was the arm furthest away from here which would have made it Daniels left arm, due to him running toward Wilbur (south). She said Daniels was lifting his arm up and looking at it. ██████████ did not see anything in his hands.

██████████ said one of the officers had dark hair and dark glasses. She did not hear the officers say anything to Daniels. She did see one officer with his gun drawn. ██████████ said that the officers were walking toward Daniels and they were about 15 feet away from Daniels. She then heard the officers tell them to get the children out of the pool. She heard the officers (unknown which one) say twice to get the kids out of the pool.

██████████ said that they moved the kids to the bathrooms for safety reasons. About five minutes later ██████████ heard what sounded like "a kickboard slapping on water." She said she had never heard a gun being fired before, but the noise sounded like something slapping water. ██████████ said she heard 4 shots and all right in a row, with a little space in between each shot. ██████████ did not go outside, but looked out a few minutes later from the office area and saw three officers, one with an orange gun. She did not see Daniels. She thought he must have been behind the black Mercedes that was parked in front.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO G. M. [Signature] 4510 SGT.
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of // Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


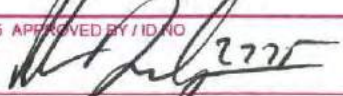
1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████
 D.O.B. ██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her children, ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ ██████████. ██████████ said that he heard two sounds, which sounded like they were made from an air rifle, but he did not see anything related to the incident. ██████████ said that she heard five or six "pops", but did not see anything related to the incident. ██████████ told me that she did observe some of the incident. She said she was sitting at the back of the pool area. She said she saw ██████████ ran by and heard someone say something about the police chasing a guy (Daniels) with a bloody arm.

██████████ said that her view was obscured by the all the bushes, but saw police. She heard the police tell them to get everyone out of the pool. She said at that point, that was all she cared about and went to move the children. ██████████ said following that (awhile later) she heard 5 or 6 "pops". She thought it was like popping balloons. She said that there was two booms, then three more booms. ██████████ did not see or hear anything else about the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ - ██████████
 D.O.B. 9-27-62
 (805-241-9131) & (805-907-3060)

██████████ - ██████████ was at the swim school with her daughter ██████████ (9-19-95). Neither ██████████ nor ██████████ saw or heard anything related to the incident.

██████████
 D.O.B. ██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her two children ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ (██████████). Neither ██████████ nor her children saw or heard anything related to the incident.

██████████
 D.O.B. ██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her daughter ██████████ (██████████). Neither ██████████ nor her daughter saw or heard anything related to the incident.

██████████
 D.O.B. ██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her children, ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ (9-13-92). Neither ██████████ nor her two children saw or heard anything related to the incident.

██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her daughters, ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ (██████████). Neither ██████████ nor her children saw or heard anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO G. Mac [Signature] VSO SGT.
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 11 ~~K~~ Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dawn [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the swim school with her two daughters, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Neither [REDACTED] nor her two children saw or heard anything related to the incident.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the swim school with his son, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). Neither [REDACTED] nor his son saw or heard anything related to the incident.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the swim school with her daughter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and [REDACTED]'s friend [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). Neither [REDACTED] nor the two girls saw or heard anything related to the incident.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the school with her daughter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). Neither [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED] saw or heard anything related to the incident.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the swim school with her daughter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and a family friend [REDACTED]. Neither [REDACTED] nor the two girls saw or heard anything related to the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

04/09/03 / 17:29

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------


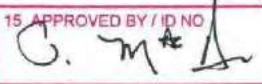
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at the swim school with her four children, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that he heard some popping and looked out and said, "Oh, their popping balloons." referring to the gunshots, but he did not see anything related to the incident. The other three children did not see or hear anything related to the incident. [REDACTED] said that she did witness a portion of the incident. [REDACTED] said she was sitting in the back portion of the pool area and noticed [REDACTED] running toward the back area to the fence. [REDACTED] said she looked to see what was going on.

[REDACTED] said she saw, who she assumed, was "the suspect" (Daniels). She described him as a male with fairly short hair and a dark shirt. [REDACTED] said he was dark skinned and she thought he might have been black. She did not hear Daniels say anything and could not see his hands to tell if he was carrying anything. She said he was already into the bushes before she got a good look at him.

[REDACTED] said she saw two policemen and it looked like they had their guns drawn. She said the police yelled at them to get everyone out of the pool. She said the police were following Daniels, and a second time told them to get everyone out of the pool. [REDACTED] said one of the policeman had dark hair. She said that she thought the officers were very calm. She did not know if Daniels had a weapon at the time or not. She claimed that she heard about Daniels having a weapon after it was all over. She again said the officers were very calm, but "cautious, wanting us to get out of the way." [REDACTED] said they moved all the kids to the restrooms. She did not hear any gunshot sounds, although some people were talking about hearing them.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  150 Sgt.
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------


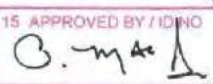
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████
D.O.B. ██████████
 ██████████

██████████ was at the swim school with her daughters, ██████████ ██████████ (██████████) and ██████████ ██████████. The two girls heard the gunshot sounds, but did not know what they were. They thought it was something banging. Neither of the two girls saw anything related to the incident.

██████████ said that she did not see anything related to the incident. She did hear everyone talking about moving the children to the bathrooms and she assisted. A short time later she said that she heard what she thought were gunshots, based on what she has heard from gunshot sounds on the television. She said that they sounded like huge big balloons popping. She said that she heard 5 to 6 shots, with a short pause between each one coming from the front of the building.

██████████ said that about 40 minutes later she looked out front and saw the guy (Daniels) lying on the ground covered up. ██████████ did not have any additional information about the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  150 SGT.
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

After ensuring that everyone at the Daland Swim School was interviewed, I talked to **Ventura County Fire Department, Engine-30 personnel** about the incident.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the Captain for Ventura Co. Fire Engine-30. Capt. [REDACTED] supplied me with a copy of the First Responder Pre-hospital Care Record, which is attached to this report. [REDACTED] told me that his crew, Engine thirty was the first to respond. American Medical Response crew #441 was right behind them and Battalion-3 Chief [REDACTED] and Fire Truck -30, with Capt. [REDACTED] also responded to the scene.

Capt. [REDACTED] said that they received a dispatched call of a shooting, with the P.D. already on scene. He said that their policy was to go in only after the scene was clear, but when they reached the scene there were deputies waiving them in. When they reached the area by the swim school, he saw a body lying on the ground, prone. He said deputies indicated where they wanted the fire engine parked to block traffic. They got out of the engine and AMR was right with them. [REDACTED] said that he was taking care of scene safety, while the other guys (Firefighter [REDACTED] and Engineer [REDACTED]) assisted AMR Paramedics with the victim.

[REDACTED] said that they flipped the patient over right away and hooked him up to the "scope", which indicates any signs of life. There were not any signs of life at that time. They telephoned Los Robles Hospital and were told at that point, to pronounce death because there were no obvious signs of life. Capt. [REDACTED] said that they went through the protocol and the patient was obviously dead. AMR's Paramedic [REDACTED] pronounced death at 1745 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C. Mac [Signature] VSO SGT.
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████
██████████
D.O.B. ██████████
██



██████████ is the Engineer for Ventura Co. Fire Engine-30. He told me that they received the call and responded to the scene. Once there, ██████████ said there was a sheriff's deputy standing out on Brazil St. "flagging us" into the alleyway by Glen Oaks Apartments. ██████████ said he was asked, by a sheriff's deputy, to block traffic with the fire engine, which he did.

Once at the scene, ██████████ saw the victim lying face down on the pavement. The medic on scene told ██████████ to prepare to "inabate". ██████████ said that he got the oxygen out. He then walked to the patient, checked for a radial pulse and then a carotid pulse, but felt no pulse. They cut the victim's clothing off and rolled him over on his back. ██████████ again checked for a pulse, but felt none. They then put the leads for the "ECG" machine on Daniels. ██████████ said the medic made contact with the medical authority at Los Robles Hospital, based on the criteria that they had on the patient at the scene. They completed their protocol, checking for a heartbeat and pulse. They found neither a heartbeat nor pulse. Daniels was then pronounced dead by ██████████ from AMR #441at 1745 hours.

██████████ told me about the wounds he saw to Daniels. He said that on Daniels back, he counted 5 entrance gunshot wounds. He determined the wounds on the back were entrance wounds after rolling Daniels over because ██████████ saw a bullet protruding against the chest wall skin that had not completely exited. ██████████ said that Daniels left forearm was pretty lacerated. He had some deep cuts that were to the bone. Daniels had abrasions to his face. There was a lot of blood on right side of his upper cheek, chin area and temple area.

██████████ said there were officers on scene when they arrived. He said they were directing them in at first, and then caring for the scene. He said that one officer was asking them to be careful of their steps to preserve the evidence, as much as possible. ██████████ said that he saw an "exacto" knife or box cutter, which was lying about 6' to the left of Daniels body. ██████████ said he also saw casings lying around the scene, which the officers had already marked.

██████████ told me, referring to Daniels, "There was no movement, no agnail breathing, there was nothing. He was, he was pretty much gone."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 17:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  150 SGT.
--	---	--

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 04/08/2003
--	---	----------------------------------

8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 105 E. WILBUR, THOUSAND OAKS
--	--

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

CODE 10 P	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE ()
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

CODE 18	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	--------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

CODE 26	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <u>Ventura</u> E.C. _____	SEARCH WARRANT ? Yes <u>No</u>	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes <u>No</u>
--	-----------------------------------	--

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES PROPERTY CODES

E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY A - CURRENCY/NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK
 SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS
 C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

CODE EK	ITEM # 1	QTY 35	ITEM NAME AUDIO CASSETTES	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------------	-------------	-----------	------------------------------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WITNESS INTERVIEWS

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 07/24/07 0900	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT W. AYUB / 3318 / SPEC. SVC. / M.C.	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Dan # 1917SCI
---	--	---

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

41 RB NUMBER

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>							
E - EVIDENCE		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES		D - VEHICLE		G - FIREARMS		J - LIVESTOCK	
SK - SAFEKEEPING		FP - FOUND PROPERTY		B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS		E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT		H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS		K - MISCELLANEOUS	
				C - CLOTHING/FURS		F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		I - CONSUMABLE GOODS			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										

INCIDENT HISTORY DETAIL: S030980686

INITIATE: 17:04:57 04/08/03 CALL NUMBER: S0686
 ENTRY: 17:07:38 CURRENT STATUS: CLEARED
 DISPATCH: 17:08:13 PRIMARY UNIT: 11I
 ONSCENE: 17:12:09 CASE NUMBER: S00300010181
 CLOSE: DISPOSITION: RPT

LOCATION: BRAZIL ST/N MOORPARK RD ,TO (1 BRAZIL ST/401 N MOORPARK RD)

LOCATION COMMENTS: BEHIND STUFFT PIZZA

DAREA: EAST

BEAT: 9B01 MAP PAGE: 526-F7 TYPE: SUICSU SUICIDAL SUBJECT

RD: 9100 526-F7 PRIORITY: E (IN-PROGRESS)

526-F7 PRIORS

17:07:38 CT07 ENTRY TEXT:RP ADV HE SAW A WM 6'0 160 BLK SWEATSHIRT BLK
 JEANS USE A POCKET KNIFE AND CUT HIS LEFT WRIST/ SUBJ
 RAN TOWARDS 7-11 ON PENSFIELD/ NFI \COMP: [REDACTED]
 RPT PRTY:N

17:07:38 CT07 PRIOR SP T YESTERDAY @ 16:32:58 (15 MORE)

17:08:13 CR04 DISP-PRE 9I51

17:08:13 CR04 ID 9I51 <2170>VINCENT CAMOU

17:08:32 CR04 BACK-ER 9I51 9R41

17:08:32 CR04 ID 9R41 <2423>JASON FULLER

17:08:40 CR04 BACK-ER 9I51 9J51

17:08:40 CR04 ID 9J51 <3033>ROGER KELLEY <3755>DANIEL BLANCK

17:08:52 CR04 ENROUTE 9I51

17:12:09 CR04 ONSCENE 9I51

17:14:07 CR04 ONSCENE 9J51

17:14:38 CR04 MISCX 9I51, SUBJ POSS IN LAURIE LANE/PARKMAN AREA

17:19:32 CR04 MISCX 9I51, SUBJ WAS CARVING ON LEFT ARM, APPROX 19 YRS
 CHASED INTO LAURIE LANE APARTMENT AREA AND LOST IN
 THERE

17:20:39 CR04 MISCX 9J51, 10*33 FOOT PERSUIT N SIDE WILBUR OAKS

17:21:35 CR04 MISCX IN WASH N SIDE OF WILBUR

17:21:58 CR04 MISCX TOWARDS SHADOW APTS HILLS

17:23:37 CR04 MISCX THIN MALE ALL BLK LEFT ARM BLOODY, MOM LIVES ON LOS
 FELIZ, SUBJ IS TRANSIENT FROM REAR OF 80 HILLCREST

17:23:55 CR04 MISCX MAY DOUBLE BACK TOWARDS WILBUR

17:24:02 CR04 MISCX SUBJ IS JAMES DANIELS

17:24:52 CR04 BACK-ER 9I51 4RK

17:24:52 CR04 ID 4RK <3030>MATTHEW DELAHUERTA

17:25:01 CR04 BACK-OS 9I51 9A11

17:25:01 CR04 ID 9A11 <3285>MICHELLE KRISTOL

17:25:17 CR04 MISCX 9A11, BRAZIL NW CORNER SHADOW OAKS APTS

17:25:37 CR04 BACK-OS 9I51 9G11

17:25:37 CR04 ID 9G11 <2930>DAVID BONEBRIGHT

17:26:17 CR04 MISCX SUBJ NEAR THE POOL

17:26:34 CR04 MISCX NEED LESS THAN LETHAL

17:26:50 CR04 MISCX XACTO KNIFE IN HAND

17:27:13 CR04 MISCX HEADING TOWARDS WILBUR ON LINE OF POWER POLLS

17:27:23 CR04 MISCX SB TOWARDS WILBUR

17:27:38 CR04 MISCX RUNNING TOWARDS YOU

17:27:43 CR04 MISCX NOT GOING TO STOP

17:27:51 CR04 MISCX HEADING WB

17:28:07 CR04 BACK-OS 9I51 9L

17:28:07 CR04 ID 9L <0765>KENNETH COZZENS

17:28:31 CR04 MISCX REAR ODF MORTUARY

17:28:50 CR04 MISCX LESS THAN LETHAL FIRED 2

17:28:59 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9L REAR MORTUARY

17:29:59 CR04 MISCX 155 GAINSBOROUGH, IFO SCHOOL

17:30:21 CR04 BACK-ER 9R41 4L1

17:30:44 CR04 MISCX 9J51, RESP TO DRIVEWAY 100-BLK WILBUR IGO DAYLIN SWIM
 SCHOOL

17:32:05 CR04 ONSCENE 9R41

17:32:24 CR04 MISCX 9J51, ETA FOR PARAMEDICS

17:32:37 CR04 MISCX 9J51, FRONT ENT OF DAYLIN SWIM SCHOOL

17:33:37 CT09 BACK-ER 9J51 5T2

17:33:37 CT09 ID 5T2 <2172>ALLEN DEVERS
 17:34:03 CR04 MISCX FIRST AID/CPR MASK
 17:34:46 CR04 MISCX E WILBUR X-LAURIE LANE
 17:36:53 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9J51 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:36:58 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9I51 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:37:10 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9G11 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:37:16 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9L 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:37:25 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9R41 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:37:34 CR04 CHGLOCOS 4L1 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 17:40:42 CR04 BACK-OS 9J51 5T4
 17:40:42 CR04 ID 5T4 <2988>JOHN REILLY
 17:41:14 CR04 ONSCENE 4RK
 17:41:16 CR04 ONSCENE 5T2
 17:42:09 CR04 BACK-OS 9J51 9T3
 17:42:09 CR04 ID 9T3 <3056>JEFFREY MILLER
 17:46:31 CR04 BACK-OS 9A11 5S4
 17:46:31 CR04 ID 5S4 <1119>PATRICK DAIN
 17:47:03 CR04 BACK-OS 9R41 9R43
 17:47:03 CR04 ID 9R43 <3458>DANIEL ASHMORE <3008>ALAN HARTKOP
 17:47:14 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9R43 STUFT PIZZA, BRAZIL/PENSFIELD
 17:48:42 CR04 RCONTACT 9A11
 17:49:46 CR04 BACK-OS 9A11 9B11
 17:49:46 CR04 ID 9B11 <2103>WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD <2467>JOHN ANDERSON
 17:53:02 CR04 BACK-ER 9A11 93R, MOBIL COMMAND CENTER
 17:53:02 CR04 ID 93R <3464>
 17:53:11 CR04 BACK-OS 9A11 4S2
 17:53:11 CR04 ID 4S2 <1765>DOUGLAS HERDER
 17:55:23 CT09 SUPP TEXT:BI ENRT
 17:55:54 CT09 CLEAR 4RK
 17:59:49 CR04 MISCX 9B11, BEHIND MARKET
 18:03:43 CR04 RCONTACT 5S4
 18:03:43 CR04 RCONTACT 5T2
 18:03:43 CR04 RCONTACT 5T4
 18:03:47 CR04 RCONTACT 9T3
 18:05:35 CR04 MISCX FOUND ONE BEANBAG AND WILL MARK OFF
 18:07:20 CR04 MISCX SHOULD BE SHELL CASING NEAR CHEROKEE
 18:07:58 CR04 MISCX MOBIL COMMAND CENTER 10*97
 18:08:54 CT09 CHGLOCOS 9I51 2101 OLSEN RD ,TO
 18:12:14 CT09 UPDATE COMP: RPT PRTY:N-->I
 PHONE:-->
 18:12:14 CT09 SUPP TEXT:RP ADVISING BLOOD THROUGH APT COMPLEX PAVILION
 APT 555 LAURIE LAN #C27 \COMP:
 PH:
 18:16:47 CR04 BACK-OS 9I51 5H7 5H8 5H18
 18:16:47 CR04 ID 5H7 <1047>ERNEST MONTAGNA
 18:16:47 CR04 ID 5H8 <0797>TIM LORENZEN
 18:16:47 CR04 ID 5H18 <3112>ROBERT YOOS
 18:18:12 CR04 BACK-OS 9A11 5H13
 18:18:12 CR04 ID 5H13 <1935>DEBORAH RUBRIGHT
 18:18:38 CR04 BACK-OS 9I51 9XS
 18:18:38 CR04 ID 9XS <0730>MICHAEL DE LOS SANTOS
 18:18:40 CR04 BACK-ER 9XS 9X8
 18:22:06 CR04 ONSCENE 93R
 18:23:34 CR03 BACK-ER 9J51 9X6
 18:23:34 CR03 ID 9X6 <3006>MATTHEW VOLPE
 18:25:39 CR04 BACK-ER 9J51 5E1
 18:25:39 CR04 ID 5E1 <3493>
 18:27:39 CR03 BACK-ER 5E1 5E2
 18:27:39 CR03 ID 5E2 <3322>
 18:30:03 CR04 BACK-OS 9X6 9X2
 18:30:03 CR04 ID 9X2 <2261>DANIEL HAWES
 18:34:46 CR04 BACK-OS 9XS 9X3
 18:34:46 CR04 ID 9X3 <2658>DAVID NICKELS
 18:35:43 CR04 BACK-OS 9X3 9X5
 18:35:43 CR04 ID 9X5 <2948>JASON ROBARTS
 18:35:51 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9X3 COMMAND POST
 18:35:56 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9X5 COMMAND POST
 18:38:47 CR04 RCONTACT 4L1
 18:38:47 CR04 RCONTACT 4S2
 18:38:47 CR04 RCONTACT 5H13
 18:39:42 CR05 BACK-ER 5H7 11I2

18:39:42 CR05 ID 11I2 <1794>JAMES KENNEY
 18:39:47 CR05 BACK-ER 11I2 11I
 18:39:47 CR05 ID 11I <1875>JEFFREY MATSON
 18:41:24 CR04 BACK-OS 9L 9R42
 18:41:24 CR04 ID 9R42 <3075>TODD WELTY
 18:44:43 CR04 ONSCENE 5E1
 18:46:16 CR03 BACK-ER 9B11 9D21
 18:46:16 CR03 ID 9D21 <3273>ANTHONY TUTINO
 18:48:22 CR04 ONSCENE 9X8
 18:48:40 CR04 MISCX 5N PER 9H11 10*22 THE 10*33
 18:50:44 CR02 SUPP TEXT:SON IS SCHIZOPHRENIC/MOTHER OF JAMES DANIELS ON
 THE LINE // TRANSFERRED TO WC
 18:50:51 CR03 ONSCENE 9D21
 18:51:37 CR03 ONSCENE 5E2
 18:54:55 CR05 BACK-ER 11I 3S30, PER DEP VASQUEZ 2877
 18:54:55 CR05 ID 3S30 <1774>PATRICK MACAULEY
 18:54:58 CR02 SUPP TEXT:*COMMAND POST PHONE 444-2275* // REQ FOR 5L
 FADLER 10-21 WC ASAP//THEY WILL ATL
 18:57:12 CR04 BACK-ER 9X3 9A21
 18:57:12 CR04 ID 9A21 <3384>PATRICK HAWTHORNE
 18:57:35 CT09 CLEAR 93R
 18:58:59 CR04 RCONTACT 5H18
 18:58:59 CR04 RCONTACT 5H7
 18:58:59 CR04 RCONTACT 5H8
 18:59:08 CR04 RCONTACT 9G11
 18:59:08 CR04 RCONTACT 9I51
 18:59:08 CR04 RCONTACT 9J51
 18:59:08 CR04 RCONTACT 9L
 18:59:18 CR04 RCONTACT 9R41
 18:59:18 CR04 RCONTACT 9R42
 18:59:18 CR04 RCONTACT 9R43
 18:59:18 CR04 RCONTACT 9X2
 18:59:22 CR04 ONSCENE 9X6
 18:59:28 CR04 RCONTACT 9X8
 18:59:28 CR04 RCONTACT 9XS
 19:02:23 CR02 RCONTACT 5E1
 19:03:30 CR02 RCONTACT 5E2
 19:03:37 CR04 ONSCENE 9A21
 19:04:26 CR04 MISCX COMM POST AT GLEN OAKS APART 155 WILBUR
 19:06:02 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9X8 BRAZIL ST/N MOORPARK RD ,TO
 19:06:23 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9XS BRAZIL ST/N MOORPARK RD ,TO
 19:11:15 CR04 RCONTACT 9D21
 19:11:15 CR04 RCONTACT 9X3
 19:11:15 CR04 RCONTACT 9X5
 19:11:15 CR04 RCONTACT 9X6
 19:17:20 CR04 BACK-ER 9X3 9B21 9G21
 19:17:20 CR04 ID 9B21 <3597>CHRISTOPHER JONES
 19:17:20 CR04 ID 9G21 <3704>TIMOTHY SIMMEN
 19:18:31 CR02 CASE SO0300010181 Assigned
 19:21:04 CR04 BACK-OS 9G21 9C21
 19:21:04 CR04 ID 9C21 <3472>KEITH HALL
 19:23:52 CR04 MISCX 9X2, HAVE 4E11 RESP TO COMM POST WHEN 10*8
 19:24:15 CR04 BACK-ER 9J51 4E22
 19:24:15 CR04 ID 4E22 <3687>BRYAN BAKER
 19:25:14 CR04 ONSCENE 9B21
 19:25:14 CR04 ONSCENE 9G21
 19:29:02 CR04 ONSCENE 11I
 19:32:40 CR04 BACK-OS 5T4 9O51
 19:32:40 CR04 ID 9O51 <2631>JASON CANTRALL <3781>JASON WILKINSON
 19:43:21 CR04 CHGLOC 9A21 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:43:35 CR04 ONSCENE 9A21
 19:43:46 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9B21 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:44:03 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9C21 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:44:14 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9G21 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:44:28 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9X3 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:44:38 CR04 CHGLOCOS 9X5 COMMAND POST 200BLK WILBUR
 19:48:29 CR04 CLEAR 9O51
 19:54:16 CR04 BACK-OS 9B21 9D11
 19:54:16 CR04 ID 9D11 <3637>MARK PHILLIPS
 19:54:18 CR04 CLEAR 9D11
 19:57:16 CR02 MISCX 9B21, 10-21 [REDACTED] / FROM 7 ELEVEN ON

MOORPARK

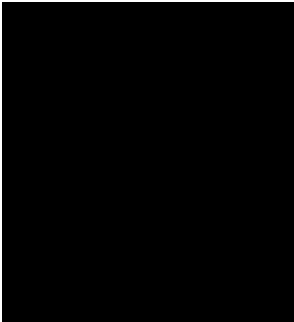
19:59:30 CR04 BACK-OS 9X3 4E11
 19:59:30 CR04 ID 4E11 <2883>STEVEN MAYO
 19:59:48 CR04 CLEAR 9A11
 20:03:09 CR04 BACK-ER 9T3 9H21
 20:03:09 CR04 ID 9H21 <3152>BRIAN BAKER
 20:03:13 CR04 CLEAR 9H21
 20:03:59 CR04 CLEAR 9G11
 20:06:22 CR04 CLEAR 9B11
 20:07:06 CR04 CLEAR 9R41
 20:42:44 CR04 BACK-OS 9A21 4S11
 20:42:44 CR04 ID 4S11 <0206>MURRAY MCDANIEL
 20:44:31 CR04 PREEMPT 9I51
 20:45:52 CR04 CLEAR 4E11
 20:47:21 CR02 RCONTACT 11I
 20:47:21 CR02 RCONTACT 11I2
 20:47:21 CR02 RCONTACT 3S30
 20:52:51 CR04 CLEAR 4S11
 21:08:13 CR04 CLEAR 4L1
 21:11:23 CR04 CLEAR 5S4
 21:11:28 CR04 CLEAR 9X8
 21:12:32 CR04 CLEAR 3S30
 21:13:32 CR04 CLEAR 9J51
 21:17:23 CR04 CLEAR 9X3
 22:01:13 CR04 ONSCENE 11I2
 22:01:16 CR04 ONSCENE 4E22
 22:06:51 CR02 DSPINFO 11I STATION 10
 22:06:54 CR02 DSPINFO 11I2 STATION 10
 22:07:15 CR02 DSPINFO 5H18 STATION 10
 22:07:20 CR02 DSPINFO 5H8 STATION 10
 22:07:22 CR02 DSPINFO 5H7 STATION 10
 22:22:24 CR02 CLEAR 5T4
 22:26:49 CR02 CLEAR 9R43
 22:41:47 CR02 CHGLOCOS 9R42 2101 OLSEN RD ,TO
 22:41:52 CR02 DSPINFO 9R42 STATION 10
 22:49:08 CR02 CLEAR 9X2
 22:50:51 CR02 CLEAR 9L
 23:03:13 CR05 BACK-ER 5E1 8T
 23:03:13 CR05 ID 8T <2277>JOHN POPP
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 11I2
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 4E22
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9A21
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9B21
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9C21
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9G21
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9R42
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9X5
 23:13:49 CR02 RCONTACT 9XS
 23:17:02 CR05 ONSCENE 8T
 23:19:26 CR03 MISC 9X5, [REDACTED]

04/09/03

01:12:06 CR02 CHGLOCOS 9C21 100-BLK E WILBUR RD ,TO
 01:19:08 CR02 CLEAR 9C21
 01:33:59 CR02 CLEAR 9R42
 01:34:47 CR02 CLEAR 5E2
 01:55:13 CR02 CLEAR 9D21
 01:55:55 CR02 RCONTACT 8T
 02:04:12 CR02 CLEAR 9A21
 02:06:24 CR02 CLEAR 5E1
 02:08:21 CR02 MISCX MOBILE COMMAND CTR 10-19
 02:15:05 CR02 CLEAR 4E22
 02:16:18 CR04 CLEAR 11I2
 02:16:31 CR04 CLEAR 8T
 02:22:47 CR02 CLEAR 9G21
 03:07:13 CR02 CLEAR 4S2
 03:08:38 CR02 CLEAR 5H13
 03:08:41 CR02 CLEAR 5H18
 03:08:44 CR02 CLEAR 5H7
 03:08:46 CR02 CLEAR 5H8
 03:08:49 CR02 CLEAR 5T2

03:08:51 CR02 CLEAR 9T3
03:09:04 CR02 CLEAR 9X5
03:09:07 CR02 CLEAR 9X6
03:09:12 CR02 CLEAR 9XS
03:09:51 CR02 CLEAR 11I
03:15:14 CR02 DISPOSTN RPT

OPERATOR ASSIGNMENTS: CT07 3335
CR04 4169
CT09 4240
AS OF 17:40:42: CR04 3966
AS OF 18:03:43: CR04 4169
CR03 2579
CR05 4134
CR02 3966
AS OF 19:29:02: CR04 1196
AS OF 19:57:16: CR02 4075
AS OF 23:03:13: CR05 2829



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9082	3 BEAT 98	4 RB NUMBER 03 - 10181
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP				
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY				
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX
V	DANIELS, JAMES			
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE	
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE	
35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
54 RESIDENCE PHONE				
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
56 BUSINESS PHONE				
57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER
61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
65 ARSON		66 BURGLARY		67 ROBBERY
68 THEFT		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS		70 FORCE / WEAPON
71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES		72 SPECIAL INTEREST		
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	
76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. DET.				
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				

ICS / PEREMPTOR

VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$

- Domestic Violence
- Sex Crime
- Child Abuse HSA
- Gang Related
- Hate Crime
- Agricultural
- Probation Parole
- Other

Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to:
 VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) P-1 P-2
 Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. YES NO

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 (CONTINUED) AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

78 RB NUMBER

03 - 10181

Page 2 of 2

79 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)

80 CODE	81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	82 RACE	83 SEX	84 HT	85 WT	86 HAIR	87 EYES	88 DOB	89 AGE			
90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) CITY							STATE		ZIP		91 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME							ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____)		CITY		STATE	ZIP	93 BUSINESS PHONE ()
94 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)			95 DAYS OFF		96 WORK HRS		97 INTERPRETER		98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE		100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE			101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.								

102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700, 13701, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

103 <u>RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC <u>and</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only; <u>no</u> evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (<u>brief narrative required</u>) <u>or</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related (_____ PC), occurred <u>and</u> no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for (_____ PC).		104 <u>RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP		105 <u>13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS</u> (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (2) Number of prior responses? _____ (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
--	--	--	--	---	--

106 BICYCLE INFORMATION 107 STOLEN LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence)

108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser		109 COLOR	110 MAKE / MODEL	FRAME SIZE 111	WHEEL SIZE 112	113 GEARS	114 SERIAL NUMBER
115 LICENSE NO. / CITY		116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS				117 VALUE	

118 NARRATIVE If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.

119 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS		D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS		J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS	
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	------------------------------------	--

120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE
			ON 4-8-03, AT ABOUT 1915 HOURS I WAS TOLD BY SGT. MEANS TO RESPOND TO THE COMMAND POST AT 145 WILBUR ROAD, REFERENCE AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING.					
			UPON MY ARRIVAL I CONTACTED SGT HERIDER, WHO TOLD ME TO RELIEVE DEPUTY ANDERSON. DEP. ANDERSON WAS ON THE NORTH PERIMETER OF THE CRIME SCENE.					
			FROM ABOUT 1930 TO 0215 HOURS, I WAS ASSIGNED TO SECURE THE NORTH PERIMETER OF THE CRIME SCENE, LOCATED NORTH OF THE DALAND SWIM SCHOOL. DALAND SWIM SCHOOL IS NORTH OF 145 WILBUR ROAD. NOBODY ENTERED THE CRIME SCENE, FROM MY LOCATION BETWEEN 1930 HOURS AND 0215 HOURS.					

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9082	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	---

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	---

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
-----------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM	W - WITNESS	R - REPORTING PARTY	F - FINDER	O - OWNER	P - PARTY
---------------------	-------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	-----------

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	---	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	---	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other 69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other 71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	---	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1708	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03/1920	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT HAWTHORNE/3384/eca	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Mac [Signature] SO SGT.
--	---	---	---

77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 (CONTINUED) Page 2 of 2 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

78 RB NUMBER
 03 - 10181

79 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)

80 CODE	81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	82 RACE	83 SEX	84 HT	85 WT	86 HAIR	87 EYES	88 DOB	89 AGE	
90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) CITY STATE ZIP							91 RESIDENCE PHONE ()				
92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) CITY STATE ZIP							93 BUSINESS PHONE ()				
94 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)			95 DAYS OFF		96 WORK HRS		97 INTERPRETER		98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		
99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE			100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				

102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700, 13701, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

103 <u>RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC <u>and</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only; <u>no</u> evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (<u>brief narrative required</u>) <u>or</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor other than domestic-related (_____ PC), occurred <u>and</u> no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for (_____ PC).		104 <u>RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP		105 <u>13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS</u> (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (2) Number of prior responses? _____ (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
---	--	--	--	--	--

108 BICYCLE INFORMATION

107 <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence)		109 COLOR		110 MAKE / MODEL		111 FRAME SIZE		112 WHEEL SIZE		113 GEARS		114 SERIAL NUMBER	
108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser		115 LICENSE NO. / CITY				116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS				117 VALUE			

118 NARRATIVE *If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #66. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.*

119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
--	--	---	---	------------------------------------

120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								
/								

SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03, at about 1900 hours, I responded to the Sheriff's Command Post on Wilbur Road in Thousand Oaks reference an officer involved shooting. I arrived and was assigned to monitor part of the crime scene, which is just west of the apartment building at 243 East Wilbur Road.

I maintained security at the crime scene from approximately 1900 hours until approximately 0100 hours. During the time I monitored the scene, no persons made entry to or exited from the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4-9-03 10145

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

HAWTHORNE / 3284 / ECPS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

B. Mac [Signature] 150 SGT

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections for report details: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 RD 3 BEAT 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 8 CLASS, 9 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 10 CLASS, 11 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 12 CLASS, 13 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 14 CLASS, 15 OCCURRED FROM, 16 DOW, 17 OCCURRED TO, 18 DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE, 20 CODE, 21 P DANIELS, JAMES, 22 NAME, 23 RACE, 24 SEX, 25 HT, 26 WT, 27 HAIR, 28 EYES, 29 DOB, 30 AGE, 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 32 RESIDENCE PHONE, 33 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 34 BUSINESS PHONE, 35 OCCUPATION, 36 DAYS OFF, 37 WORK HRS, 38 INTERPRETER, 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO., 40 VEH. LIC. NO., 41 VEH. COLOR, 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 43 CODE, 44 NAME, 45 RACE, 46 SEX, 47 HT, 48 WT, 49 HAIR, 50 EYES, 51 DOB, 52 AGE, 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 54 RESIDENCE PHONE, 55 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 56 BUSINESS PHONE, 57 OCCUPATION, 58 DAYS OFF, 59 WORK HRS, 60 INTERPRETER, 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO., 62 VEH. LIC. NO., 63 VEH. COLOR, 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 65 ARSON, 66 BURGLARY, 67 ROBBERY, 68 THEFT, 69 VALUE/DOLLAR LOSS, 70 FORCE/WEAPON, 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, 72 SPECIAL INTEREST, 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED, 74 DATE/TIME OF REPORT, 75 REPORTING OFFICER, 76 APPROVED BY, 77 COPIES TO.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03, at about 1740 hours, I responded to 155 Wilbur Rd. in reference to a suicidal subject crime scene.

At about 1815 hours, I relieved Deputy Blanck #3755 as the scribe. The following are the names, identification numbers, and times of arrival and or departure from the scene.

At 1817 hours, Sheriff's service technician [REDACTED] #3464 arrived with the Mobile command center.

At 1817 hours, Ventura County Fire Department Battalion Chief left the scene.

At 1820 hours, Lorenzen #0797, Yoos #3112, Davidson #2775, and Fadler #0684 arrived.

At 1823 hours, DelosSantos #0730, and Rubright #1935 arrived.

At 1824 hours, Welty #3075 left the scene.

At 1824 hours, Purnell #0870, and Montagna #1047 arrived.

At 1825 hours, [REDACTED] #3731 arrived.

At 1836 hours, [REDACTED] #734V and Hawes #2261 arrived.

At 1838 hours, [REDACTED] (Fire Chaplain) arrived. He left the scene at 1910 hours.

At 1840 hours, Volpe #3006, and Roberts #2948 arrived.

At 1841 hours, Nickels #2658 arrived.

At 1847 hours, Ritchie #0687 left the scene.

At 1847 hours, B.I. Technicians [REDACTED] #3493 and [REDACTED] #4035 arrived.

At 1852 hours, B.I. Technician [REDACTED] #3322 arrived.

At 1852 hours, Gomez #2650 arrived.

At 1900 hours, Tutino #3273 arrived.

At 1901 hours, Hawthorne #3384 arrived.

At 1903 hours, Christianson #1306 arrived.

At 1910 hours, Engine Company 30 left the scene.

At 1914 hours, Correia #2733 arrived.

At 1922 hours, Chavez #3279 arrived.

At 1923 hours, Logan #0733 arrived.

At 1928 hours, Macauley #1774 arrived.

At 1931 hours, Jones #3597 arrived.

At 1938 hours, Held from the Law offices of Wisotsky arrived.

At 1940 hours, Hall #3472, and Baker #3687 arrived.

At 1941 hours, Simmen #3704 arrived.

At 1944 hours, Matson #1875 arrived.

At 1945 hours, [REDACTED] #7 from the District Attorney's office arrived.

At 1948 hours I was relieved by Simmen #3704.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2030	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT PHILLIPS 3637 ECPS 9D11	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO G. MA [Signature] vso SGT. DET.
---	--	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 4078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
--

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY
--

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	-----------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	-----------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

55 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	56 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	58 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other		69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	74 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 1730	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 2055	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT BUTTERFIELD # 2105 BLASANI	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. Mac [Signature] SGT 100
--	---	---	---

77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT _____
--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03 at about 1730 hours, I responded to 155 Wilbur Road to assist deputies in a foot pursuit of a suicidal subject. I heard on the radio that shots were fired. When I arrived on scene, I set up a perimeter west of the incident behind the Four Seasons Market located at 740 Moorpark Road, Thousand Oaks.

I was not involved in the incident and stayed on the perimeter of the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 2055	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT BUTTERFIELD # 2103 ELPS PAT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO O. Ma [Signature] 150 SGT.
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-9-03, I was dispatched to 135 E. Wilbur Road, in Thousand Oaks, reference an officer involved shooting. I arrived at 1850 hours and was directed by Sgt. Herder to relieve Deputy Krystol at the inner contained perimeter, next to the body.

I stood by and logged people in and out of the scene until such time as I was directed by Sgt. Herder to stop. I was then directed to relieve other deputies while they took breaks. I left the location at approximately 0150 hours.

The log I kept was given to Sr. Dep. Hawes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 0200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT TUTTINO / 3273 / ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / IJ NO C. M. [Signature] VSO SGT. #1117 JET
---	--	--

RIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9082	3 BEAT 913	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	---------------	-------------------------

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
 CASE CLOSED RECLASSIFICATION GANG ELDERLY ABUSE ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	---

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	---	---

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ()

35 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 INTERPRETER 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 45	SEX 46	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE ()

57 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

<p>65 ARSON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>66 BURGLARY</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>68 THEFT</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>70 FORCE / WEAPON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	--	---

69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$
 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$

71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES
 Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to:
 VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) P-1 P-2
 Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. YES NO

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 04-08-03/1708	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04-09-03/0314	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT HALL 3472 / ECP5-PAT	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. Mac... 450 SGT. DET. any
--	---	---	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 (CONTINUED) AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

78 RB NUMBER

03-10181

Page 2 of 2

79 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)															
80 CODE	81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME			AKA / Moniker		82 RACE	83 SEX	84 HT	85 WT	86 HAIR	87 EYES	88 DOB	89 AGE		
90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) CITY									STATE		ZIP		91 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME				ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____)				CITY		STATE		ZIP		93 BUSINESS PHONE ()	
94 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				95 DAYS OFF		96 WORK HRS		97 INTERPRETER		98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE			100 VEH. COLOR /		YEAR /		MAKE /		MODEL /		101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700, 13701, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE															
103 <u>RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC <u>and</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only; <u>no</u> evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (<u>brief narrative required</u>) <u>or</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related (_____ PC), occurred <u>and</u> no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for (_____ PC).						104 <u>RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP			105 <u>13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS</u> (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (2) Number of prior responses? _____ (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
106 BICYCLE INFORMATION			107 <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence)												
108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser			109 COLOR		110 MAKE / MODEL		FRAME SIZE 111	WHEEL SIZE 112	113 GEARS	114 SERIAL NUMBER					
115 LICENSE NO. / CITY			116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS						117 VALUE						
118 NARRATIVE			If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #89. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.												
119 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY			A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS			D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS		J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS					
120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION		127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER		128 VALUE					
/	/	/	ON 04-06-03, I WAS SENT TO THE SCENE OF AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING IN THE AREA OF WILBUR RD EAST OF MOORPARK RD												
/	/	/	I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1945 HOURS I RELIEVED DEPUTY BONEBRIGHT #2930 AS PERIMETER SECURITY ON AN ALLEY THAT IS ON THE WEST SIDE OF 187 WILBUR DR.												
/	/	/	I WAS RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 0057 HOURS WHEN DEPUTY TUTINO #3273 REMOVED THE CRIME SCENE TAPE PER SERGEANT HERDER.												

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> _____	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) _____	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	---	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) _____	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) _____	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
--------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
-----------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	--	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	------------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 45	SEX 46	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	------------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other 69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other 71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <i>withheld</i> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	---	--	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4/8/03 1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/9/03 0230	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SIMMEN 3704 / ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. Mac [Signature] 100 SGT.
---	--	---	---

77 COPIES TO DET/MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

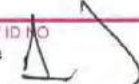
1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 04-08-03, I was working in the City of Thousand Oaks in a marked patrol car. At approximately 1930 hours, I responded to the Mobile Command Center in reference to an officer involved shooting. Upon my arrival I contacted Sergeant Herder. Sergeant Herder assigned me the responsibility of maintaining a crime scene log on the outer perimeter of the crime scene at 135 East Wilbur Road.

At approximately 1945 hours, I relieved Deputy Phillips and began to document all people who entered or exited the crime scene via the south entry/exit driveway to 135 East Wilbur Road. I documented all people entering and exiting the crime scene until approximately 2345 hours. At approximately 2345 hours, Deputy Tutino assumed responsibility for documenting all people entering and exiting the crime scene via the south entry/exit driveway to 135 East Wilbur Road. At approximately 0045 hours, I again assumed responsibility for documenting all people entering and exiting the crime scene via the south entry/exit driveway to 135 East Wilbur Road. I maintained my position until approximately 0230 hours, at which point the crime scene had been processed and Sergeant Herder informed me my duties were no longer required.

I submitted the Crime Scene Entry Log to Senior Deputy Hawes on 04-09-03.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID / NO
4/9/03 0240	SIMMEN 3704 / ECPS	C. Ma 

VSO SGT. #1779
DET

<input type="checkbox"/> ICS ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> MAP SKETCH <input type="checkbox"/> ORGANIZATION CHART <input type="checkbox"/> RESOURCES SUMMARY <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVITY SUMMARY	LEICS REPORT	R.D. 9100	BEAT 9B	CASE NUMBER 03-10181
---	--------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------------

INCIDENT NAME WILBUR SHOOTING	DATE 4-8-03	TIME PERIOD 1707 - 0217
---	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

CURRENT SITUATION

WHAT OFFICE INVOLVED SHOOTING

WHEN 4-8-03 1707

WHERE DALAND SWIM SCHOOL 135 E. WILBUR RD. THOUSAND OAKS

VICT DANIELS, JAMES

SUSP -

SUSP -

VEH N/A

HOW GUN SHOT - BY OFFICER

WHY/OTHER CALL OF SUICIDAL SUBJ.

ACTIONS / OBJECTIVES (Mark box / enter time when completed)

<input type="checkbox"/> STABILIZE / SECURE SCENE	<input type="checkbox"/> ADDITIONAL RESOURCES (Copter, K-9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1730</u> MEDICAL AID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVACUATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1740</u> INNER PERIMETER	<input type="checkbox"/> BROADCAST PREPARED / DISPATCHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1730</u> OUTER PERIMETER	<input type="checkbox"/> SAFETY / HAZARD CONSIDERATIONS
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM / SUSPECT SEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> DEBRIEFING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1800</u> COMMAND POST	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> ICS GROUPS	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC CONTROL	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>2005</u> BRIEF PERSONNEL	<input type="checkbox"/>

OUTCOME _____

ICS 201 PAGE 1 OF _____	PREPARED BY A. HAWES #2361	DATE/TIME 4/9/03 0919	APPROVED BY _____
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------

7. SUMMARY OF CURRENT ACTIONS

1707 - CALL - R/P SAW A W/M 6-0 160 BLK SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS,
 USING A POCKET KNIFE TO CUT HIS LEFT WRIST, SUBJECT
 RAN TOWARD 7-11 ON PENNSFIELD. R/P ORIG. SAW SUBJ.
 BEHIND STUFF CRUST PIZZA - BRAZIL @ PENNSFIELD.

- OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING.

- CAPT COZZENS I/C

- DET. BLANCIL - SCRIBE

1740 - W/C - LEMAY NOTIFIED OF THE FOLLOWING:

- B.I. - OBREGON

- MAJOR CRIMES - FADLER

- P.I.O

- PERSONNEL - CAPT MADSON

- ASSOC. [REDACTED]

- WISOTSIKY'S OFFICE

- CHIEF M'DONNELL

1745 - AMR - [REDACTED] - PRONOUNCED DEATH

- CAPT. O'HANLON NOTIFIED

- COMMAND POST REQUESTED - 30 MIN. ETA

2

1845

HAWES #2261 - TAKING OVER AS SCRIBE,

1845 - SGT. ADELLOS SANTOS + SEU COMPLETING CANVAS OF
 GLEN OAKS APTS.

- DET. DAIN INTERVIEWING WITNESSES AT STUFFED CRUST.

1845 CONT.

- DET. MILLER + DEVERS TOOK CARE OF EVAC OF CHILDREN FROM SWIM SCHOOL, ALSO INTERVIEWED WITNESSES FROM SCHOOL.
- Det. Pitulips MAINTAINING CRIME SCENE LOGS.
- CRIME SCENE SECURITY
 - ANDERSON - NORTH
 - VOLPE - SOUTH (LESS LETHAL AREA)
 - BUTTERFIELD - EAST
 - HAWTHORNE ^{Fuller} - N/E (O.C. AREA)
 - KRISTOL - (BODY)
- OFFICERS INVOLVED / UNIT.
 - BLANCIK
 - BONEBUITT
 - WELTY - LESS LETHAL
 - FULLER - O.C.
 - KRISTOL -
 - CAMOU - SHOOTER

1900 - CAPT. HUMPHRIES ORDER LIGHTS FROM FIRE DEPT.

- TUTINO RELIEVED KRISTOL FROM SECURITY @ BODY
- 1912 - HAWTHORNE TOOK OVER SECURITY @ O.C. AREA
- 1940 - SUMMEN RELIEVED PITULIPS WITH CRIME SCENE LOGS
 - HALL RELIEVED VOLPE @ LESS LETHAL SITE
- 1954 - ANDERSON MAKING A FOOD RUN.
- 1957 - WELTY IN ROUTE TO E.R. - DRIVEN BY VOLPE.

6. Summary of Current Actions

2005 - UPDATE BRIEFING BY MAJOR CRIMES

- ALL INVOLVED DEPUTIES ARE 10-19 FOR MAJOR CRIMES.

2015 - CORONER - [REDACTED] ARRIVED

2117 - VICTIM, DANIELS, TRANSPORTED BY CORONERS OFFICE.

2134 - 1098, Sgt. HENDER IN CHARGE.

CLIENT NAME

WILBUR STORING

MAP SKETCH

R.D.

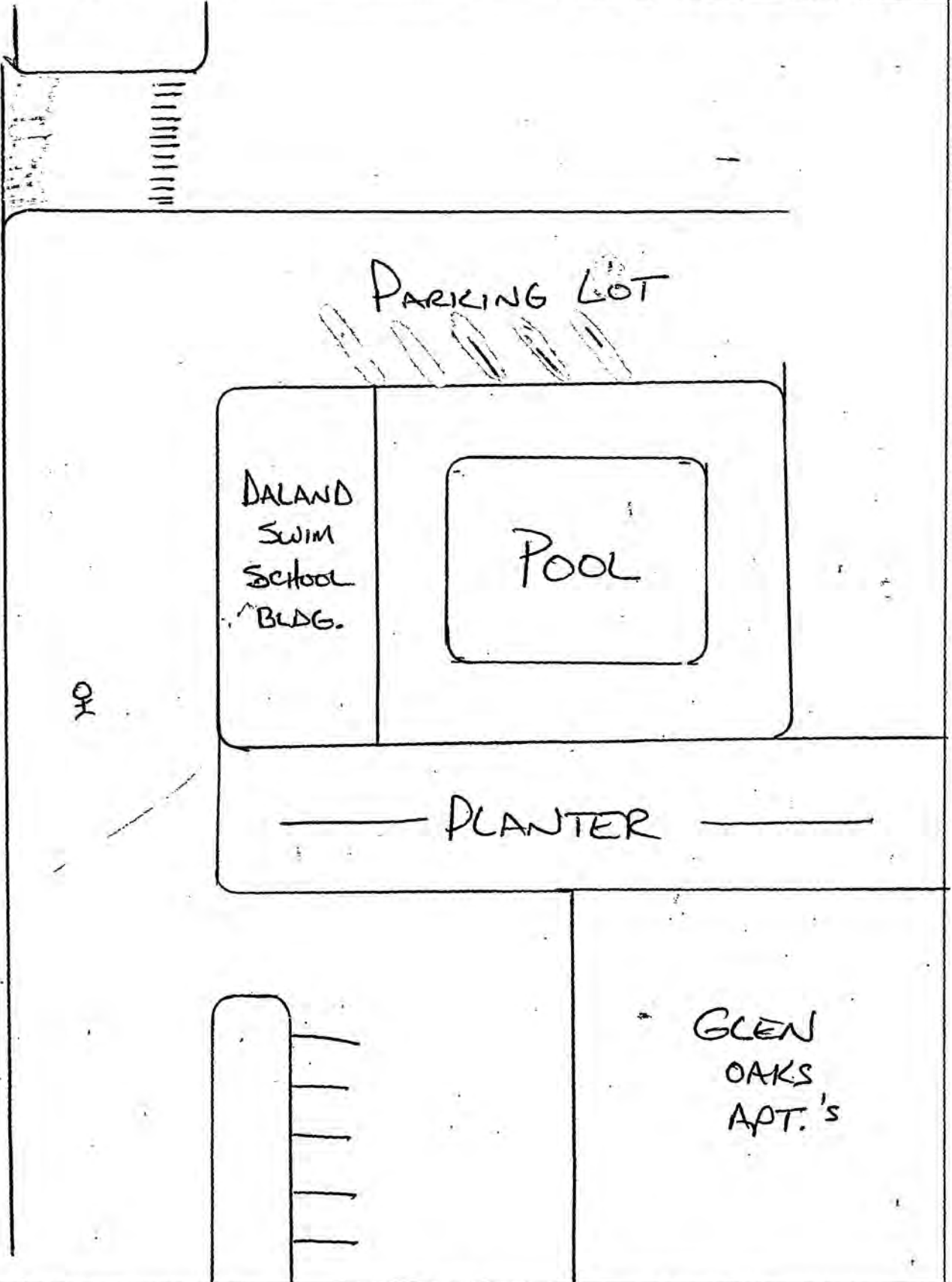
9100

BEAT

9B

CASE NUMBER

03-10181



NOT TO SCALE

ICS 201b

PAGE 5 of 2

PREPARED BY

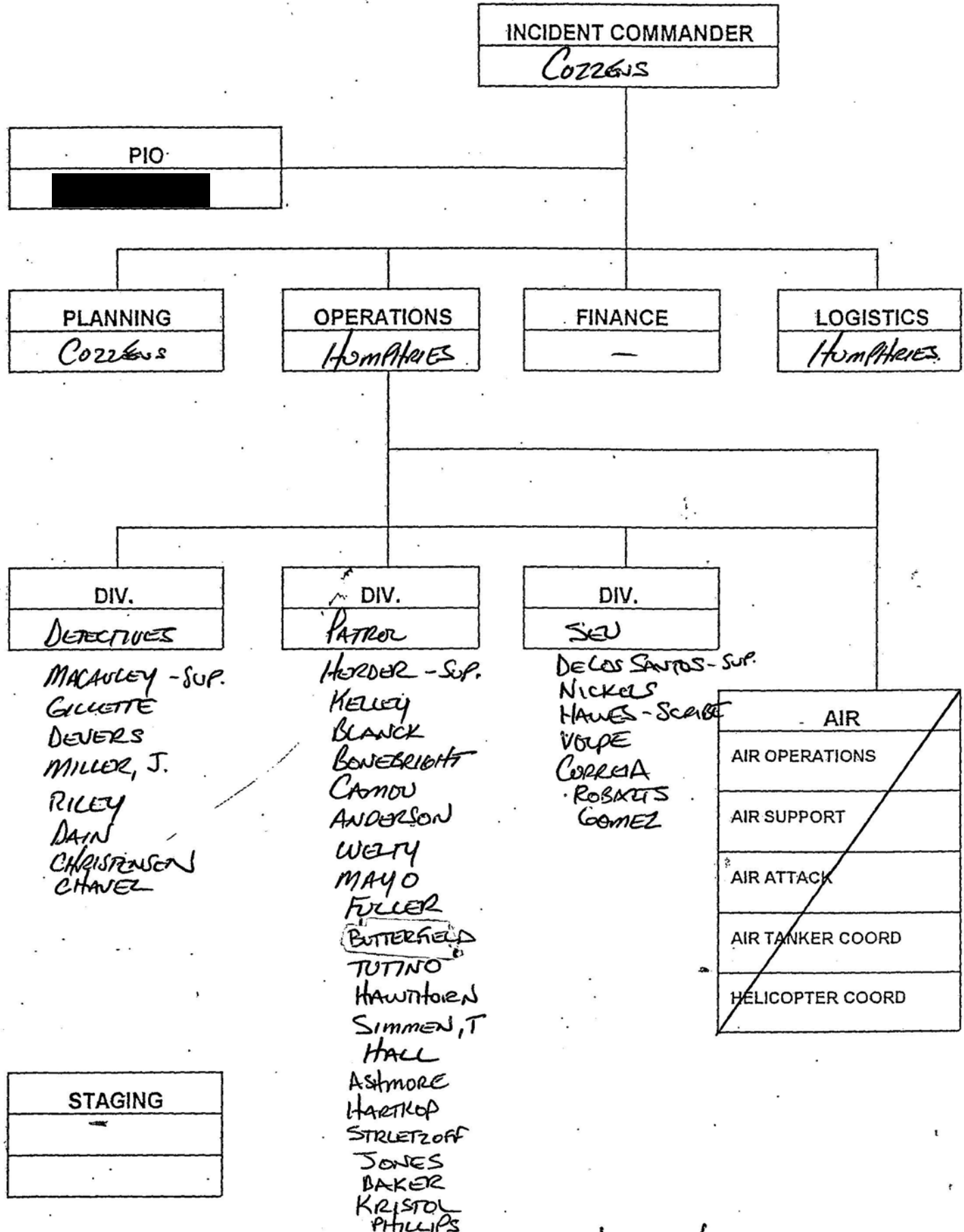
D. HAWES # 22601

DATE/TIME

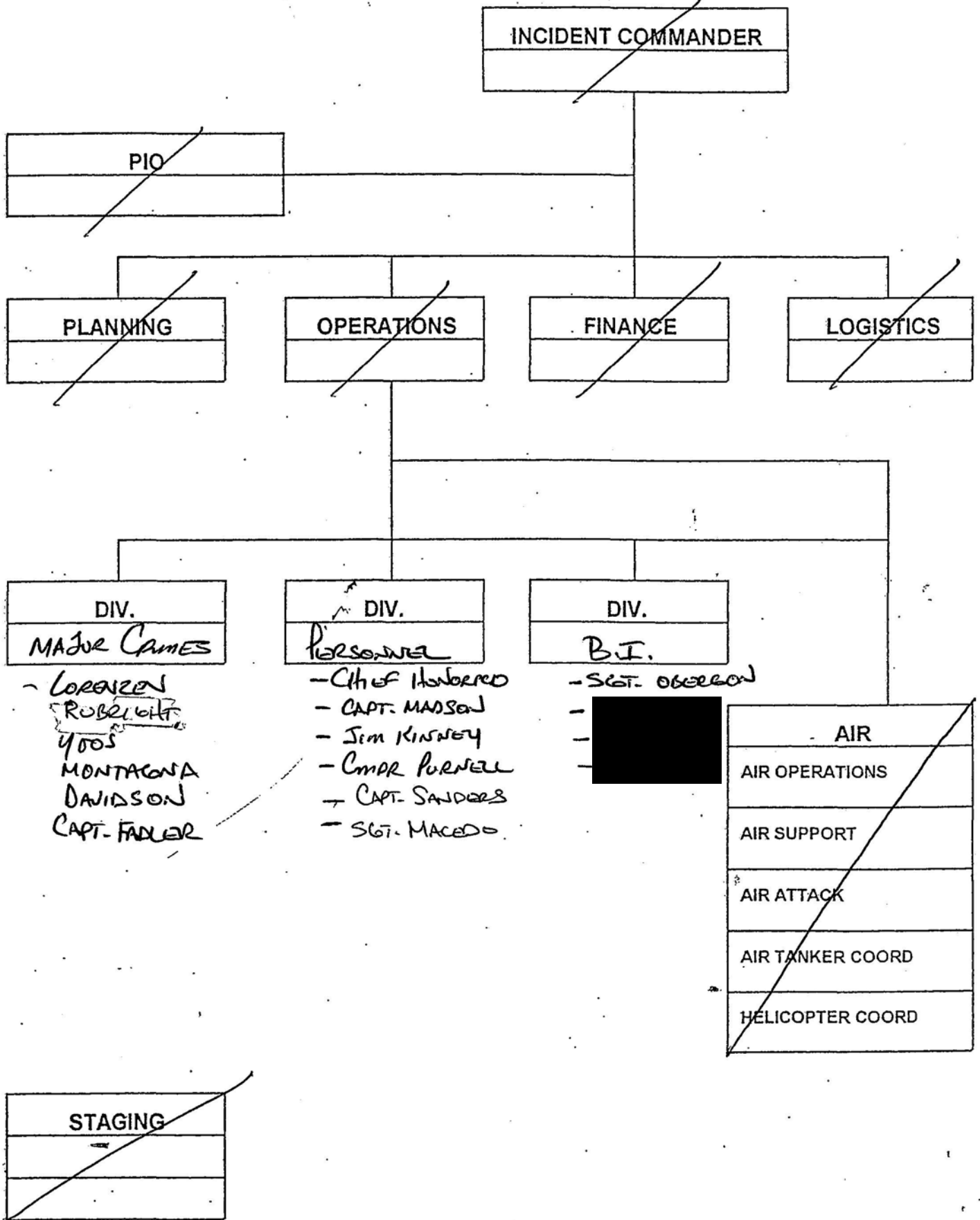
4/8/03 2110

APPROVED BY

6. CURRENT ORGANIZATION



6. CURRENT ORGANIZATION



Incident Name:

Check-In Location:

Date:

Time:
Begin:

End:

K-IN/OUT LIST

WILBUR SHOOTING

135 E. WILBUR RD. T-DAKS

4/8/03

1707

0217

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

Reported by Agency & Name

OR

Reported By the Following Format:

Division	I.D. No./Name	Time Check-in	Time Check-out	Regular Hours	Overtime Hours	Total Hours	Departure Point	Method of Travel	Mileage	Travel Time
ST	COZZENS #0765 9L	1729	2250							
	#2988 REILLY 5T4	1740	1800							
	#2172 DEVERS 5T2	1741	2038							
	#3056 MILLER 5T3	1742	2057							
	#1119 DAIN 5S4	1746	2043							
	#3458 ASHMORE 9R43	1747	2230							
	#3008 HARTKOP 9R43	1747	2230							
	#2103 BUTTERFIELD 9B11	1749	1959							
	#2467 ANDERSON 9B11	1749	1959							
	#1765 HERDER 4S2	1753								
	# STREETZOFF									
	#3464 SSF [REDACTED] COMMAND POST	1827	0205							
WEST	#0797 LORENZEN	1820	0141							
	#3112 YODS	1820	2340							
	#2775 DAVIDSON	1820	0134							
	#0684 FADLER	1820	2105							
	#1047 MONTAGNA	1820	2036							
	#1935 RUGELWITZ	1823	0141							

Prepared by: (Name and Position)

Use back for Remarks and Comments

Incident Name:

Check-In Location:

Date:

Time:

Begin:

End:

K-IN/OUT LIST

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

Personnel by Agency & Name

OR

Reported By the Following Format:

Agency	I.D. No./Name	Time Check-in	Time Check-out	Regular Hours	Overtime Hours	Total Hours	Departure Point	Method of Travel	Mileage	Travel Time
EST	# 0730 DELOS SANTOS	1823	2134							
EST	# 0870 PURNELL	1824	2056							
	# 3731 [REDACTED]	1825	2127							
	# 734V [REDACTED]	1836								
EAST	# 2261 HAWES	1836	2134							
FIRE	FIRE CHARLIN- [REDACTED]	1838	1910							
EST	# 3006 VOLPE	1840	2230							
EST	# 2948 ROBERTS	1840	2134							
EST	# 2658 NICKELS	1841	2107							
NARC	# 0687 RICHIE	1847	1847							
BI	# 3493 [REDACTED]	1847	0207							
BI	# [REDACTED] #4035	1847	0207							
BI	# 3322 [REDACTED]	1852	0105							
EST	# 2650 GOMEZ	1852	2107							
EST	# 3273 TUTINO	1900								
	# 3384 HAWTHORNE	1901	0119							
	# 1306 CHRISTENSEN	1903	2043							
FIRE	ENGINE 30		1910							

Prepared by: (Name and Position)

Use back for Remarks and Comments

Incident Name:

Check-In Location:

Date:

Time:
Begin:

End:

ECK-IN/OUT LIST

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

Personnel by Agency & Name

OR

Equipment By the Following Format:

Division	I.D. No./Name	Time Check-in	Time Check-out	Regular Hours	Overtime Hours	Total Hours	Departure Point	Method of Travel	Mileage	Travel Time
EAST	# 2733 CORREA	1914	2107							
EAST	# 3279 CITAVERZ	1922	2041							
	# 0733 LOGAN	1923	0205							
	# 1724 MACAULEY	1928	2043							
	# 3597 JONES	1931								
	JEFF HELD - WISOTSKY office	1938	2148							
	# 3472 HALL	1946	0058							
	# 3687 BAKER	1940								
	# 3704 SIMMEN	1941	0217							
	# 1875 MATSON	1944	0037							
D.A.	# 7 [REDACTED]	1945	2158							
FIRE	[REDACTED]	1948	0216							
FIRE	[REDACTED]	1948	0216							
FIRE	[REDACTED]	1948	0216							
FIRE	[REDACTED]	1948	2329							
	# 3285 KRISTOL	1955 ¹⁷²⁵	1955							
BI	# 1282 OBREGON	2001								
	Chief HONORICO	2004	2102							

Prepared by: (Name and Position)

Use back for Remarks and Comments

Incident Name:

Check-In Location:

Date:

Time:

Begin:

End:

HECK-IN/OUT LIST

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

Personnel by Agency & Name

OR

Equipment By the Following Format:

Division	I.D. No./Name	Time Check-in	Time Check-out	Regular Hours	Overtime Hours	Total Hours	Departure Point	Method of Travel	Mileage	Travel Time
ENST	# 2423 FULLER	1708	2005							
ENST	# 3755 BLANCH	1714	2005							
Coroner	CORONER [REDACTED]	2009	2129							
ENST	# 3003 KELLEY	1714	2010							
D.A.	[REDACTED]	2021	2158							
ENST	# 2883 MAUD		2043							
Coroner	CORONER A [REDACTED]	2049	2124							
Coroner	CORONER A [REDACTED]	2049	2124							
ENST	# HUMPHRIES	1737	2100							
ENST	CMOR PARIS		2123							
ENST	# 2625 GILLETTE		2137							
ENST	# 1228 SPARIS	2210	2223							
Personnel	# 2013 SANDERS	2215	2312							
JCDSA	JCDSA - [REDACTED]	2216	0137							
JCDSA	SILVER LAW - WEXLER ^{ROB}	2216	0137							
Cam. M.	# 2277 - POPP, J.	2318	0208							
ENST	# CAMOU	1708	0137							
Personnel	# 1440 MACEDO	0022	0139							

Page 4 of

Prepared by: (Name and Position)

Use back for Remarks and Comments

INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181 LBR SHOOTING	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 4/8/03 1707	LOCATION OF INCIDENT 135 E WILBUR RD.	THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
---	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------

TIME		NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
948	IN	[REDACTED]	STA 37	
948	IN	[REDACTED]	'	
948	IN	[REDACTED]	'	
948	IN	[REDACTED]	'	
1949	OUT	SR NICKELS	EV SEU	
1949	OUT	DEP. CORREIA 2733	EV SEU	
1950	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 204 DAUGHTER OF RES.	
1950	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 204 RESIDENT	
1951	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 205 RESIDENT:	
1952	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 304 RESIDENT	
1952	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 304 RESIDENT	
1955	OUT	DEP KRISTAL 3285	ECPS	
1957	IN	DEP NICKELS	EV SEU	
1957	OUT	SR WELTY 3075	ECPS	
1957	OUT	VOLPE 3006	EV SEU	
1959	OUT	DEP ANDERSON 2467	ECPS	
1959	OUT	DEP BUTTERFIELD 203	ECPS	
2000	OUT	[REDACTED]	APT 204	
2000	OUT	[REDACTED]	STA 37	
2001	IN	DEP CORREIA	EV SEU	
2001	IN	SGT OBREGON 1282	CSI	
2003	IN	DET DAIN 1119	MJ CRIME	
2004	IN	CHIEF DEP HONORICO	COMM STAFF	
2005	OUT	DEP FULLER 2423	ECPS	
2005	OUT	DEP BLANCK 3755	ECPS	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE 2 OF 5

ORIGINAL INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181 WILBUR SHOOTING	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 4/8/03 1707	LOCATION OF INCIDENT 135 E WILBUR RD.	THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
---	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------

TIME		NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
2007	IN	SR. GOMEZ 2650	EV SEU	
2009	IN	CORONER [REDACTED]	CORONER	
2010	OUT	DEP. KELLEY 3003	ECPS	
2017	IN	SR. DAVIDSON 2775	MJ CRIME	
2017	IN	DEP. ROBERTS 2948	EV SEU	
2018	IN	CHAPLAIN [REDACTED]	V.C. CHAPLAIN	
2021	IN	[REDACTED] 1247	D.A. - INVST.	
2030	OUT	CAPT. MATSON 1875		
2035	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 305 RESIDENT	
2035	IN	[REDACTED]	/	
2036	OUT	SGT. MONTAGNA 1047	MJ CRIMES	
2038	OUT	SR. DEVERS	FC - DET.	
2041	OUT	DET. CHAVEZ 3279	FC - DET.	
2043	OUT	DEP. JONES 3597	ECPS	
2043	OUT	SR. CHRISTENSEN 1306		
2043	OUT	SGT. MACCAULEY 1774		
2043	OUT	DET. DAIN 1119	MJ CRIME	
2043	OUT	DEP. MAYO 2883	ECPS	
2049	IN	[REDACTED]	CORONER ASST	
2049	IN	[REDACTED]	CORONER ASST	
2055	OUT	CHAP. [REDACTED]	VC CHAPLAIN	
2056	OUT	CMDR. PURNELL	COM STAFF	
2057	OUT	DET. MILLER 3056	FC - DET.	
2100	OUT	CAPT. HUMPHRIES	ECPS COM STAFF	
2106	IN	DEP. JONES 3597	ECPS	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE 3 OF 5

ORIGINAL INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181
WILBUR SHOOTING

DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT
4/8/03 1707

LOCATION OF INCIDENT
135 E WILBUR RD.

THOUSAND OAKS
CA 91360

TIME	NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
2102	OUT CHIEF DEP HONORICO	COMM STAFF	
2105	OUT CAP. FADLER 0684	COMM STAFF	
2107	OUT DEP. CORREIN 2733	EC-SEU	
2107	OUT SGT. GOMEZ 2650	EC-SEU	
2107	OUT DEP. NICHOLS 2658	EC-SEU	
2113	OUT [REDACTED] 247	DA INVST.	
2113	OUT DET. RUBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME	
2113	OUT [REDACTED] #7	DA INVST	
2123	IN [REDACTED]	MAINTEN RESIDENT	
2123	IN [REDACTED]	MAINTEN. RESIDENT	
2123	OUT CMDR. PARKS	COMM STAFF	
2123	IN [REDACTED]	APT 102 RESIDENT	
2124	OUT [REDACTED]	CORONER ASST.	
2124	OUT [REDACTED]	'	
2127	OUT [REDACTED]	P. I. O.	
2129	OUT [REDACTED]	CORONER	
2134	OUT SGT. DELOSANTOS 0730	EC-SEU	
2134	OUT DEP. ROBERTS 2948	EC-SEU	
2134	OUT SR HAWES 2261	EC-SEU	
2137	OUT DET. GILLETTE 2625	EC-DET	
2140	IN [REDACTED] 1247	DA INVST	
2140	IN [REDACTED]	'	
2140	IN DET. RUBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME	
2148	OUT [REDACTED]	INFO-GATH.	
2158	OUT [REDACTED] 1247	DA INVST	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

ME SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE 4 OF 5

CALL INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181 BUR SHOOTING	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 4/8/03 1707	LOCATION OF INCIDENT 135 E WILBUR RD.	THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
--	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------

TIME	NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
158	OUT [REDACTED]	DA INVST	
200	OUT DET RUBRIGHT ¹⁹³⁵	MJ CRIME	
200	OUT [REDACTED] 493	B.1.	
200	OUT SGT. OBREGON 1282	MJ CRIME	
200	OUT [REDACTED]	B.1.	
210	IN [REDACTED]	B.1.	
2210	IN SGT SPARKS 1228	ECPS	
2211	IN SR RUBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME	
2213	IN SGT. OBREGON 1282	[S]	
2215	IN CAPT. SANDERS ²⁰¹³	COMM STAFF	
2216	IN [REDACTED]	VCDSA	
2216	IN ROB WEXLER	SILVER LAKE	
2216	OUT SGT. OBREGON 1282	CSI	
2219	OUT DET. RUBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME	
2221	IN SGT. OBREGON 1282	CSI	
2222	IN [REDACTED]	APT 306 RESIDENT	
2222	IN [REDACTED]		
2223	OUT SGT SPARKS 1228	ECPS	
2223	OUT DET. RUBRIGHT ¹⁹³⁵	MJ CRIME	
2228	IN DEP. VOLPE 3006	EC-SEU	
2230	OUT SR HARTKOP 3008	ECPS	
2230	OUT DEP ASHMORE 3458	ECPS	
2230	OUT DEP VOLPE 3006	EC-SEU	
2244	IN [REDACTED]	APT 110 RESIDENT	
2244	IN [REDACTED]	APT 101 RESIDENT	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE 5 OF 6

AL INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181 BUR SHOOTING	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 4/8/03 1707	LOCATION OF INCIDENT 135 E WILBUR RD.	THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
--	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------

TIME		NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
250	OUT	CAPT. COZZENS	COMM STAFF	
250	IN	DET BURBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME	
300	IN	[REDACTED] 4035	BI	
309	IN	[REDACTED]	VCFD	
309	IN	SGT OBREGUN 1282	CS 1	
2312	OUT	CAPT. SANDERS	COMM STAFF	
2312	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCD SA	
2312	OUT	ROB WEYLER	SILVER LAW	
2318	IN	JOHN POPP 2277	LAM - DET	
2329	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCFD	
2332	IN	[REDACTED]	BI	
2340	OUT	DET YOUS 3112	MJ CRIME	
0020	IN	MATSON 1875		
0022	IN	[REDACTED]	VCD SA	
0022	IN	SGT CAMOU	ECPS	
0022	IN	ROB WEYLER	SILVER LAW	
0022	IN	SGT MALEDOS 1440		
0037	OUT	MATSON 1875		
0050	IN	DEP JONES	ECPS	
0058	OUT	DEP HALL 3472	ECPS	
0100	IN	DEP HAWTHORNE 3384	ECPS	
0105	OUT	[REDACTED] 3322	BI	
0119	OUT	DEP. HAWTHORNE 3384	ECPS	
0134	OUT	SP. DAVIDSON 2775	MT CRIME	
0137	OUT	SGT. CAMOU	ECPS	

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

ME SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE 6 OF 6

INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181
LBR SHOOTING

DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT
4/8/03 1707

LOCATION OF INCIDENT
135 E WILBUR RD.

THOUSAND OAKS
CA 91360

TIME	NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
137	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCDSA
137	OUT	ROB WEYLER	SILVER LAWN
139	OUT	SGT. MACEDO 1440	I.A.
139	OUT	KENNEY 1794	I.A.
141	OUT	DET. RUBRIGHT 1935	MJ CRIME
141	OUT	KOZENZEN 0797	MJ CRIME
147	IN	[REDACTED]	APT 310 RESIDENT
205	OUT	[REDACTED]	COMMAND POST
0205	OUT	LOGAN 0733	ECPS
0207	OUT	[REDACTED]	B1
0207	OUT	[REDACTED]	B1
0208	OUT	DET. J PAPP	CAM - DET
0210	IN	[REDACTED]	CAR IN PARKING LOT
0216	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCFD
0216	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCFD
0216	OUT	[REDACTED]	VCFD
0217	OUT	[REDACTED]	—

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

IE SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

PAGE OF

INCIDENT/OFFENSE 03-10181

DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT

LOCATION OF INCIDENT

THOUSAND OAKS

BUR SHOOTING

4/8/03 1707

135 E WILBUR RD.

CA 91360

INSIDE CRIME SCENE

TIME	NAME/I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
825	1932 COMM. PURNELL #0870		
125	UNK SR. DEP GILLETTE #2625	MAJOR CRIMES	
1825	CAPT FADLER #0684	MAJOR CRIMES	
1825	SGT E. MONTAGNA #1047	MAJOR CRIMES	
1825	DET. D. RUBRIGHT 1935	MAJOR CRIMES	
1825	2245 SR. DEP R. YODS #3112	MAJOR CRIMES	
1825	2045 SGT LORENZON #0797		
1825	1937 DET. R. DAVIDSON #2775		
1825	1937 DET. DEVERIS	AREA DET.	
1915	[REDACTED] #11035	B.I. INVESTIGATORS	
1915	[REDACTED]	B.I. INVESTIGATORS	
1909	2130 SR. DEP. CHRISTENSON #1306	DET.	
1745	2037 SR. DEP. MILLER #3056	DET.	
1740	1945 DEP. ANDERSON #2467	AREA DEP.	
1936	1945 DEP JONES #3597	AREA DEP.	
1940	DEP BM BAKER #3687	PATROL DEP.	
1942	DEP. KELLEY #3053	PATROL DEP	
1942	2140 VCSO ATTORNEY JEFF HELD	VCSO ATTORNEY	
1825	1950 KRYSTAL	PATROL DEP	
2017	SGT OBREGON #1282	B.I INVESTIGATION	
2018	2120 [REDACTED]	CORONER	
2019	2025 DEP. CHIEF HONRIG 0949	DEPUTY CHIEF	
2030	2300 [REDACTED]	DISTRICT ATTORNEY	
2030	2300 [REDACTED]	D.A.	
2036	2041 [REDACTED]	CHAPLAIN	

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting

Code: P Name: James Daniels

On 4-08-03 at about 1815 hrs Det Sgt MacAuley called me at my residence and asked that I respond and assist at the scene of an officer involved shooting. When I arrived I was asked to interview the owner of [REDACTED] Swim School and the houses on Galsworthy that back up to the swim school property.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

INTVWS

[REDACTED] told me that she and her family own the [REDACTED] Swim School and the property on which it is located. She also lives at [REDACTED] which is directly north of the swim club and shares adjoining fences. [REDACTED] said that they have a gate and pathway that allows access to and from the swim club to their house. She told me that she was walking through her backyard getting ready to walk down to the swim club. She said that she heard 5 or 6 gunshots while she was still in her backyard. I asked and she said that shots sounded as if they were fired rapidly in succession. She did not see the events that lead up to the shots being fired. I asked and she said that she thought that she heard voices coming from the area of the swim club. She said that she couldn't hear what was being said because her dog was very excited and barking loudly. She said that this was unusual for her dog, as the dog does not get excited about noises coming from the swim club. She said that she was about to grab the dog to calm it down when she heard the shots.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 14:17	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>MC</i> M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>B. ...</i> VSO SGT #1114
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

She immediately looked down (through the open gate) and saw a subject lying on the ground. She saw four police officers in the driveway and two others a short distance away. She said that she still couldn't hear what was being said, but told me that the officers were talking. She said that she was frozen for a couple of minutes but saw the officers roll the subject over. A short time later the fire department arrived.

She told me that at the time of the incident there were about 60 kids at the swim club. She said that when she heard the shots and looked out she did not see any kids or parents in the driveway. I asked and she said that she did not see any inappropriate behavior by the officers following the shooting.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 14:17

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
 M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
 G. M. de A. VSO SGT. #1224

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



The [REDACTED] residence is northwest of the Swim School and directly west of the Daland residence. I initially spoke with [REDACTED] who told me that she was inside their house when she heard what she thought was six gunshots. She said that she didn't hear anything leading up to the shots. She said that she didn't go outside to their backyard to see what had happened. She told me that her husband did. I then spoke with [REDACTED]. He told me that he was in his driveway in front of his house. He said that he heard two shots, which were then followed by about six more. He did not hear anything prior to the shots. He said that he then went to his backyard and down the embankment to the swim school. He said that he saw a subject laying on the ground and about eight police officers. He said that it appeared that the officers were giving first aid to the subject on the ground.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 14:17	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>M. Christensen</i> M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>B. [Signature]</i> [Signature] ISO SGT.
--	--	---

ARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

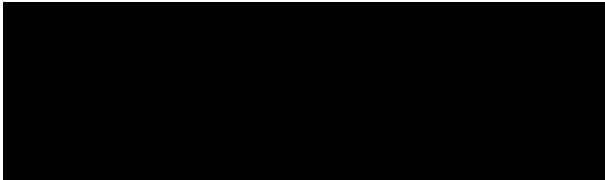
Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9082	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████ told me that he heard 4-5 shots directly behind and below his house. He said that he was in his backyard at the time. He said that he did not look over his fence to see what had happened. He said that prior to the shots he did not hear any voices or yelling.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

04/09/03 / 14:17

REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

C. M. [Signature]

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANEELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE () _____
---	---------------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE () _____
--	--------------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE () _____
---	---------------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE () _____
--	--------------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 / 1735	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 0200	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT TUTINO / 3273 / ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. Mac [Signature] 180 SGT.
--	---	---	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC
--	--	--	--	--	--

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
--------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE P-1	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES MCDONOGH	AKA / Moniker	23 RACE	24 SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
----------------	--	---------------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

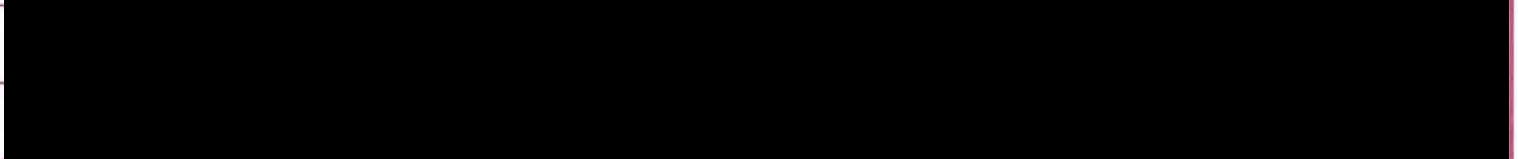
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE W	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	45 RACE	46 SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
--------------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE
---	------	-------	-----	--------------------



62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 2000	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT ANDERSON 2467 ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Mac [Signature] 150565
--	---	--	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Source of activity

I responded to assist deputies who were in foot pursuit of a possible suicidal subject at 155 Wilbur Road.

Officer's actions/observations

On 4-08-03 at approximately 1730 hours, I arrived at the Daland Swim School (155 Wilbur Road). Approximately one minute before I arrived I heard a deputy (unknown name) advise on the radio, "shots fired". When I arrived I observed a subject lying on the ground in front of the Daland Swim School. There were several deputies standing around the subject. Sr. Dep. Camou advised me that the subject on the ground had been shot. I immediately started taping off the crime scene. After taping off the crime scene I stood on the perimeter as security. While on the perimeter I was approached by W- [REDACTED] [REDACTED].

Statement of W-[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

On 4-08-03 at approximately 1725 hours, W-[REDACTED] said she was parking her vehicle in the upper parking lot of the Daland Swim School. [REDACTED] said she was backing into a stall on the east end of the upper parking lot when said she saw a subject on the other side of the chain link fence. The chain link fence separates the parking lot from an open field on the east side of the Daland Swim School. [REDACTED] said the she subject was approximately forty feet from where she was parking her vehicle. The subject had his back towards her (facing east) and was surrounded by three deputies. [REDACTED] said they were calling him by a name and telling him to put the knife down. [REDACTED] is not sure of the name they were calling him. She said she thought she saw a knife in the subject's hand. [REDACTED] said the subject did not respond to the deputies and after approximately one minute the subject took off running S/B through the field.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4-8-03 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

ANDERSON 2467 E (PJ)

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

C. Mac [Signature] 130 SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9078	98	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED] said she decided to leave because she feared for her safety. As she was pulling out of the upper parking lot (W/B) she heard a gun shot. Approximately ten seconds after the first gun shot she heard two more gun shots, then ten seconds later she heard two more gun shots. Immediately after hearing the gunshot she saw the same subject she saw earlier staggering in front of the Daland Swim School. She said she saw several deputies in close proximity to the subject but did not see the actual shooting. After hearing the gunshots [REDACTED] parked her car in the upper parking lot and went inside the Daland Swim School. She said she did not see or hear anything else.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
4-8-03 2000	ANDERSON 2467 ECPS	C. Mac [Signature] 150 SGT.

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
--

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME P DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

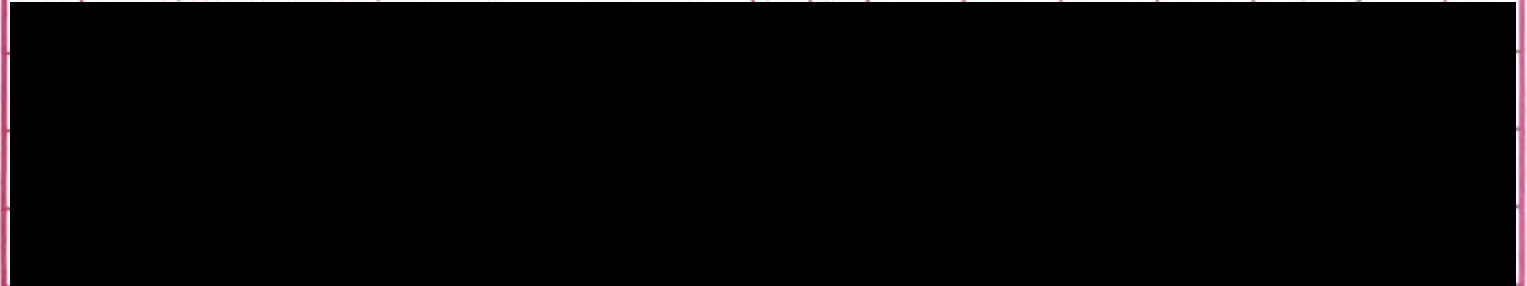
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	-----------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------



62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4/8/03 1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/03 2028	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT HARTKOP / 3008 / ECPS ASHMORE / 3458 / ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. M... 111 15050
--	---	---	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4/8/03, at approximately 1745 hours, Senior Deputy Hartkop and I responded to Stuff Pizza at 398 North Moorpark Rd. to contact witnesses of a suicidal subject call and to preserve the investigation scene at that location.

I contacted (W-2) [REDACTED] and the following is a summary of what he told me: He is a bus boy at Stuff Pizza. At approximately 1515 hours, he walked to the windows on the north side of the restaurant to clean tables. (P) James Daniels was on the north curb of the north parking lot crouching. [REDACTED] described Daniels as a skinny, white, male and approximately 16-18 years old. Daniels made two cutting motions with his right hand toward his left wrist. [REDACTED] did not see an object in Daniels' hand. Daniels had blood on his left arm and wrist. [REDACTED] told (W-1) [REDACTED], the manager of Stuff Pizza, that someone was cutting himself and to call 911. [REDACTED] went back to work within the restaurant and did not see anything further regarding the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4/8/03 2028

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DW / UNIT

ASHMORE / 3458 / ECPS
HARTKOP / 3002

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 150 SGT

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

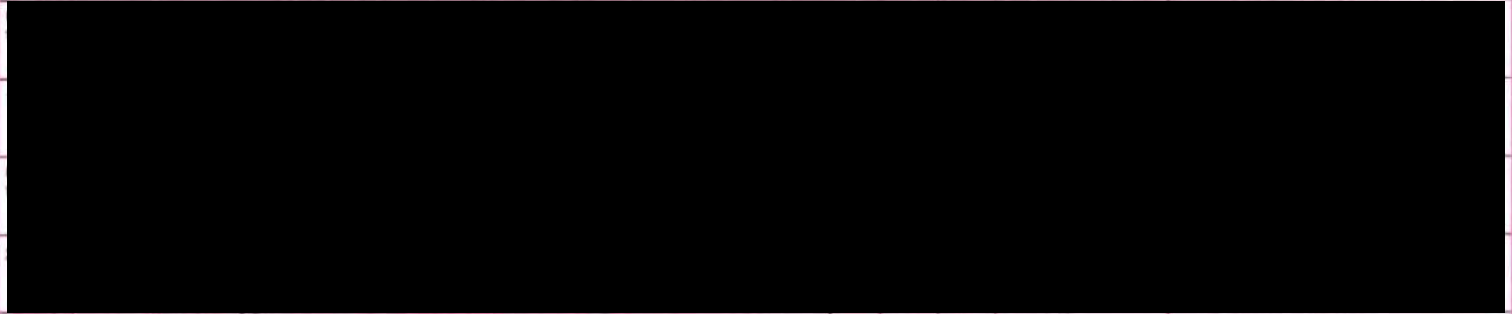
Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS —		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony —	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	---	------------------------------

8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR RD., THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
--	---

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)



26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE
						()

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
				()

34 NARRATIVE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Ventura E.C. SEARCH WARRANT? Yes No FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/F	1	1	MICROCASSETTE	SONY	—	—

PROP.AFFIL: — ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: INTERVIEWS WITH W1 AND W2.

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
/						

PROP.AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
/						

PROP.AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 04-08-03/2330	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT HARTKOP/3008/ECPS	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. M... 130 SGT.
---	---	---

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

41 RB NUMBER

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 98	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC
---	--

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	---	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
---	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY
--

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
--	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------



65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	--	--

69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
------------------------	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4/8/03 1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/03 2028	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT HARTKOP / 3008 / ASHMORE / 3458 / ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. M. A. / 150 SGT.
--	---	---	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD <u>9078</u>	2 BEAT <u>95</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>03-10181</u>
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4/8/03, at approximately 1720 hours, Senior Deputy Hartkop (3008) and I responded to assist in locating a suicidal subject. The subject was last seen in the area of Brazil St. at Laurie Ln.

Several units were involved in the search for the subject. I heard that 2 Less Lethal beanbag shotguns were deployed on the scene over the radio. I heard "shots fired" over the radio at 135 E. Wilbur Rd while we were responding.

We arrived at the driveway to 135 E. Wilbur Rd at approximately 1730 hours. Senior Deputy Welty (3075) advised us that there was an officer involved shooting with the suicidal subject on the call. We parked at the bottom of the driveway to 135 E. Wilbur Rd. to secure the scene. I ran crime scene tape from the west end of the driveway to the east end of the property.

At approximately 1745 hours, Senior Deputy Hartkop and I responded to Stuff Pizza at 398 North Moorpark Rd. at Detective Reilly's request. Witnesses inside the restaurant were the ones who first initiated the call to the Sheriff's Department. Senior Deputy Hartkop and I made contact with the witnesses at Stuff Pizza. We located blood in the North parking lot of Stuff Pizza. We established an investigation scene and secured it with crime scene tape. Detective Dain arrived at Stuff Pizza at approximately 1803 hours.

At approximately 1825 hours, Senior Deputy Hartkop and I contacted (W-1) [REDACTED] and the following is a summary of what he told us: He is a manager at Stuff Pizza restaurant. At approximately 1710 hours he was inside Stuff Pizza restaurant. (W-2) [REDACTED], a bus boy for the restaurant, called [REDACTED] and pointed to a male subject that was outside, later identified as (P) James Daniels.

He walked over to the windows on the north side of the restaurant and saw Daniels crouching by the north curb in the north parking lot. [REDACTED] described Daniels as the following: White, male, short dark hair, skinny build, about 18-20 years old, wearing blue pants and a black hooded sweat shirt. Daniels was holding his left wrist with his right hand. Daniels' left wrist was covered in blood. Daniels was holding an object in his right hand that [REDACTED] had a limited view of. [REDACTED] said the object was approximately 1/4 of an inch thick, but he was not sure what it was. [REDACTED] said it appeared Daniels was cutting himself with the object.

He went outside to see what was wrong with Daniels. Daniels told [REDACTED], "Leave me alone." Daniels started walking east in the parking lot. Daniels stopped between the last two pillars of the building at the east end of the building near the sidewalk on the north side of the building. Daniels made stabbing motions towards his left wrist with the object that was in his right hand. [REDACTED] walked east down the sidewalk on the north side of the building. Daniels walked north through the parking lot and up the embankment toward Brazil St. Daniels crossed Brazil St. and went into the east parking lot at 105 Brazil St.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>4/8/03 2028</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <u>ASHMORE / 3458 / ECPS</u> <u>HARTKOP / 3008 / ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>[Signature]</u> VSO SGT.
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 XContinuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████ walked to the south sidewalk on Brazil St. He saw Daniels squat down, but could not see what Daniels was doing. Daniels walked behind the building at 105 Brazil St.

██████ walked back to the Stuff Pizza restaurant and had no other contact or view of Daniels.

There were 5 vehicles parked within the original investigation scene in the east parking lot by Stuff Pizza at 398 North Moorpark Rd. The vehicles were: A blue Jeep Grand Cherokee, license plate number ██████, a blue Honda Civic 2 door, license plate number ██████, a blue Ford Explorer 4 door license plate number ██████, a black Acura Integra 2 door, license plate number ██████ and a gray Toyota Corolla 4 door, license plate number ██████

At approximately 1745 hours, ██████ went to their car to leave. They drove the Jeep Grand Cherokee. They said they were inside Stuff Pizza restaurant eating and didn't see anything regarding the incident. They were allowed to leave the investigation scene with their vehicle.

At approximately 1815 hours, ██████ went to his vehicle to leave. He drove the Gray Toyota Corolla. He said he was inside Stuff Pizza restaurant eating dinner and did not see anything regarding the incident. He was allowed to leave the investigation scene with his vehicle.

At approximately 2000 hours, ██████ went to her vehicle to leave. She drove the blue Ford Explorer. She said she was working inside Stuff Pizza restaurant and did not see anything regarding the incident. She was allowed to leave the investigation scene with her vehicle.

Detective Dain interviewed the driver of the blue Honda Civic. See Detective Dain's report for details.

At approximately 2226 hours, Senior Deputy Hartkop and I cleared the scene. Deputy Jones (3597) relieved our position and maintained the integrity of the investigation scene. The black Acura Integra was still at the scene when Senior Deputy Hartkop and I cleared the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/8/03 2028	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT ASHMORE / 3438 / ECPS HARTKOP / 3008 / ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C. M. [Signature] / 150 SGT.
---	---	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
—		9082	9B	03-10181

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL 6 DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
 CASE CLEARED _____ GANG ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING			

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

15 OCCURRED FROM	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	18 DOW

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

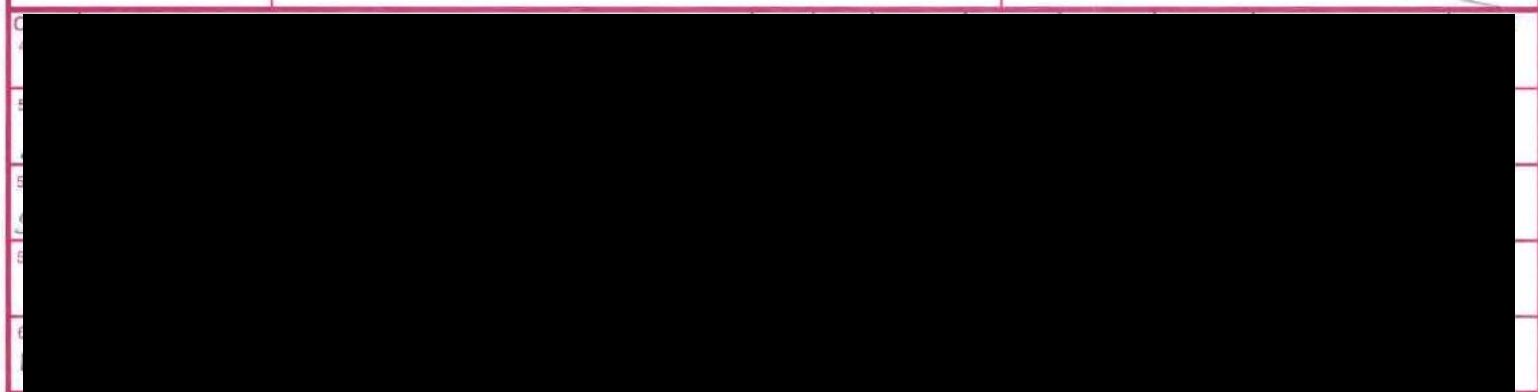
CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
21	V DANIELS, JAMES HANLON									

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ()

35 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 DRIVER'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.



<p>65 ARSON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>66 BURGLARY</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other <p>67 ROBBERY</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>68 THEFT</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other <p>69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>70 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</p> <p>\$ _____</p>	<p>70 FORCE / WEAPON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other <p>71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</p> <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<p>72 SPECIAL INTEREST</p> <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	--	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
4-8-03 / 1708	4-8-03 / 2300	P-JONES #3597 / ECP5 / 9B71	G. [Signature] / [Signature]

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

JARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D. 2 BEAT 3 RB NUMBER
 9082 9B 03-10181

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ON 4-8-03, AT ABOUT 2200 HOURS, I WAS ORDERED TO RESPOND TO STUFT PIZZA AND RELIEVE SENIOR DEPUTY HARTKOP AND DEPUTY ASHMORE. THEY WERE MAINTAINING THE INITIAL CRIME SCENE OF AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING.

I ARRIVED AND WAS BRIEFED BY SENIOR DEPUTY HARTKOP. HE TOLD ME THAT THE OWNERS OF THE VEHICLES INSIDE THE CRIME SCENE WERE BEING ALLOWED TO RETRIEVE THEIR VEHICLES AFTER BEING INTERVIEWED.

AT ABOUT 2300 HOURS, W) [REDACTED] CAME TO RETRIEVE HER VEHICLE. [REDACTED] IS THE BARTENDER AT STUFT PIZZA. SHE ARRIVED FOR WORK AT ABOUT 1700 HOURS. SHE PARKED HER CAR AND BEGAN WALKING TO WORK. SHE SAW A PERSON, LATER IDENTIFIED AS V) JAMES DANIELS, SITTING ON THE WEST CURB OF THE PARKING LOT. SHE SAW BLOOD ALL OVER HIS LEFT HAND. SHE BELIEVED JAMES WAS A "TEENAGER WHO FELL OFF HIS SKATEBOARD." [REDACTED] DID NOT THINK ANYTHING OF IT AND WENT TO WORK.

[REDACTED] SAID THAT JAMES LEFT PRIOR TO POLICE ARRIVING.

[REDACTED] HAD NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

13 DATE / TIME REPORTED

4-8-03/1708

14 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4-9-03/0130

15 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

C-JONES#3597/ECP/9821

16 APPROVED BY / ID NO

C. [Signature] 12050501

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D. 2 BEAT 3 RB NUMBER
 9082 913 03-10181

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

AT ABOUT 2330 HOURS, SHERIFF'S B.I. RETURNED BACK TO THE SCENE AND COLLECTED THEIR TAGS.

I BROKE THE CRIME SCENE DOWN AND RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

[REDACTED] VEHICLE WAS PARKED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE PARKING LOT AND SIX SPOTS EAST OF JAMES.

13 DATE / TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1708	14 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03/0130	15 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT P-JONES #3597/ECPS/91521	16 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. Mac L. SGT
--	---	---	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS —		2 RD 9082	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC			
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)		
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)		
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME	
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP	
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY					
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME P DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	
	25 HT	25 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	
	29 DOB	30 AGE			
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP	
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP	
35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	
39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	
	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	
	51 DOB	52 AGE			
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP	
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP	
57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	
61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other		67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____		70 FORCE / WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/9/03 1000	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT CAPT. K. COZZENS/0765/5043		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. Mac A. VSO SGT.	
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/>					

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4/8/03 at approximately 1715 hours, I was driving southbound on S/R 23. I was monitoring the East County radio frequency and heard that patrol deputies were in foot pursuit in the area of Wilbur Road. I exited at Hillcrest Drive and began checking the area of Wilbur Road for the fleeing subject. Since I was driving an unmarked Blue Chevrolet, I felt that I would be able to see the subject and direct deputies to him without being recognized.

As deputies pursued the subject, I asked them to clarify the direction of travel on the radio. One deputy advised the subject was running in the area near the power plant north of Wilbur Rd. I remained on Wilbur and monitored radio traffic until I saw the subject running westbound across the access road to 135 Wilbur road. In an attempt to block any further westbound progress by the subject, I drove to the rear parking lot of the Pierce Brothers Mortuary at 101 Wilbur Rd. This parking lot is directly west of 135 Wilbur Road and is separated by a cinder block wall. After waiting for 10-15 seconds for the subject to jump over the wall, I heard numerous shots fired from the other side and immediately left the mortuary parking lot and drove up the access road to 135 Wilbur. I got out of my unit and observed deputies standing near James Daniels, who was lying face down on the pavement. One deputy grabbed Daniels by his ankles and pulled him approximately five feet. This movement caused a silver metal "exacto" type knife to roll out to the left from under the subject's torso. A deputy kicked the knife approximately 3-4 feet away from the subject. Deputies talked to the subject, called him James and told him numerous times to stay with us. He did not respond to their requests.

After seeing that sufficient deputies were with Daniels to assure he no longer presented a threat, I returned to my unit, which was parked approximately 50' south of Daniels and assumed command of the scene. Deputies were isolating the shooting scene with yellow evidence tape and I maintained contact with Watch Commander Captain Bob Lemay to insure that proper assistance units were responding and all required notifications were made. Capt. Harold Humphries arrived and assumed additional responsibilities. I remained on scene until approximately 2245 hours and released the scene to Major-Crimes detectives and Sgt. Herder.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/9/03 1000 HR.	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT CAPT. K. COZZENJ #0765/ECPS/ADMIN	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO B. M...) SO SG.
---	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9801	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	---	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
-----------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY
--

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME P DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	--	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE () -
---	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE () -
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	----------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6264 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	--	---	---	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 / 1708	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 0200	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT T. WELTY #3015 / ELPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. M. A. SGT. #1114
--	---	--	--

77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT
--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03, I was working patrol in the city of Thousand Oaks. At about 1721 hours, I had just cleared a call in the area of Calle Jazmin and Calle Clavel.

I was stopped for the red light on Avenida De Los Arboles at Moorpark Road when I heard on my patrol unit's radio, deputies were in a foot pursuit with a suicidal subject. I decided to respond to the area to assist. I turned from Avenida De Los Arboles south onto Moorpark Road. I drove south on Moorpark Road until I reached Wilbur Road. I then turned east on Wilbur Road and drove into the Pavilion apartments. I estimated my response time was about four minutes.

On my patrol unit's radio, I heard a deputy (who I believe to be Deputy Fuller) who was in foot pursuit of the suicidal subject, advise that the subject had a "box cutter." I then heard someone request a "Less Lethal" weapon. The deputy in foot pursuit of the subject added his location was across Wilbur Road from my location.

I turned my unit around and exited the apartment complex. The deputy in foot pursuit of the subject advised the subject was now running south from an electrical power plant towards Wilbur Road along an access road. I exited my patrol unit and retrieved the "Less Lethal" weapon assigned to my unit [REDACTED]. The "Less Lethal" weapon is a modified Remington shotgun model 870. I loaded the weapon with five "bean bag" rounds and "charged" the weapon putting one round in the chamber. I saw Deputy Bonebright who had parked behind me, also had a "Less Lethal" weapon. I advised Dispatch that there were two "Less Lethal" weapons deployed on scene. Deputy Bonebright and I began walking towards the access road that leads to the power plant. I saw Deputy Kristol standing on the access road just north of Wilbur Road. I heard someone on my portable radio advise Kristol the subject wasn't going to stop for her. I saw Kristol run west from the access road across a vacant lot. I also began running towards the vacant lot. As I ran across the vacant lot, I saw the male subject, (P) James Daniels sitting on top of a stucco wall facing west. Daniels had his back towards Deputy Kelley and Senior Deputy Camou. I saw blood on Daniels' hands and arms. As I ran towards Daniels, I saw him with an object resembling a knife in his right hand. Daniels was moving this object in his hand in a manner that made it appear he was cutting his left wrist or forearm. As I ran towards Kelley, Kristol and Camou, I yelled "Less Lethal." I heard Deputy Kelley yell, "shoot him, shoot him!" Because of the close proximity of the deputies to Daniels, I did not aim my weapon at Daniels.

Daniels jumped down from the stucco wall and landed on the opposite side from us. I ran to the wall and saw Daniels running west across a parking lot approximately twenty-five yards from me. Daniels still had the object in his right hand and was moving the object in a manner that made it appear he was cutting his left wrist or forearm. I aimed my "Less Lethal" weapon at the waistline of Daniels and fired one round. I could not see where the round went and could not determine if it struck Daniels. After I fired the round, I "racked" the slide of the weapon towards me, causing the spent round to eject out of the weapon and then "racked" the slide away from me, loading another round into

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 0200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. WELTY 3075 / ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C mac July VSO SGT. DET. #1774
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

forearm. I aimed my weapon at Daniels' waistline and fired a second round. I could not determine if the second round struck Daniels. At the time I fired the second round, I estimate the distance between Daniels and myself to be about 30 yards.

Daniels continued to run north on the access road. The distance between Daniels and myself was too far to effectively fire any more rounds. I saw Kelley running across the parking lot after Daniels. I was unable to jump the wall at my current location due to not enough room at the top of the wall. I ran to another area of the wall with more clearance for me to get over. I jumped up onto the wall and pulled myself up on top. I lost my balance and fell over backward. As I fell backward, I tried to stop myself by grabbing onto the wall with my right arm. I was unsuccessful in preventing myself from falling. As I fell to the ground, I struck my left calf on a corner of the wall. I got up and again tried to get over the wall. I pulled myself up and as I jumped down on the other side of the wall, I heard six to eight shots, which resembled that of gunshots. I ran across the parking lot and north on the access road. As I turned onto the access road, I saw Camou, Kelley, Kristol standing next to Daniels who was face down in the middle of the access road in front of Daland Swim School. There was blood on the ground next to and underneath Daniels. Kelley advised Dispatch there were "shots fired."

Fire and ambulance personnel were requested and responded. As fire personnel arrived on scene, I saw shell casings on the ground near me. I took out my Field Interview Cards and by folding them in half, I placed the cards next to the shell casings marking their location. I marked five or six different areas where I found casings.

Senior Deputy Streltsoff arrived to assist and requested I check the area west of the location of the shooting to ensure there was no harm done by any stray bullets. I checked the area and could not find any injury or damage that could have been caused by a stray bullet.

After checking the area, I secured my "Less Lethal" weapon in the trunk of my patrol unit. I did not remove any of the rounds from the chamber or magazine. I secured my patrol unit and assisted other deputies with locating the beanbag rounds I had fired as well as the casings. I located one of the casings on top of the wall next to some bushes.

I also assisted in setting up crime scene tape to mark off the area. I was then assigned to secure the scene on the access road leading to the power plant just north of Wilbur Road.

A short time later, Senior Deputy Davidson of the Major Crimes Unit, contacted me and conducted a tape-recorded interview of the incident. S.S.T. [REDACTED] of the BI unit, responded to where my patrol unit was parked and took possession of the "Less Lethal" weapon I used in this incident. I was then relieved of my duties at the scene and driven to Los Robles Hospital where medical staff examined and treated my injuries. I

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4-9-03 / 0200

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

T. WELTY #3075 / ELPS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] VSO SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9078	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

suffered abrasions on the inner part of my right arm, my right calf and soreness in my right shoulder.

Sergeant McDaniel completed a first report of injury.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
4-9-03 / 0200	T. WELTY #3015 / ECPS	C. Mac [Signature] YSO SGT.

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9078	9801	03-10181

EXTENDED RANGE IMPACT MUNITIONS USE REPORT
(Separate report for each deploying officer)

Type of Incident: Suicidal Violent Subject Barricade Warrant
 Civil Disobedience Other _____

Incident Location: 135 E. WILBUR RD - THOUSAND OAKS, CA Date / Time 4-8-03 / 1730

Setting: Open Air Structure Vehicle Other _____

Subject's Name: JAMES DANIELS Age / D.O.B. _____

MALE Sex WHITE Race _____ Height _____ Weight _____ Build _____

Medical / Physical High Risk Info Known Prior to Use of Munition(s) Yes* No

*Explain I WITNESSED THE SUBJECT CUTTING HIS WRIST OR FOREARM WITH WHAT I BELIEVED TO BE A KNIFE OR SIMILAR OBJECT

Describe Subject's Clothing: _____

Subject's Weapon(s) / Type: _____

Subject's Condition: U / I Alcohol / Drugs: Yes No Type: _____

Medical / Miscellaneous Information:

Medical Clearance by: Dep./ # _____ Admitted to Hospital: Yes No

Photos of Injuries by: Dep./ # _____ Admitted for Psych Eval: Yes No

Munitions Booked by: Dep./ # _____ Subject Booked: Yes No

Comments: SUBJECT WAS SHOT BY LETHAL ROUNDS AND EXPIRED.*

*Both LESS LETHAL rounds missed. Decedent expired from gunshots

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT <u>4-9-03 / 0145</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>T. WELTY *3075 / ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>G. MacA</u> DET. SGT/MTY
--	---	--

Type of Ammunition Used:

Bean Bag 37mm Baton PepperBall Other _____

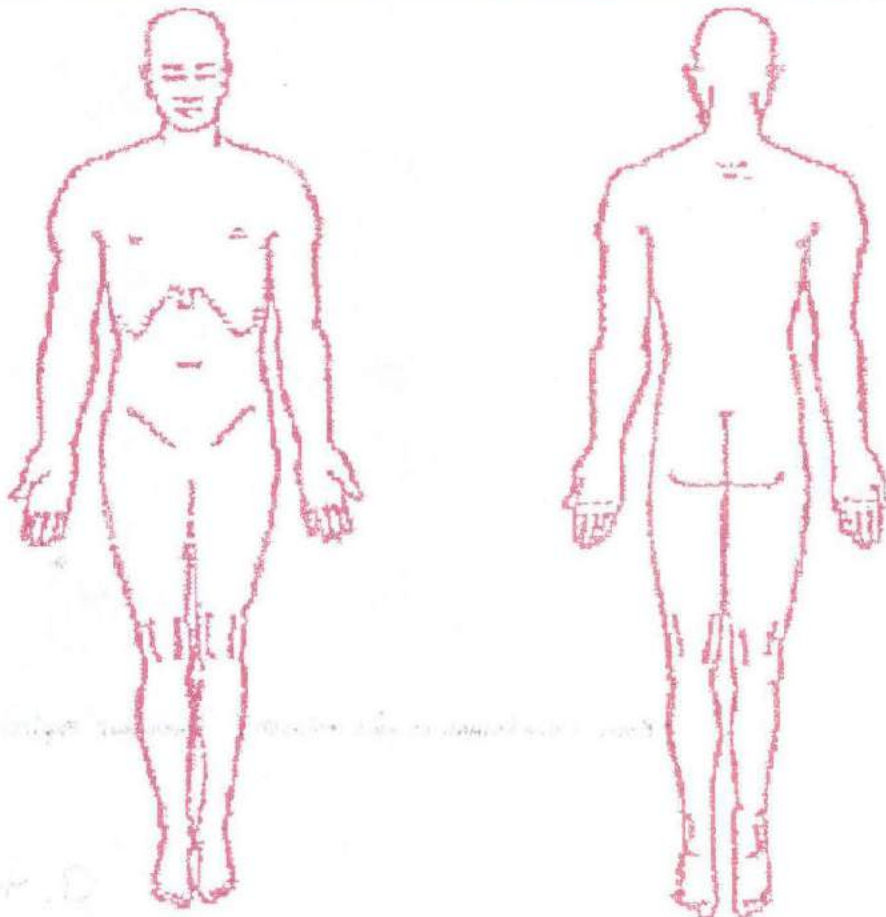
EXAMPLE:

(USE BELOW DESCRIPTORS IF APPLICABLE)

ROUND	AREA HIT	DISTANCE	INJURIES	EFFECTIVENESS
#1	Right Thigh	30 Ft.	Abrasion	No Effect
#2	Stomach	30 Ft.	Bruise	Distracted
#3	Stomach	25 Ft.	Laceration	Complied
#4	Missed	25 Ft.	(Other)	(Other)

ROUND	AREA HIT	DISTANCE	INJURIES	EFFECTIVENESS
#1	MISSED	25 YARDS	(OTHER)	(OTHER)
#2	MISSED	30 YARDS	(OTHER)	(OTHER)
#3				
#4				
#5				

Place the round number at location of impact on anatomical diagram below.



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY				
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX
V	DANIELS JAMES			
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY STATE ZIP
35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE ZIP
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY STATE ZIP
57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
65 ARSON		66 BURGLARY		67 ROBBERY
68 THEFT		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS		70 FORCE / WEAPON
71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES		72 SPECIAL INTEREST		
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT		75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
4-8-03 1707		4-8-03 2030		DBLANCK / 3755 / EC.P.S.
77 COPIES TO		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.		
<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT		G. Mac L. ISO SGT.		

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS -		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) -	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
--------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
---	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE P	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
--------------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 45	SEX 46	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other 69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other 71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	---	--	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 04-08-03 / 1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04-08-03 / 2045	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT KRISTOL / 3085 / ECP5	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. MacA... SGT.
--	---	--	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS				2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 92	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181													
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL				6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARPC															
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING				8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)				10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.									
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)				12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)				14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.									
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME				16 DOW		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME				18 DOW									
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT				ADDRESS				CITY		STATE		ZIP							
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY																			
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME				AKA / Moniker		23 RACE	24 SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE					
P	DANIELS, JAMES HOWLON																		
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)								CITY		STATE		ZIP		32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()					
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE		ZIP		34 BUSINESS PHONE ()			
35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				36 DAYS OFF		37 WORK HRS		38 INTERPRETER		39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE				41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.											
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME				AKA / Moniker		45 RACE	46 SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE					
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)								CITY		STATE		ZIP		54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()					
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE		ZIP		56 BUSINESS PHONE ()			
57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				58 DAYS OFF		59 WORK HRS		60 INTERPRETER		61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE				63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.											
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other				66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other				68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other				70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other				72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____				71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO															
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1707				74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03/2130				75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT KELLEY / 3532 / ECPS / PATER				76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. Mac [Signature] VSO SGT.							
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT _____																			

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
--

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY
--

21 CODE 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker	RACE 23 SEX 24 HT 25 WT 26 HAIR 27 EYES 28 DOB 29 AGE
P-1 DANIELS, JAMES	

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	-----------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker	RACE 45 SEX 46 HT 47 WT 48 HAIR 49 EYES 50 DOB 51 AGE
---	---

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	-----------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ 70 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____	71 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03/2040	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT FULLER 2423 ECPS 9R41	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. [Signature] 480 SGT.
--	---	--	--

77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT
--

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		9100	9B	03-10181

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	---	------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 200 BLOCK WILBER RD. / THOUSAND OAKS
--	--

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

CODE 11	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V DANIELS, JAMES McDONOUGH	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	--	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

CODE 18	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

CODE 26	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

34 NARRATIVE

SEE PAGE FIVE FOR NARRATIVE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Crime Lab E.C.	SEARCH WARRANT ? Yes No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No
------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
EK	1	1	BEAN BAG			

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- COLLECTED FROM CURB OF PLANTER

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
EK	2	1	WADDING			

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- COLLECTED FROM STREET

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
EK	3	1	BEAN BAG			

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- COLLECTED FROM PLANTER

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03/2145	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SPEC. SERV. / BI	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. SGT. OBRERA 1232
---	--	---

40 COPIES TO	DET / MC	NARC	GANG / SED	STATS	PRESS	DOJ	COURT	OTHER
--------------	----------	------	------------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 5

41 RB NUMBER

03-10181

42 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES				PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
E/K	4	1	SHOT SHELL				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	COLLECTED FROM GROUND NEAR WALL.						
E/K	5	1	SHOT SHELL				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	COLLECTED FROM TOP OF WALL						
E/K	6	1	WADDING				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	COLLECTED FROM GROUND						
E/K	7	4	WADDINGS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	COLLECTED FROM GROUND						
E/K	8	3	SWABS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	BLOOD & CONTROL SWABS COLLECTED FROM STREET W/ WATER CONTROL.						
E/K	9	2	SWABS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	BLOOD AND CONTROL SWABS COLLECTED FROM STREET						
E/K	10	-	BLOOD				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	PHOTO ONLY						
E/K	11	2	SWABS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	BLOOD & CONTROL SWABS COLLECTED FROM STREET						
E/K	12	2	SWABS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	BLOOD & CONTROL SWABS COLLECTED FROM STREET.						
E/K	13	2	SWABS				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	BLOOD & CONTROL SWABS COLLECTED FROM STREET						
E/K	14	1	CASING				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET						

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT (CONTINUATION)**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 3 of 5

41 RB NUMBER

03-10181

42 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			PROPERTY CODES					
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS	
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER		
E/K	15	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	16	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	17	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	18	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	19	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	20	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	21	1	CASING					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	22	1	BULLET					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
E/K	23	-	MARK ON WALL					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	PHOTO ONLY							
E/K	24	1	BULLET					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
-	NEXT TO VICTIM'S RIGHT SHOULDER							
E/K	25	1	KNIFE (WITH BLOOD)					
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
V	COLLECTED FROM STREET							
43 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT				44 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DN / UNIT			45 APPROVED BY / ID NO.	
4-9-03/2145				[REDACTED] SPEC. SER. / BI			Sgt. [Signature] 1252	

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT (CONTINUATION)**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 5

41 RB NUMBER

03-10181

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES				PROPERTY CODES							
E - EVIDENCE		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES		D - VEHICLE		G - FIREARMS		J - LIVESTOCK	
SK - SAFEKEEPING		FP - FOUND PROPERTY		B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS		E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT		H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS		K - MISCELLANEOUS	
				C - CLOTHING/FURS		F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		I - CONSUMABLE GOODS			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER					
E/C	26	-	CLOTHING								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
✓ CUT OFF OF VICTIM BY PARAMEDICS											
E/K	27	2	SWABS								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM STREET											
E/K	28	1	BELT KEEPER	BLACK LEATHER							
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- COLLECTED FROM GROUND											
E/K	29	1	MARK ON CAR								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- PHOTO ONLY											
E/K	30	1	WADDING								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- COLLECTED FROM STREET											
E/K	31	1	SHOTGUN	PUMP-ACTION	LESS THAN	LETHAL					
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- COLLECTED FROM TRUNK OF DEPUTY WELTY'S PATROL VEHICLE											
E/K	32	2	SWABS								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- BLOOD & CONTROL SAMPLES TAKEN FROM TOP OF WALL											
E/G	33	1	SWEATSHIRT (BLACK) WITH BLOOD								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
✓ COLLECTED FROM FENCE											
E/K	34	1	LIVE CARTRIDGE								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- TAKEN FROM CHAMBER OF LESS THAN LETHAL GUN											
E/K	35	2	LIVE CARTRIDGE								
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											
- TAKEN FROM MAGAZINE OF LESS THAN LETHAL GUN											
PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION											

43 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT

4-9-03/2145

44 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT

[REDACTED] REC. SEAN/ BC

45 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arrived at scene at approximately 1850 hours. Took overall photographs showing street into apartment complex, parking areas, and buildings. Overall and close ups of photo markers numbered 1-32 show: bean bags, waddings, shot shells, blood trail, casings, bullets, a knife, clothing cut off of victim by paramedics, a deputy's belt keeper, a mark on a black Mercedes ML320 SUV license [REDACTED] and a mark on the wall. I also took photos of the less than lethal weapon in the truck of Deputy Welty's patrol vehicle, the victim's sweatshirt on the fence, and the victim. A total of 91 photos were taken.

Collected: bean bags, several waddings, shot shells, blood and control swabs from blood trail, casings, bullets, a knife, victim's clothing, belt keeper, less than lethal weapon and three live cartridges. See property report for individual information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-9-03 / 2145	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] REC. SERV / BI	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT. OBELOD 1282
---	--	--

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	----------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	--	------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE SUICIDAL SUBJECT	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 200 BLOCK WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS
---	--

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME S DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker	15 BUSINESS PHONE () -
---	---------------	----------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box #)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE () -
--	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	---------------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box #)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	---------------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box #)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

SEE NARRATIVE ON PAGE 2.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C.	SEARCH WARRANT? Yes No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS
--	--

CODE EK	ITEM # 1	QTY 17	ITEM NAME BLOOD / CONTROL WATER	MAKE -	MODEL / CALIBER -	ID / SERIAL NUMBER -
------------	-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------

PROP AFFIL -	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WATER SAMPLE, BLOOD / CONTROL SAMPLES FROM PHOTOMARKERS 20 - 28.
-----------------	--

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4/10/03 / 0900	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SPEL SEAN / BL	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. SOT OBRELO 12R
--	--	---

40 COPIES TO	DET / MC	NARC	GANG / SED	STATS	PRESS	DOJ	COURT	OTHER
--------------	----------	------	------------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

41 RB NUMBER

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>			
E - EVIDENCE		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING		FP - FOUND PROPERTY		B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
				C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 916	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I arrived at the 200 block of Wilber in Thousand Oaks at approximately 1010 hours. I took overall photographs of the alley leading to the apartment complex at 555 Laurie Lane. I took overall photographs of the parking lot of Oak Plaza at 187 Wilbur. I took overall photographs of the field located between the Edison power plant and the residence of Galsworthy Street. I photographed a blood trail located on the west side of the Edison power plant along the fence. Photographs of the blood trail were taken with and without photo markers. The blood trail is identified by photo markers twenty through twenty-eight. I photographed a second field located to the west of 187 Wilbur. In the field I photographed a bloody handprint on a block wall.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4/10/03 / 0900	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] SP-BC/SERV/BE	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. ORRELO 12R
--	---	---

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 R.D. 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 2003 - 10181
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	--	------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS
---	---

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME CAMOU, VINCE	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE (--) --
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE (--) --
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

Bureau of Identification: On 4-10-03, took photos of duty weapon, magazines, and ammunition collected from Sr. Dep. Camou.

Photos transferred to digital archive (2 pics).

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--	--

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
--	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-12-03 1800	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Spec. Serv. / B.I.	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. 1252
--	--	---------------------------------

40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 5

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 R.D. 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 2003 - 10181
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND / <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	--	------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS
---	--

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME CAMOU, VINCE	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE (--) --
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE (--) --
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

Narrative on P.3

Photos transferred to digital archive (49 pics).

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/>	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	--

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
---	--	--	---	---	------------------------------------

E/K	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	1	10	BLOOD SAMPLES			

PROP.AFFIL --	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PM50-58, & 60 / WITH WATER CONTROL
------------------	--

E/K	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	2	1	LEAF			W/ BLOOD

PROP.AFFIL --	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PM59
------------------	--------------------------------

E/G	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/G	3	1	HANDGUN	SIG SAUER	P-226 / 9mm	

PROP.AFFIL V	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLL. FROM SR DEP CAMOU
-----------------	---

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-12-03 1700	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Spec. Serv. / B.I.	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. SLGT. OBRELO
--	---	---

40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 5

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 2003 - 10181
----------------	--------------	-----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arrived at the scene at 1850 hours.

Responded to the Biltmore Apartments (555 Laurie Ln.). Took photos of blood trail (PhotoMarkers 50-54) through northern area of complex. Collected blood at PM# 50-54.

Responded to Stuft Pizza (398 Moorpark Rd.). Took photos of blood trail (PM# 55-60) in parking area north of business. Collected blood at PM# 55-60.

Responded to Station 10. Took overall photos of Sr. Dep. Camou in uniform. Collected duty weapon and spare magazines from Sr. Dep. Camou.

LEGEND FOR DIAGRAM

PM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
50	blood	Biltmore Apts., on ground and car in carport# B-17
51	blood	Biltmore Apts., on ground in walkway just east of Building B carports
52	blood	Biltmore Apts., on ground in front of Apt. C-19
53	blood	Biltmore Apts., on lock mechanism of front gate
54	blood	Biltmore Apts., on stairway by west end of Buildings A & B
55	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza
56	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza
57	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza
58	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza
59	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza, on leaf in bushes
60	blood	Parking area by Stuft Pizza

Visible blood trail in Biltmore Apartments ran from PM# : 50-51-52-53-54

Visible blood trail in parking area by Stuft Pizza ran from PM# : 55-60-56-57-58-59

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-12-03 1700	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV./UNIT [Redacted] pec. Serv. / B.I. <i>AR</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>Sgt. Obregon 1252</i>
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D.
9100

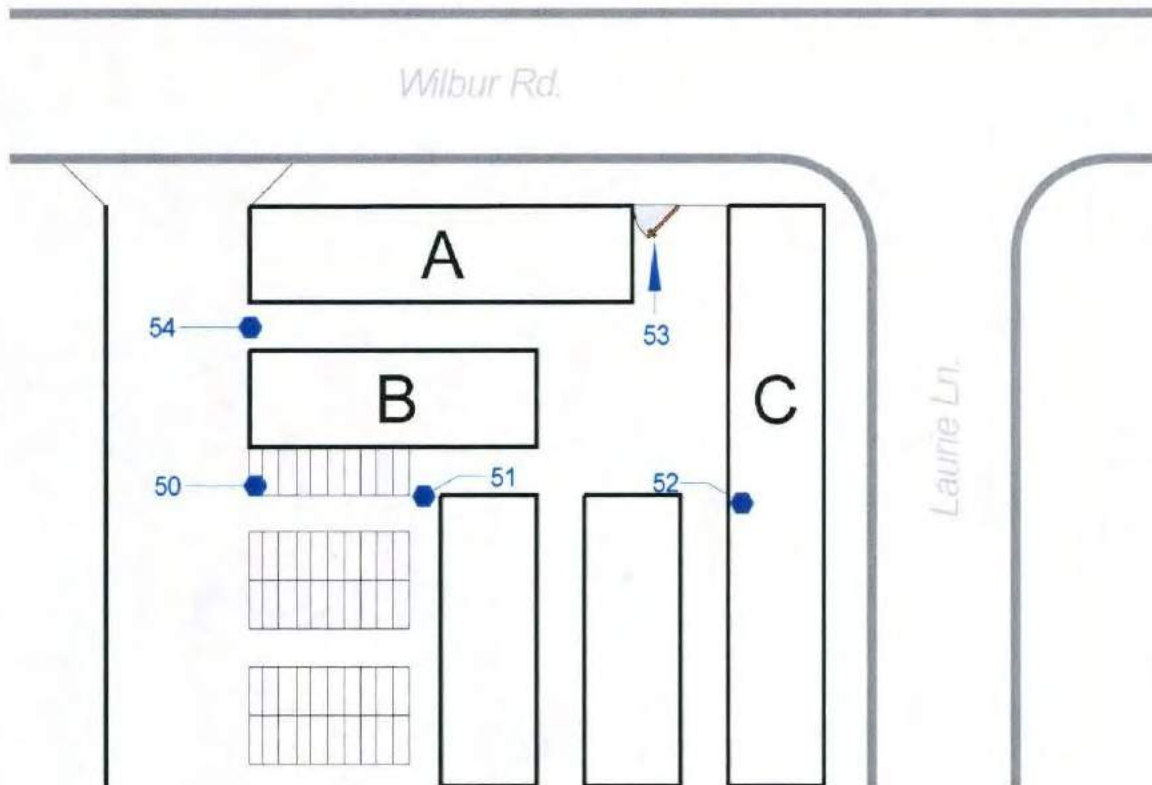
2 BEAT
9B

3 RB NUMBER
2003 - 10181

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 5

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



**Biltmore Apartments (northern structures)
555 Laurie Ln., Thousand Oaks**



DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
4-12-03 1700

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV./UNIT
[Redacted] Spec. Serv. / B.I.

[Signature]

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
Sgt. Obrelco 1252

NARRATIVE REPORT **VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 5

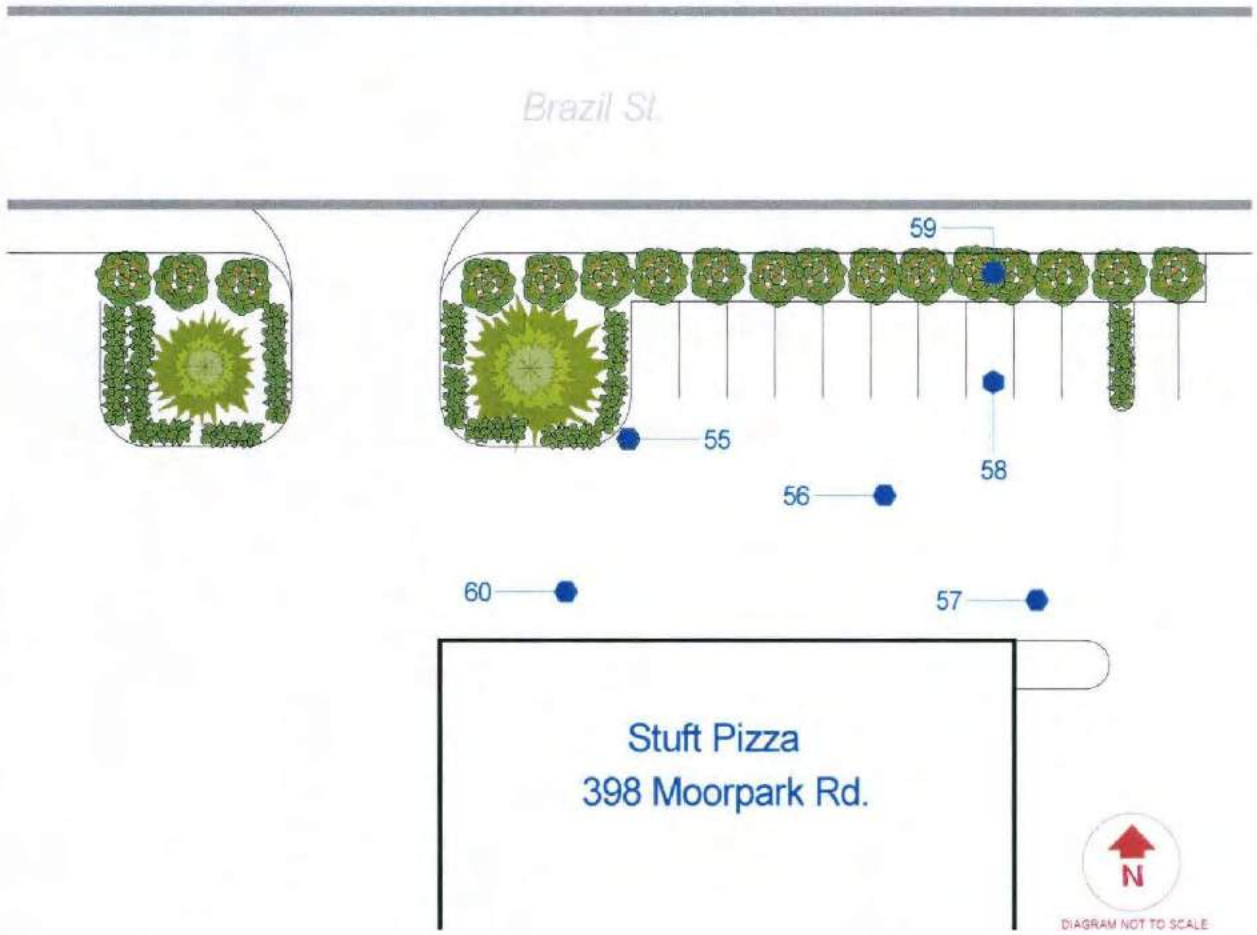
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.
9100

2 BEAT
9B

3 RB NUMBER
2003 - 10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
4-12-03 1700

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV./UNIT
[Redacted] Spec. Serv. / B.I.

[Handwritten Signature]

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
SGT. OBRELO 12R

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
 CASE CLOSED RECLASSIFICATION _____ GANG ELDERLY ABUSE ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 4 8 03 1715	16 DOW —	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW —
---	-------------	------------------------------------	-------------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE V	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
--------------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ()

35 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 INTERPRETER 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE ()

57 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

<p>65 ARSON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>66 BURGLARY</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>67 ROBBERY</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>68 THEFT</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</p> <p>\$ _____</p>	<p>70 FORCE / WEAPON</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<p>71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<p>72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1715	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-11-03/1800HNB	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT MAYO 2883 ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. M... SGT.
--	---	---	---

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9100	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 04/08/03, I was working uniform patrol and assigned to the county area as 4E11. At about 1715 hours, I responded to the area of Brazil Street and Laurie Lane, reference a report of a suicidal subject. My response was self-initiated, and was in an effort to assist as a Crisis Intervention Team Member.

I arrived on scene, and drove northbound on Laurie Lane towards Wilbur Road. When I reached Wilbur Road, I saw Sheriff's units (I believe two) to my left, crossing Wilbur Road, approaching businesses located in the one hundred block. I believed Deputies had chased the subject across Wilbur Road and into one of the businesses.

I continued across Wilbur road (northbound) and entered the driveway of "Classic Limousine Service" located at 199 Wilbur Road. I drove my unit to the end of the driveway, which ended at a dirt embankment covered with tall bushes, and a six to seven foot chain link fence. This area is flanked on the west by car garages (running north and south), and on the east by a six to seven foot block wall (running north and south). I exited my vehicle and attempted to establish a position east of where I had last seen Deputies drive their units.

Approximately 30-45 seconds passed when I observed a subject in dark clothing, north of my position, approximately forty feet away. The subject was on the north side of the chain link fence, running from west to east. Due to the density of the bushes, I was unable to identify who the subject was, but believed him to be the suicidal subject. He was running on the opposite side of the fence, and I was unable to make contact with him.

Sr. Deputy Camou and Deputy R. Kelley arrived at my location on foot and I advised them where I had just seen the subject. We proceeded to walk east through the bushes following the fence line. The fence ended approximately four feet from the block wall on the west, and then continued north. This allowed us to walk northward between the fence and the wall.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
4-11-03 / 1800 HRS	MAYO 2883 ECPS	B. Mayo [Signature] SGT.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03 10181
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As we walked, I heard Deputy Kristol (9A) ask via radio, our location. I advised her we were at the northwest corner of the Shadow Hills apartments. We continued walking northward between the wall and fence, when I heard a yell from an unknown person. I ran about 30 feet, and came out into an opening. The wall that had been on my right side (west side) had become a chain link fence. I saw Deputy Fuller standing on the opposite side of the fence with his vehicle parked behind him. His location was the west side of the Shadow Hills Apartments (211 Wilbur Road). Deputy Fuller stated the subject had run back in the opposite direction (east) from our current location.

I climbed over the fence to where Deputy Fuller stood. I got into the back of his unit, and directed him to drive his vehicle, to where mine was parked so I could retrieve my less-than-lethal shotgun. Fuller drove me to my unit and I retrieved my less-than-lethal shotgun.

I held my position outside my vehicle thinking the subject may head in my direction. Approximately one to three minutes passed. I got inside my vehicle and drove back down the driveway to Wilbur Road. I saw additional units and Deputies to the west of my location parked on the north side of Wilbur Road, and drove to their location. I parked my vehicle behind the units, and exited my vehicle holding my less-than-lethal shotgun. I was advised by Sr. Deputy Hartkop that a less-than-lethal weapon was already on scene.

I placed the weapon back inside the trunk of my vehicle. I walked to the driveway leading towards "Daland" Swimming School and saw four to five Deputies standing near a subject lying on the ground. As I began walking towards the Deputies, Sr Deputy Hartkop told me to advise them (the Deputies) to began a crime scene log. I was than approached by Sr. Deputy Welty who told me a log had already been started. Sr. Deputy Welty directed me to contact those persons in the swim school who may have witnessed the incident, and to began interviewing them. For additional information on those interviewed, see attached supplemental report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

4-11-03 / 1800 HRS

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

MAYO 2883 ECPS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

G. mto } **ISO SGT.**

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		9078	9B	03-10181

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 4 8 03 1705	16 DOW TUES	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME 4 8 03 1730	18 DOW TUES
---	----------------	---	----------------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP 155 WILBUR RD. THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360
--

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY
--

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME P-1 DANIEL, JAMES McDONOUGH	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	--	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP TRANSIENT	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP NONE	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER NO	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1707	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-13-03/1600	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT FULLER J403 ECPS 9R41	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Mac [Signature] 150 SGT.
--	--	--	--

77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT
--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03 Senior Deputy Camou and I were dispatched to the intersection of Pensfield Street and Brazil Street in reference to a suicidal subject call. A witness had stated they had seen a white male, wearing a black sweatshirt and black jeans, cut his wrist with a knife and run into the Biltmore Apartments.

Deputy Kelley and Deputy Blanck arrived and assisted in the search of the subject. They parked their patrol unit on Laurie Lane and searched the apartment complex on foot.

I drove around the area of the Biltmore Apartments and attempted to locate the subject for approximately 5 minutes. I turned north into the west parking lot of the apartment complex. I saw Deputy Kelley and Deputy Blanck in front of me, walking northbound in the parking lot. I saw Senior Deputy Camou turn southbound into the parking lot from Wilbur Road.

I continued to drive north towards Camou. I saw the subject, James Daniels, walk out of the apartment complex into the parking lot just east of Camou's patrol vehicle. Kelly and I told Camou, over the radio, that the subject was next to him. Camou exited his patrol vehicle and confronted Daniels. Daniels ran northbound across Wilbur Road and a foot pursuit ensued. See other reports for additional details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-13-03 / 11000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT FULLER 2423 ECPS 9R41	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO C. Mac [Signature] V30 361 #1227
---	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	---	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
--

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

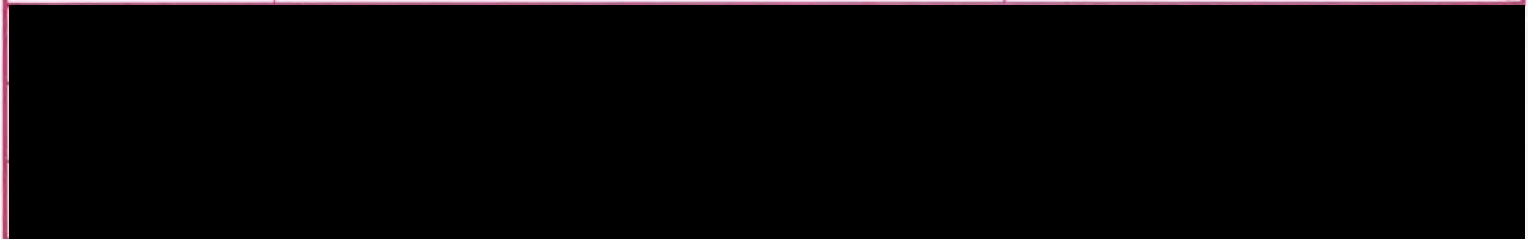
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker P DANIELS, JAMES HANLON	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	--	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
---	---------------------------

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ()
--	--------------------------

35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------



57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	---	---	--	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03/1715	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03/2145	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT D. BONEBRIGHT / 12950 / ECPS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. G. Mac [Signature] / 15036T.
--	---	---	---

77 COPIES TO DET/MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT _____

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9078	9B	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 4-8-03, at approximately 1715 hours, I responded to a suicidal subject call. According to dispatch, the subject, later identified as James Daniels, ran from Stuff Pizza on Brazil Street, in the direction of 7-eleven on Wilbur Road. By the time I arrived, several other deputies were trying to locate Daniels. I heard other deputies via the radio saying they were in "foot pursuit" of Daniels behind the apartments on the north side of Wilbur Road and they were running south toward Wilbur Road.

I arrived with several other deputies. I was later interviewed by Detective Montagna regarding the incident. Refer to Detective Montagna's report for details.

After a perimeter was set up, (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] approached me in the parking lot east of 301 Wilbur Road and told me at approximately 1720 hours he saw Daniels running through the apartment complex on the south side of Wilbur Road. He also saw several deputies circling the area and figured Daniels was "running from the cops." (W) [REDACTED] did not see anything else. I took [REDACTED] information and told him he may be contacted at a later date.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
4-8-03 / 2145	D.BONERRIGHT / 2930 / ECPS	B. Mac [Signature] vs0 SGT.

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
-----------------------------	--	--------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
 CASE CLOSED RECLASSIFICATION GANG ELDERLY ABUSE ARRC

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	18 DOW
------------------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------	----------------	-----	-----	-----	------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY



62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	---	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 4-8-03 / 1700HRS	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2100HRS	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT MAHO 2883 ELCS	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. C. Mac 150SGT
---	--	---	--

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 04/08/03, I was working uniform patrol and assigned as 4E11. At about 1715 hours, I responded to the area of Brazil Street and Laurie Lane reference a report of a suicidal subject. My response was to assist as a C.I.T. representative. I attempted to assist Deputies in locating the subject. While checking the area on foot, I learned Deputies had made contact with the subject and an "Officer involved shooting" had taken place.

I went to 135 Wilbur Road (the location of the shooting) and was directed by Sr. Deputy Welty to begin interviewing witnesses to the incident. I contacted (W-1) [REDACTED] at the location and conducted a tape-recorded interview with him. The following is a summary of that interview.

(W-1) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is a swimming instructor at Daland swim school, which is located at this address. [REDACTED] stated he was standing at the end of the driveway of the business at about 1730 hours. He was standing at Wilbur Road when he saw a male subject wearing dark clothes being chased by officers. The subject had "Red" covering his hands. The subject ran towards [REDACTED] and then jumped over a nearby wall. [REDACTED] stated he became immediately concerned that the subject would run into the swim school. He stated he was concerned the subject would harm one of the school employees or one of the children. He estimated there were approximately one hundred children in, or around the swimming pool.

[REDACTED] returned to the school and told the employees and children to get out of the swimming area and go inside the classroom. [REDACTED] stated he returned to the parking area in front of the business and noticed the subject was walking from a rear parking area that was adjacent to the business. As he watched, the subject walked down the driveway from the rear parking area of the business towards Wilbur Road, with Deputies following him. [REDACTED] told me he saw the Deputies had their guns drawn and were repeatedly telling the subject to "Put the knife down."

[REDACTED] went back inside the school and continued to get students inside the classroom, and out of the swimming area. He returned outside to the parking area, and saw the subject was now approaching the business with Deputies behind him. Deputies continued to tell the subject to "Stop, put down the knife, and don't walk any further." As [REDACTED] watched, he saw the subject get shot in the arm. He believes he heard six shots, and then saw the subject fall to the ground. [REDACTED] said that Deputies surrounded the subject while he was on the ground. [REDACTED] re-entered the business at the direction of the Deputies.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230 HRS	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT MAYO 2883 ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO G. Mac [Signature] vso SGT.
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 41

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

(W-2) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is a parent of two of the students who attend the swim school. She arrived at the school to pick up her children and parked her vehicle in the front parking lot. As she and the children were getting into the car, they, "Heard a shot." They all turned and looked in the direction of the sound. [REDACTED] saw three Deputies pointing their guns at a male subject wearing a hooded sweatshirt. The subject was holding his hands in front of him, but she was unable to see if he was holding anything because of her line of sight. The subject was facing the three Deputies who were "Warning him." [REDACTED] believes the first shot she heard was a "Warning shot."

[REDACTED] stated when she heard additional shots being fired, she and her children crouched down in the vehicle because they were in fear of being shot. [REDACTED] stated she did not know if the subject had a gun. When the shooting had stopped, [REDACTED] looked out of the window and realized the subject had been shot. [REDACTED] then got out of the vehicle and escorted her children back inside the school office. [REDACTED] stated the subject appeared to be bleeding from his arms. [REDACTED] stated the subject was "Clearly warned by the Deputies" and the subject was facing the Deputies, but was not, "Heeding" any of their directions.

I completed my interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and booked the audiocassette for safekeeping into the East County Property room.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2230HRS	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT MAJO 2883 ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 150SGT.
---	--	--

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS —		2 R.D. 4078	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181
5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING		6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony —		7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR RD. THOUSAND OAKS		
CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)				
11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V DANIELS, JAMES	AKA / Moniker —	RACE —	SEX —	14 DOB —
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
15 BUSINESS PHONE ()		17 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
23 BUSINESS PHONE ()		25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box # _____)		CITY	STATE	ZIP
31 BUSINESS PHONE ()		33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()		
34 NARRATIVE TAPE RECORDED INTERVIEWS FROM (W-1) [REDACTED] AND (W-2) [REDACTED]				
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION				
LOCATION BOOKED: Crime Lab E.C.		SEARCH WARRANT? Yes No		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY		PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS		
CODE SK	ITEM # 1	QTY 1	ITEM NAME MICRO CASSETTE	MAKE SONY
PROP AFFIL		MODEL / CALIBER MC-60	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
PROP AFFIL		MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE
PROP AFFIL		MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-8-03 / 2100HRS		38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT MA7D 2883 EUPS		39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. B. Mac [Signature] ISO SGT
40 COPIES TO	DET / MC	NARC	GANG / SED	STATS
PRESS		DOJ	COURT	OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of _____

42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u>				<u>PROPERTY CODES</u>			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL <i>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</i>							

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 03-10181			
5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING			6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-08-2003		
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING			9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 105 E. WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS				
CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)							
10 CODE S	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME DANIELS, JAMES		AKA / Moniker	RACE [REDACTED]	SEX [REDACTED]	14 DOB [REDACTED]	15 BUSINESS PHONE (---) ----
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) TRANSIENT			CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE (---) ----	
18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME		AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()	
26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME		AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()	
34 NARRATIVE SEE NARRATIVE ON PAGE FOUR							
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION							
LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____			SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE							
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS		D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	
G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS		I - CONSUMABLE GOODS		J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS			
E/C	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
	1	1	PANTS	ANCHOR BLUE	BLUE / 31	**** WITH BLOOD ***	
PROP. AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION --- COLLECTED AT AUTOPSY							
E/C	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
	2	2	SOCKS	----	WHITE	*** WITH BLOOD ***	
PROP. AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION --- COLLECTED AT AUTOPSY							
E/C	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
	3	2	SHOES	VANS	BLACK / 12	*** WITH BLOOD ***	
PROP. AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION --- COLLECTED AT AUTOPSY							
37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-15-03 / 1400			38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. / B. I.			39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] 1252	
40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER							

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER

03-10181

42 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE				PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
E K	4	4	BULLET	----	----	----	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REMOVED FROM SUSPECT						
E B	5	1	WATCH	GENEVA	BLUE FACE	*** WITH BLOOD ***	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHITE METAL. COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET						
E A	6	1	COINS	US	\$0.94	----	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	7	1	DISPOSABLE LIGHTER	----	GREEN	----	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	7	1	DISPOSABLE RAZOR HEAD	----	----	*** WITH BLOOD ***	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	7	1	CIGARETTES	MARLBORO	LIGHTS	----	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	7	1	CIGARETTE BUTT	----	----	----	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	7	1	NOTE	----	PAPER	FOR JOB	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	8	2	ASPRIN	ALEVE	BLUE	DISPOSED OF	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SWEATSHIRT'S POCKET						
E K	9	1	PAPER	----	DISPOSABLE RAZORS	5 CARTRIDGES	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET						
E K	9	1	TOOTHBRUSH	----	----	INMATE ITEM	
---	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET						

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT (Continuation)**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 3 of 4

41 RB NUMBER

03-10181

42 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE				PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
E K	9	1	CIGARETTE PAPERS	BUGLER	36 LEAVES	----	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET						
E K	9	1	NOTE	----	PAPER	----	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET "2101 OLSEN RD. BIKE BOOKED SAFEKEEPING 03-1561"						
E K	9	1	NOTE	----	NAPKIN	----	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM PANT'S POCKET [REDACTED] DAY INN"						
E K	10	1	BLOOD SAMPLE	----	FTA	----	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED AT AUTOPSY						
E K	11	1	LATENTS	----	----	----	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SUSPECT AT AUTOPSY						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV.UNIT			15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.			
4-15-03 / 1400	[REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. / B.I.			[Signature] 12R			

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 = Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9100	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Arrived at the Medical Examiner's office on 4-9-03, at approximately 0830 hours. Took overall and close-up photos of suspect. Photos include bullet strikes to clothing and body. Photos were taken with and without a measuring device. Photos were downloaded to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department digital archive.

Collected suspect's pants, socks and shoes. Collected the jacket pocket contents, which contained the following: \$0.94, green lighter, broken disposable razor head (with blood like substance between the blades), one cigarette butt, and a pack of Marlboro Lights cigarettes containing one cigarette, two Aleve aspirins, and a piece of paper with a computer printout of a window cleaning job. Collected the pant's pocket contents, which contain the following: package insert for a 5 pack disposable razor, toothbrush, "Bugler" gummed cigarette papers (36 leaves), torn paper note "2101 Olsen Rd. - Bike booked safekeeping - #03-1561", paper napkin [REDACTED] Day Inn", and a white metal watch "Geneva".

Collected bullets from suspect's right side of chest (Labeled G), left shoulder (E), left wrist (H) and vertebrae T-12 (A). Collected an FTA blood sample card and latents.

4-11-03, at approximately 1100 hours, took aerial photos of scene. Photos were downloaded into the Ventura County Sheriff's Department digital archive.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 4-15-03 / 1400	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] / SPEC. SERV. / B.I.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] / 12R
--	--	---

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 R.D. 9100	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 2003 - 10181
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 4-8-03
--	--	------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 135 E. WILBUR THOUSAND OAKS
---	--

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME CAMOU, VINCE	AKA / Moniker	RACE [REDACTED]	SEX [REDACTED]	14 DOB -	15 BUSINESS PHONE (--) --
--------------	---	---------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE (--) --
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ()
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____)	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ()
--	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

Correction to report dated 4-12-03 / 1700 hrs.: Blood was collected from Photo Markers 50-55, 57, and 59 (leaf) only (not PM 56, 58, or 60).

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/>	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--	--

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
--	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
------------	------------------------	--	--	--	--

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
------------	------------------------	--	--	--	--

ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
------------	------------------------	--	--	--	--

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 4-15-03 1630	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] Spec. Serv. / B.I.	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] SLOTT, OBRELOU
--	---	---

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS Press DOJ COURT OTHER

**ADDITIONAL NAMES
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

1 RB NUMBER

03-10189

CODE	1 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	28 HT	29 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE

24 COMMENTS: SAW "U" CUTTING HIMSELF

CODE	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	28 HT	29 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE

47 COMMENTS: - NOT INTERVIEWED -

CODE	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58	RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ()			
60	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ()			
62	OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
67	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	68 VEH. COLOR /	YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			

70 COMMENTS:

CODE	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81	RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ()			
83	BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)		CITY		STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ()			
85	OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
90	VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	91 VEH. COLOR /	YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			

93 COMMENTS:

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--------------------------	---	-------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6 * Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 OFF 9100

2 CRAT 9B

3 RB NUMBER 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On April 9, 2003, at approximately 2010 hours, I phoned [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and interviewed her. The interview was recorded and the tape will be delivered to West County Major Crimes. The following is a synopsis of that interview (for specifics, refer to audio tape):

Interview of Witness [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was eating inside the restaurant. She saw a subject in the parking lot that was stooped over (facing away from her); he appeared to be jabbing at his left hand. He then stood up and began shaking his hand. [REDACTED] saw blood on his left hand and it appeared the subject was attempting to shake blood out of his cut hand. The subject stooped down again and began jabbing again at his hand. [REDACTED] could not tell what the subject was using to cut himself with. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) called 911 and told the dispatcher that it looked like a kid was trying to commit suicide.

The restaurant manager went outside and the subject started walking away from him. The subject sat on the driveway curb and started jabbing himself again. [REDACTED]'s husband, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) went outside. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] remained inside the restaurant. The manager started walking closer to the subject; the subject walked eastbound while stabbing himself and subsequently crossed Brazil street.

At one point, the subject would stick the instrument in his arm and twist it. [REDACTED] believes the subject had approximately three or four stabbing sessions.

[REDACTED] stated her husband was not home for interview but she provided his work information and phone number (refer to additional names report for details).

(End of Interview)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 21:28

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 9100

2 9B

3 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview of Witness [REDACTED]

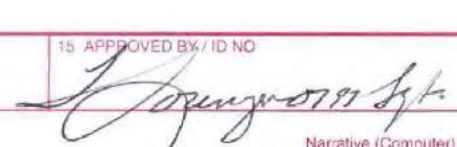
[REDACTED] is a waiter at Stuff Pizza. He was inside the restaurant when one of the busboys was yelling at the manager concerning some event occurring in the shopping center parking lot. [REDACTED] saw a subject sitting on the parking lot curb who appeared to have a knife. The subject was cutting his wrist and there was a lot of blood dripping on the ground. [REDACTED]'s manager ran outside. The next thing [REDACTED] knew, everyone was gone and he went back inside the restaurant to continue his work. [REDACTED] did not view the subject for a long period of time.

(End of Interview)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 21:27

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page ⁴ of 6 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000 1 9100 2 9B 3 RB 03-10181


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview of Witness [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the General Manager of Stuff Pizza. He was in his restaurant when he noticed his assistant manager and two customers standing outside the restaurant; the customers were using their cellphones. [REDACTED] went outside the restaurant to see what was happening. He saw a young kid cutting, jabbing, or slicing his left forearm or wrist area and the subject was bleeding. [REDACTED] told the subject to stop (the cutting). The subject replied, "Leave me alone."

The subject ran through the plant hedges on the north side of the shopping center driveway and to the parking lot area of the abandoned restaurant across the street (North side of Brazil street). [REDACTED] and his assistant manager, [REDACTED], kept watch on the subject. [REDACTED] followed the subject through the parking lots and bushes of buildings located on Pennsfield Place. [REDACTED] sent his assistant manager back to care for the restaurant. At one point, [REDACTED] lost the subject. [REDACTED] flagged down one of his driver's, [REDACTED] and told him to drive the area to relocate the subject. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] never saw the subject. [REDACTED] saw the subject again in the alley of the Biltmore Apartments. The subject continued slicing at himself as he eluded [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] thought the object the subject was using to cut himself with was possibly an X-Acto knife. Deputies eventually located the subject at the north end of the Biltmore apartments near Wilbur Road.

(End of Interview)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/09/03 / 21:26	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 9100

2 9B

3 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Interview of Witness [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated she was having dinner when she saw a young man in the shopping center driveway. The subject walked westbound in the shopping center driveway; he then walked back eastbound. The subject then sat on a curb on the north side of the driveway. The subject used a key or a knife and was gouging into the veins of his hands. The subject stood up and would shake (his hand) and [REDACTED] saw a considerable amount of blood on his hands. The subject continued gouging and they called 911. The subject did not appear to be upset and [REDACTED] estimated she saw the subject gouge himself approximately six times. [REDACTED] exited the restaurant and watched the subject walk away eastbound in the driveway. The subject continued to gouge himself as he walked away.

[REDACTED] added that the subject had a glazed look on his face. When the subject was seated on the curb gouging himself, he was so agitated that [REDACTED] thought he had committed a crime and was remorseful and he was trying to hurt himself to make up for it.

(End of Interview)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 21:25

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

[Signature] 0799 ST

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 9100

2 9B

3 RB 03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I conducted four interviews in the area of the aforementioned driveway (refer to additional names report). The interviews were recorded on one cassette tape and the tape will be delivered to West County Major Crimes. The interviewees pointed out areas of the shopping center driveway while they explained what they saw. The following is a synopsis of the interviews (for specifics, refer to audio tape):

Interview of Witness [REDACTED] " [REDACTED] "

[REDACTED] told me he was sitting at the northwest booth inside Stuff Pizza with his wife, and friends [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] left the area before our officers arrived on scene). [REDACTED] saw a young boy in the driveway north of Stuff Pizza; he was hacking/digging at his left wrist with an unknown type object. [REDACTED] saw blood dripping off of his hands. At approximately 1703 hours [REDACTED] called 911 to report the incident. The manager of Stuff Pizza exited the restaurant and spoke to the subject who walked away (eastbound) from the area. The subject walked across the street (northbound across Brazil Street) in the direction of the 7-11 store (Pennsfield Place and Wilbur Road).

(End of Interview)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 21:04

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 9100

2 9B

3 RB 03-F0181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Officer Involved Shooting

Code: Victim **Name:** Daniels, James

For background information refer to original incident and associated narrative reports.

On April 8, 2003, I was working a plainclothes investigations assignment out of the East Valley Sheriff's Station. At approximately 1745 hours I arrived at 135 East Wilbur Road. Detective Gillette briefed me on the incident and I subsequently responded to Stuft Pizza, 398 North Moorpark Road, the scene of an apparent attempt suicide. Deputies Hartkop and Ashmore were on scene.

Stuft Pizza is located in the Best Buy Shopping Center situated on the southeast corner of Moorpark Road and Brazil Street, Thousand Oaks. The North wall of Stuft Pizza faces Brazil Street. A shopping center driveway is located between the Stuft Pizza north wall and Brazil Street.

Blood spatters were present in the aforementioned driveway. Hartkop and Ashmore secured the driveway area and interviews were conducted of several Stuft Pizza employees and customers (Refer to Ashmore's reports for details). Bureau of Identification responded and processed the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/09/03 / 21:24

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
P.J. Dain, #1119 / ECPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RR NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Daniels, James

Interview

██████████
Fire Fighter VCFD

On 4/21/03, at approximately 1440 hours, I contacted Fire Fighter ██████████ who was one of three firemen who responded the shooting scene at the Daland Swim School on 4/9/03.

I asked ██████████ about his duties that night and what he did in reference to the shooting victim, James Daniels.

██████████ told me he and his partners were the first on scene as far as emergency medical personnel were concerned. ██████████ told me they found Daniels on his stomach in front of the swim school.

██████████ added that he and a paramedic cut off Daniel's clothing to check for injuries. He told me he counted seven entry wounds, trauma to his right jaw (mouth) area and two lacerations on his left wrist.

When I asked if he did any life saving efforts, ██████████ told me they "patched" Daniels up to the medics monitor and saw that Daniels was "asystole" (no heart beat). He added that ██████████ (██████████ from AMR) got medical direction from the hospital to pronounce death.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/21/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO ██████████
--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9100	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] if he interacted with any of the Deputies while at the scene. He told me that when they arrived, he asked one of the Deputies (unk. which) what happened. He was told Daniels had sustained several gunshot wounds.

Next, I asked [REDACTED] if he talked to any of the bystanders, while at the scene. He told me he did not.

[REDACTED] did add that later that same night, his unit returned to the scene and washed it down.

Shortly after this, I concluded my interview with [REDACTED].

The above interview was tape-recorded and the above is a synopsis of that conversation. It is not verbatim. Refer to tape for additional details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/21/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>
--------------------------------------	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: V Name: Daniels, James

DEPUTY ROGER KELLEY



On 4-8-03, at approximately 1740 hours, Sgt. Ernie Montagna advised me of an Officer Involved Shooting, which occurred in the area of Wilbur Road in the City of Thousand Oaks. Sgt. Montagna asked me to respond to the incident.

Upon my arrival, I received a general synopsis of what happened, from Det. Mark Gillette. Sgt. Tim Lorenzen asked that I interview Deputy Roger Kelley.

The below listed statement is a synopsis of the interview I had with Dep. Kelley. Our conversation was tape-recorded. For further details refer to the cassette tape. The tape was given to the case agents, Tim Lorenzen and Rob Davidson for their case file.

Dep. Kelley told me that his shift started at 1430 hours. Dep. Kelley is currently partnered up with Deputy Daniel Blanc, who is a trainee. Dep. Kelley said they were over at the Westlake Hyatt when the call pertaining to this incident came out

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

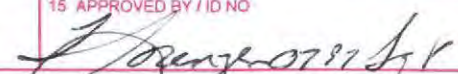
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

over the radio. Dispatch advised of a suicidal subject, man with a knife, who was seen cutting himself. Dispatch further stated the subject was behind Stuff Crust Pizza. Dep. Kelley told me Stuff Crust Pizza is located in the 400 block of Moorpark Road. Stuff Crust Pizza is located near Best Buy. As Deputies Kelley and Blanc proceeded towards the call, dispatch further advised that the subject had left the area of Stuff Crust Pizza and was walking north on Pennsfield towards 7-11, which is located on the corner of Wilbur and Pennsfield.

Deputy Kelley said they exited the 101 freeway at Moorpark Road and made a right on Brazil Street. Deputy Kelley said there were four people standing on the corner of Brazil near Stuff Crust Pizza flagging them down. One witness told deputies that he saw the subject in question sitting behind Stuff Crust Pizza, cutting himself with a knife. The witness pointed the direction the subject was last seen walking. The witness indicated that he went north on Pennsfield and then made a right (east) onto Wilbur Road towards the apartment complex located at Wilbur and Laurie Lane.

Deputies Kelley and Blanc parked their patrol unit on Laurie Lane and began walking on foot in the apartment complex. As they were parking their unit, Dep. Kelley heard Sr. Camou put out on the radio that a witness told him (Camou) that the subject was seen walking into the Laurie Lane apartment complex. Dep. Kelley pointed out that the apartments are adjacent to Stuff Crust Pizza.

Deputies Kelley and Blanc traveled eastbound on Brazil and then northbound onto Laurie Lane. They parked approximately 200 yards north of Brazil on Laurie Lane. Dep. Kelley and Blanc got out of the unit and began to walk through the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

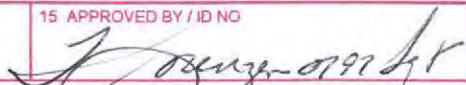
1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

apartment complex. They ran into a couple of people in the complex and asked them if they saw anybody that matched the description of the subject. Nobody admitted to seeing him and one of the potential witnesses told Dep. Kelley that another deputy asked him the same question. Deputies Kelley and Blanc split up at one point during the search looking for the subject, but eventually they both ended up at the western most part of the driveway in the apartment complex that parallels Pennsfield. They walked northbound on the driveway towards Wilbur Road, when they saw Sr. Dep. Camou. Sr. Dep. Camou, who was in his patrol car, pulled into the apartment complex driveway facing southbound.

Dep. Kelley said suddenly he saw a subject matching the description given, come up to the left side of Camou's patrol vehicle. Dep. Kelley notified Sr. Dep. Camou that the person in question was to the left of him. Dep. Kelley said it appeared that both of them looked at one another and at that point the subject, later identified as James Daniels, turned away from Camou and started walking fast or running. Dep. Kelley said that he and his trainee were quite a distance away from Camou. Dep. Kelley said Camou exited his patrol vehicle and began chasing James. Dep. Blanc, who was approximately thirty yards in front of Kelley, began to follow Camou.

Dep. Kelley said since he was a good distance behind them he ran up to Camou's patrol vehicle and drove it towards where he thought they were running. Dep. Kelley said he last saw Camou, Blanc and James going towards the north side of the street on Wilbur Road. By the time that Dep. Kelley got into Camou's vehicle he lost sight of the exact direction they went. Dep. Kelley turned the vehicle around and drove to the rear parking lot of the Roche Property Management

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

located at 187 Wilbur. As Dep. Kelley began to drive towards the rear of the parking lot he noticed James, as he was walking towards the rear of the business, in the culvert, behind several bushes.

Dep. Kelley said he saw James walk fairly quickly, but he was unable to tell if he had anything in his hands. Dep. Kelley got out of his car and looked in the direction where he saw James walking, but he was unable to locate him. Dep. Kelley said that he believes he advised dispatch that James was walking behind the 187 Wilbur address in the culvert.

Dep. Kelley said he couldn't see Blanc or Camou, but he could hear them on the east side of the Classic Limousine Service building at 199 E. Wilbur, which is the business just east of 187 Wilbur. Dep. Kelley showed me the area where he parked and got out of the patrol car. Just behind the Classic Limousine building there were numerous tall bushes. I was unable to see beyond these bushes without physically climbing up a retaining wall located north of the parking lot at 187 E. Wilbur. Upon climbing up the retaining wall you have a view of the area behind the bushes and you can clearly see the Edison plant, which is fenced in.

Dep. Kelley said he had his gun drawn prior to climbing up the retaining wall because he didn't know if James might be hiding in the bushes. Dep. Kelley said he and the other deputies scanned the bushes looking for the subject. Kelley was unable to see a knife in his hand because he was too far away to see. He demonstrated to me how far away he was when he first caught sight of James behind the bushes. I estimated the distance to be approximately forty yards.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 01977
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

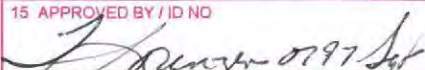
1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Kelley said he heard Dep. Fuller say that he was "up here" alongside the brick wall. Dep. Kelley showed me the area that Fuller was talking about. I noted this to be east of the Classic Limousine Service along the brick wall, which separates the Limousine Business from the Shadow Oaks apartment building. The dirt path that James walked was on the Edison property, just east of the plant. According to Dep. Kelley, Dep. Fuller was standing on the fence line on the east side. He was on the property of the Shadow Oaks apartment. The fence was approximately six feet in height. James was on the west side of the fence. At the top of the fence, just north of the retaining wall, there is a hole at the top of the fence. Dep. Kelley could hear Fuller either on the radio or yelling it out to the deputies in the area that "he's cutting himself, he's cutting himself, he's got a knife."

Dep. Kelley said he, Camou and Blanc began to follow James on the same dirt path, east of the Edison plant in an effort to catch up with him. Dep. Kelley said that Blanc was leading, followed by Camou and then Kelley. Dep. Kelley was yelling to Blanc, "If you can, OC him." Dep. Kelley said Blanc was unable to OC James because he (Blanc) didn't know his (James) location.

Dep. Kelley said he could smell OC emitting in the air when he got to the area where the hole was in fence. He believed this was from when Dep. Fuller tried to OC James and where he (Fuller) tried to restrain James. Dep. Kelley could recall that Fuller said something to the effect of, "I sprayed him, but it didn't do any good."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 14 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Kelley showed me the area they went next. Just beyond the dirt path along the east side of the Edison plant is an open field with several trees and bushes. The brush is thick to walk through. North of the field is a fence line and beyond the fence line are backyards belonging to the homes located on Galsworthy Street.

Dep. Kelley said he, Blanc and Camou saw James when they got to the open field. They were repeatedly telling him to drop the knife. Dep. Kelley said he was able to recognize James from having past contacts with him and Kelley was using James' name when giving him instructions. Dep. Kelley said even prior to this, he thought he knew who the subject was because Fuller either yelled it out loud or said on the radio that the subject was the guy that lives on Los Feliz and his mom has a restraining order against him. Dep. Kelley said from hearing this, he realized that it was James they were dealing with.

Dep. Kelley said he is aware that James is normally on some type of psych. medication, but he couldn't remember what it was for. Dep. Kelley said he has dealt with James in the past, as James' mother, [REDACTED] reported him as a runaway, which mainly occurred when James went off his medication. Kelley recalled one incident when James mixed alcohol with his medication, which made the situation even worse. James was yelling at [REDACTED]

Dep. Kelley said that James has been arrested for being under the influence of a controlled substance. On one occasion, Dep. Kelley recalled that James upset [REDACTED] to the point that she was transported to the hospital by ambulance, as she complained of chest pains.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Upon James turning eighteen [REDACTED] was unable to tolerate his behavior any longer and told him that he couldn't come back to the house. Dep. Kelley said later that evening after she told him not to come back to the house, James returned and deputies responded. James was arrested for trespassing, as he broke into the house. Dep. Kelley thought the incident occurred approximately six months ago. James has also violated the court order, which restrains him from entering or being near the house. Dep. Kelley described James stating that when James drank alcohol he became verbally abusive towards [REDACTED] and would tell her that he could do what he wants. Dep. Kelley couldn't recall a specific time that he ever placed James on a 5150 hold.

Dep. Kelley reflected back to when he, Blanc and Camou were in the field with James. Dep. Kelley said while they were in the field he could see James repeatedly cutting himself with the knife. James didn't even appear to flinch while he was doing this. Dep. Kelley described James as being in a trancelike state and that anything somebody said or did wouldn't have any effect on him.

Dep. Kelley said James walked towards the fence line (along the backyards of Galsworthy) in a northwest direction. At one point, Kelley recalled that James tried to get over the fence. He thought he took his sweatshirt off and hung it on the fence. We walked in the vicinity of that area and I noticed a black sweatshirt hanging on the fence. Dep. Kelley thought it was James' sweatshirt. Kelley said when James tried to get over the fence that was the first time he saw the knife. Kelley couldn't recall if the knife was in James' mouth or if he had it in his hand when he tried to climb the fence, but he remembered blood was on the knife.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> - 0797
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The deputies kept yelling at James to drop the knife. James yelled back at them, "Just shoot me." Dep. Kelley recalled that James said this on one occasion. Dep. Kelley could see that James' arm was bloody and he kept using the knife to slice his arm. Dep. Kelley noticed that James was carrying the knife in his right hand and cutting his left arm. Dep. Kelley could clearly see that it was an exacto knife, as he recognized the blade on the knife.

James continued walking southwest in the field with the deputies following him approximately fifteen feet behind. Dep. Kelley asked Dep. Fuller if he had less lethal, but Dep. Fuller said that he didn't. Dep. Kelley instructed Dep. Fuller to have somebody respond that had less lethal and to put out the direction in which they were heading.

Dep. Kelley took me near the area where they walked and said that they first thought James was going to hop the fence. Dep. Kelley removed his baton from the holder, as he thought he might be able to get close enough to hit James with it and subsequently get the knife out of his hand. As Dep. Kelley began to approach him, James proceeded to walk south towards a dirt path along the fence line.

On the other side of the fence was the apartment complex, where James eventually was shot. Also, on the west side of the fence was a pool center. Kelley said that James continued to walk on the west side of the Edison plant. I noticed that west of the Edison plant was a narrow dirt path that was just wide

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

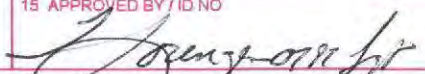
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

enough for one person to walk. West of the path was fully grown ivy and then trees that were set up near the fence.

We walked along the pathway, but in the ivy, so as not to disturb the crime scene where James and the deputies previously walked. Kelley told me that James walked along the dirt path. I saw several blood drops along the dirt path and on the concrete enclosure of the Edison plant. One portion of the pathway was damp and it covered approximately two feet of the dirt pathway. I noticed two sets of footprints facing south. One set appeared to be from a boot and the other set tennis shoes. Dep. Kelley said while walking towards the dirt path he recalled updating dispatch with their location. Dep. Kelley attempted to get somebody positioned on the south side of the plant that had less lethal. He advised radio that they (deputies) were right behind James in the event they were able to have a deputy respond that had a less lethal shotgun.

Dep. Kelley indicated that when they were about halfway down the dirt path they could hear kids in the swimming pool west of them. The kids appeared to know that something was going on. Dep. Kelley surmised this was the case because they (deputies) were yelling at James to stop and drop the knife. Sr. Dep. Camou yelled at the kids to get out of the pool and get inside.

At the end of the dirt path was a blacktop driveway. This was south and slightly west of the Edison plant. Dep. Kelley said that James continued south on the blacktop. Dep. Kelley was approximately twenty yards behind him. Kelley noticed that Dep. Kristol was at the very south end of the driveway with her gun drawn. He doesn't recall hearing Dep. Kristol say anything. Dep. Kelley showed me

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 14

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

where they walked along the blacktop for a short distance when James turned into an opening in the trees, which were west of the blacktop.

Upon entering the area just west of the trees was another open field. West of the field was a parking structure and a retaining wall approximately four feet high. Dep. Kelley said he, Blanc and Camou followed James into the open field. Dep. Kelley was the first one to follow James through the trees. James briefly sat on the retaining wall. Dep. Kelley remembered that James was turned away from them and Kelley could clearly see that James still had the knife in his right hand. Dep. Kelley had his stick out and he was going to see if he could knock the knife out of his hand. He didn't want to hit him in the head because he knew that it would probably just make him angry. Kelley remembered that James cut himself with the knife a couple more times. Dep. Kelley said that James kept the knife away from him (Kelley) in a way that the only possibility of getting the knife from him would be by hitting James in the head with his baton. About the time that Dep. Kelley was thinking this, James jumped off the wall.

Dep. Kelley saw Sr. Dep. Welty running in their direction. Dep. Kelley specifically remembered him because he knew that Welty had the less lethal shotgun. Dep. Kelley called Welty up to his location. Welty positioned himself south of where Kelley was standing, approximately ten feet away. Dep. Kelley said James continued to walk west through the parking lot.

Sr. Dep. Welty shot him twice with the less lethal shotgun. Dep. Kelley showed me where Welty was standing when he shot James with the less lethal shotgun. I estimated it to be approximately twenty-five yards. Sr. Dep. Welty was shooting

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 14 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

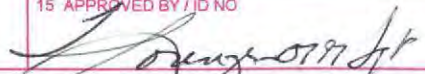
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

from behind the retaining wall. Dep. Kelley said he couldn't tell if James was hit by the beanbags, but if he was, he didn't show any indication of being hit, such as flinching or falling. Dep. Kelley said that James was moving the entire time. Dep. Kelley was of the belief that James didn't get hit. After Welty fired the less lethal shotgun, Dep. Kelley advised deputies in the area that it was a beanbag to ensure there wasn't any sympathetic fire.

Dep. Kelley said that he, Blanc and Camou went over the retaining wall and followed James northbound through the apartment complex parking lot. East of the parking lot is the pool center.

Dep. Kelley said they were walking approximately fifteen feet behind James and they were all walking at a fairly fast pace. Dep. Kelley thought that James was walking in the middle of the driveway. Dep. Kelley continued to yell at James to drop the knife, but he said it looked like it was going in one ear and out the other. Dep. Kelley is certain that James could hear what was being said to him. From having past contacts with him he knows that there isn't a problem with James' hearing.

Dep. Kelley said that he has had contacts with James in the past, when James has been sober and when he has been drunk, or under the influence of a controlled substance. Kelley felt that James' behavior this time was different than any other time he has ever seen him. Dep. Kelley felt there was something different going on in James' head than ever before. Kelley felt that James was focused on doing whatever he (James) planned.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 12 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

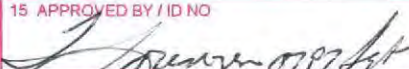
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Kelley took me to the area where the shooting occurred. He showed me the positions they were in at the time. Sr. Dep. Camou was standing to James' right approximately fifteen feet away. Dep. Kelley said that Sr. Dep. Camou was yelling for James to stop. Sr. Dep. Camou had his gun drawn, however, Dep. Kelley didn't. Dep. Kelley couldn't recall if Dep. Blanc had his gun out or not. Dep. Kelley demonstrated to me that he was standing approximately five feet away from Sr. Dep. Camou and Dep. Blanc was standing further down the driveway, approximately five to seven feet away from Dep. Kelley.

Dep. Kelley demonstrated that Sr. Dep. Camou moved forward, which showed me that Sr. Dep. Camou was moving closer to the entrance where the pool is located. Upon Sr. Camou moving forward he made the comment to James, "Look, I can't let you go in there. I can't let you go there." Sr. Dep. Camou moved his position again to where he was almost directly aligned with James. Dep. Kelley demonstrated that he was just a few feet further down the driveway from where James was standing. The deputies kept moving as James moved.

Dep. Kelley said after Sr. Dep. Camou told him, "I can't let you go in there," Sr. Camou "took a couple of shots at him." Dep. Kelley thought Sr. Dep. Camou fired two or three rounds. Dep. Kelley said he thought that one of them hit the retaining wall west of their location. Kelley said that he couldn't really tell because James didn't really do anything. Dep. Kelley said that James kept moving forward. Dep. Kelley said he was slightly hunched over.

Dep. Kelley stated that they all moved forward when James moved forward. Dep. Kelley said he could hear James moaning. He said that Sr. Dep. Camou

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 13 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

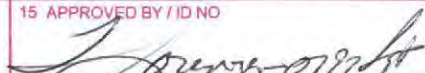
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

continued to align himself with James. Sr. Dep. Camou then fired the second volley of shots. Dep. Kelley estimated that Sr. Dep. Camou fired his gun a total of seven to eight times. Dep. Kelley said that James fell down at this point. James fell on his stomach with his right hand underneath him and his left arm extended exposing the slits that he made on his arm with the knife. Deputy Kelley said that he was still making some breathing noises. Dep. Kelley said they waited for a minute and kept a hold of James because they didn't know the location of the knife. Dep. Kelley put gloves on and he pulled James body down the driveway by grabbing him by the ankles. Dep. Kelley said as soon as the right hand was exposed, he could see the knife that James was holding. The knife was kicked away from James towards the retaining wall, west of the driveway.

I asked Dep. Kelley about James' movements towards the pool. Dep. Kelley said he didn't notice James walking towards the pool entrance. He said that James was walking straight.

I asked him what he thought Sr. Dep. Camou meant by stating, "I can't let you go in there." Dep. Kelley said he thought that Sr. Dep. Camou was talking about the pool entrance and that he didn't want James to go in there.

Dep. Kelley said that he was able to see the knife in James' hand while they were confronting him in front of the pool entrance. I asked him how he was holding the knife. Dep. Kelley said that he couldn't remember if he was holding the knife to his side or if he had it at his left wrist. Dep. Kelley said James didn't have it in an overhand motion.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 14 of 14 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10191
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked Dep. Kelley if he ever removed his gun during this confrontation. Dep. Kelley said that he didn't.


I asked Dep. Kelley if James ever said anything during the entire incident. Dep. Kelley said the only time James said anything to them was when he told them to "just shoot me."

I clarified with Dep. Kelley, Sr. Dep. Camou's knowledge of the kids being at the pool. Dep. Kelley said, earlier, when he was giving the location of the direction that James was walking he put it out on the radio (when they were in the area of the pool just west of the Edison plant). Dep. Kelley heard Sr. Dep. Camou yell out to the kids, "Get out of the pool. Get out of the pool, it's the cops, get out of the pool."

Dep. Kelley said that James never said or did anything to threaten them (deputies) with the knife nor did he feel that he was close enough to be threatened by James. Dep. Kelley went on to say that the training he (Kelley) received, such as suicide by cop, made Dep. Kelley feel that James was determined to accomplish his mission.

I asked Dep. Kelley what happened to Sr. Dep. Welty, who had the less lethal shotgun. Dep. Kelley said after he (Kelley) hopped over the retaining wall, he never saw Sr. Dep. Welty again until after the shooting incident. Deputies Bonebright and Mayo, who also carry less lethal shotguns, were too far away at the time of incident.

I concluded my conversation with Dep. Kelley.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 6:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:



Code: P Name: 



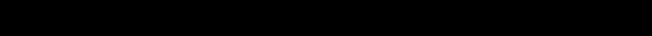
Interview with James Daniel's Mother –  

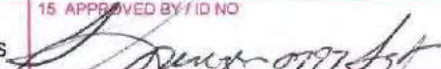
Background

On 4-8-03 at about 1700 hours, Deputies from the Thousand Oaks area responded to a report of a suicidal subject behind Stuff Crust Pizza on Moorpark Road. After arriving and finding the subject, James Daniels, a foot pursuit ensued. At the conclusion of the foot pursuit an officer involved shooting occurred in which Daniels was shot and died at the scene.

Interview

Detectives from the Major Crimes Bureau responded to investigate the incident. Sgt. Lorenzen and I were assigned as case agents for the incident. As the evening progressed I was asked to go to the home of Daniel's mother,  , and notify her of her sons death and learn any background information I could about Daniels. Deputy Jason Robarts and a Chaplain accompanied me from the Chaplain Corps. Deputy Robarts accompanied me, because he has had numerous contacts with Daniels and his mother and as a result is known to the family.

We drove to Ms. 's home. I started my tape recorder and I knocked at the front door, which was open. A male, later identified as  

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 12:49 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ came into view from the kitchen area and waived us in as if he had been expecting us. As I walked into the living room, I looked back toward the kitchen and could see a woman (Ms. █████) standing on a patio outside the back of the house, smoking a cigarette. Ms. █████ looked at me and asked me if James was dead or alive. I told her he was dead. She began to cry. Mr. █████ went to her side and comforted her. After crying for a few moments, Mr. █████ asked me if I could tell them what happened. I said, "Yeah, what we can tell you is that something was going on with him today. We don't know what." Ms. █████ said James was "Schizophrenic." Mr. █████ added that James was also Bi-polar. I asked if James was seeing anyone for these conditions. Mr. █████ said, "Oh yes. He went off of his medicine." I asked if they knew if James was taking his medications recently. Ms. █████ said, "I doubt it. I talked to him yesterday and he was just all over the place." I asked Ms. █████ if she knew who James' doctor was. Ms. █████ told me, "No, he was, he just got out of jail for violation of restraining order cause he broke in here. He said he had an appointment at County Mental Health. That's all I know." I asked her when James got out of jail. She was not sure how recently, but knew it was not very long ago.

I then told Ms. █████ that Deputy Robarts was with me as well. Ms. █████ recognized his name and called to him. Deputy Robarts talked with Ms. █████ for a few minutes. During their conversation, she told him that James was taking medication while he was in county jail. Deputy Robarts told Ms. █████ that over the last several months he would stop and talk to James when he saw him, to see how he was doing. He said he remembered coming to their home when James was younger and running away. Ms. █████ then said, "And then I had to kick him out because he wanted to kill me." Robarts expressed his sympathies to Ms. █████. Ms. █████ told us that James has been diagnosed with schizophrenia for only the last few years, but added that he has had emotional problems his entire life.

I asked Ms. █████ when the last time she spoke to James. She told me it was last night. I asked her what the conversation was about. She said James wanted to come home. She told him he had to get his head on right. James told her he had a job referral, an appointment for "SSI" and an appointment at mental health already lined up. She told me the jail had arranged some of the appointments for him.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 12:49 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Ms. [REDACTED] then told me that a friend of hers just saw him earlier that afternoon. I asked for the name of the person that saw him. Mr. [REDACTED] told me it was [REDACTED]. I asked how I could get a hold of [REDACTED] to talk to her about her contact with James. Mr. [REDACTED] said he could call her right now if I liked. I told him I would like to talk to her but not at this very moment. Ms. [REDACTED] then said she wanted to call [REDACTED] anyway to tell her about what happened. I told her that would be a good idea but suggested that we do that in a few minutes. Ms. [REDACTED] told me that according to [REDACTED], "He was O.K., but she said it was going over his head -- that he was -- I think he didn't think he was on his meds. [Sic]"

Ms. [REDACTED] told me that there was an incident when James broke into her home, and that was when he went to jail. I asked her when that incident happened. She told me it happened in January. I later located the incident she was referring to. James was arrested on January 15, 2003 for 459 PC (Burglary) and 273.6 PC (Violation of a Restraining Order) RB#03-1561.

We talked about Ms. [REDACTED] most recent contacts with James. She told me he called late Sunday night, after midnight. She told him to call back the following day. James called back later and was crying and, "was all over the place." James was offering to come home and do chores, make rubber stamps with her (an activity Ms. [REDACTED] and James used to share). I then asked, "So how was it left then with him, when you last talked to him?" Ms. [REDACTED] told me when he called her and was on the phone for two hours. Finally, she told James that she had to go. She made a three way call for him to a friend, so he could stay there for the night. She asked James' friend to call her and let her know he made it over to the house. She was able to learn that James did in fact make it over to the house and had a tri-tip dinner at his friend's house. James spent the night at [REDACTED] house on La Granada (the spelling of the last name is phonetic only).

Ms. [REDACTED] also told us James might have been coming down off of his medication. Ms. [REDACTED] also speculated that James might have been, "self-medicating." I asked her what that meant. She explained that James might have been using drugs and alcohol to try to deal with his mental illness. We talked more about this and Ms. [REDACTED] expressed her opinion that she did not feel that James was using drugs since being out of jail. Ms. [REDACTED] said she did not think James had been out of jail

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 12:49 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 9797 Sgt
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

long enough to get any drugs. She also told us she did however believe he was using alcohol to self-medicate himself.


Ms. [REDACTED] then said, "Like I said, yesterday at first I thought that he was on something or having – but then the more I talked to him, the more he was really disorientated. And you know, you know, he would come too and he was just all over the place." Ms. [REDACTED] told me more about their last conversation. She told me that James was crying and had lost track of time. At one point he told her he had to be to his friend's house at a certain time. She told him that time had already passed by an hour.

Ms. [REDACTED] said she had been contacted by a friend of James', [REDACTED], who said James had been involved in an incident with the police. I asked if she remembered what [REDACTED] told her. She said, "He said that James had cut himself and had slit his wrists and went after a cop with the knife and was shot." She told me she contacted Los Robles Hospital and learned that James had not been brought to the hospital. She said she knew he was dead. Ms. [REDACTED] told us she did not think James had talked to [REDACTED] lately.

We then spoke about Ms. [REDACTED] emotional state and how she blamed herself for this situation. We tried to comfort her and explain she did not do anything to cause this situation. Ms. [REDACTED] repeatedly asked us if the Deputy who shot James knew him. She said she hoped not because that would be very difficult for the Deputy. She told us she was sorry that our Deputies had to go through this.

I explained the investigative process to Ms. [REDACTED]. I told her the process is a very thorough and lengthy process. Ms. [REDACTED] then asked why it took us so long to come tell her what happened. I told her that typically the Medical Examiner's Office makes the notification. However, in this instance the process was going on for some time and the Medical Examiner was not on scene yet, so the decision was made to go ahead and contact her.

Ms. [REDACTED] asked me to notify James' father. She provided me with his name, address and phone number: [REDACTED] Later, I attempted to have the Los Angeles Police Department make a death notification to Mr. [REDACTED], however they could not locate

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 12:49 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

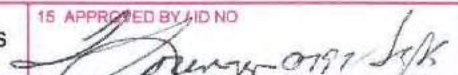
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the address. I spoke to Mr. [REDACTED] and he said he would go ahead and call Mr. [REDACTED] and tell him about the situation.

As we were leaving, Mr. [REDACTED] followed us out of the house and motioned to me. He told me he thought I should know that Ms. [REDACTED] also has mental health issues. He explained that she is diagnosed with multiple personalities and has 92 personalities inside of her. He added that Ms. [REDACTED] takes a number of medications for her condition. He also told me she would likely spend the night at his house with he and his wife.

We left the house at approximately 2005 hours. I retained the tape of our conversation for inclusion in the case file.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 12:49 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 **Name:** Daniels, James McDonough

INTERVIEW OF DEPUTY MICHELLE KRISTOL

On 04/08/03, at approximately 1931 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview of Deputy Kristol #3285 regarding this case. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audiotape containing the recording of this interview.

Dep. Kristol had been on another call for service, along with Senior Deputy Welty #3075. They heard the "foot pursuit go out" and responded to the area, each in separate units. As they drove eastbound on Wilbur Rd, from southbound Moorpark Rd, she heard Deputy Mayo #2883 advise, over the radio, the location of the foot pursuit. Dep. Mayo described this area as "behind the wash, behind the apartments...Shadow Hills."

Dep. Kristol was familiar with the area Dep. Mayo was referring to. She parked her unit in the west driveway of the business complex located at 187 Wilbur Rd. (NOTE: The driveway Dep. Kristol used can be used to enter the parking lot area of 187 Wilbur Rd. This driveway also connects to a long driveway, running northbound, which leads to a fenced off power plant area.) One of the deputies, who was at the north end of the driveway that leads to the entrance to the power plant, saw her.

Dep. Kristol exited her vehicle and saw a subject, (P-2) James Daniels, at the north end of the driveway area. Dep. Kristol could not identify who this subject was. An unknown deputy yelled to her, "Stay there, he's comin' right to you."

Dep. Kristol saw Daniels "run around the corner" and was "about 1/4 of the way (down) the driveway" towards her location. Dep. Kristol knew from the call that Daniels was in possession

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 / 6:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

of "some type of a knife and he's suicidal." Dep. Kristol could see approximately three deputies following behind Daniels, "with about a five foot gap."

Daniels was running towards the west side of the driveway, "by himself." Dep. Kristol drew her handgun and yelled for the subject to "Stop", approximately "four times." Deputy Kelley #3033 yelled to her, "Michelle, he's not gonna stop, he's not gonna stop."

Daniels looked up at Dep. Kristol and saw that she was pointing her handgun at him. Daniels responded by running westbound through the bushes, located on the west side of the driveway, and into a field, located to the rear of 301 Wilbur Rd.

I asked Dep. Kristol if she saw that Daniels had anything in his hands. She responded, "Nothing in his hands."


As Daniels ran through the bushes, the deputies behind Daniels followed him. Dep. Kristol ran into the field, via an opening in the tree line on the west side of the driveway. Dep. Kristol ran northwest through this field. She put her handgun away and took out her baton.

Dep. Kristol saw Daniels running westbound through the field, with deputies following him. Kristol continued to run northwest through the field, towards Daniels, with Deputy Fuller #2423 behind her.

There is a wall that runs along the east side of the north parking lot of the business complex located at 155 Wilbur Rd. This wall separates the field, located to the rear of 301 Wilbur, from this parking lot area. This parking lot lets out onto the common driveway for the business complex at 155 Wilbur Rd, the apartment complex at 145 Wilbur Rd, and the swim school at 135 Wilbur Rd. This driveway, which runs northbound from Wilbur Rd, is located on the west side of the above listed addresses.

Daniels ran over to the wall that separates the field from the parking lot. Once there, Daniels "kind of (stood there), for a second." While all the deputies were looking at him, Daniels got up onto and sat on top of the wall. Daniels had his feet on the west side of the wall, with his back towards the deputies.

While sitting on the wall, Daniels turned to his left so he was partially facing the deputies. Daniels took the knife he had in his possession and began "gouging his...left wrist." Dep. Kristol said Daniels held the knife in his right hand, held his left hand in front of his body, and started gouging his left wrist with the knife. (NOTE: While she was telling me this, Dep. Kristol

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 / 6:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

mimicked Daniels' actions. She made a fist with her hand and brought her fist to her left wrist, in a downward motion, with the outer edge towards the wrist.) At the time, Dep. Kristol could not see what Daniels was using to gouge his wrist with. She said she "saw silver and (she) saw a silver handle, but (she) could not see if it was a knife or a blade."

I asked what anyone said to Daniels when he was gouging at his wrist. Dep. Kristol said they were telling him to "stop" and to "put it down." Dep. Kristol said, "Almost like he couldn't hear us. He's noncompliant, whatsoever."

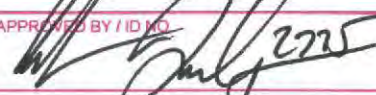
Daniels jumped off the wall and into the parking lot, located on the north side of the business at 155 Wilbur Rd. Dep. Kristol said, "We kind of split up. A couple of us go this way, a couple of us stayed here. And all the deputies that are following him, initially, jump over the wall and (Dep.) Fuller and I backtrack; go back...around the building, in case he doubles back that way."

I asked her what other deputies were in the area when Daniels was sitting on the wall. Dep. Kristol said, "Senior Deputy Camou (#2170), Bonebright (#2930), Kelley, I believe I saw his trainee (Deputy Blanck #3755) and Fuller and I." I asked if anyone in particular was shouting commands at Daniels and Dep. Kristol said, "I think we all were."

I asked where these deputies went after Daniels went over the wall. Dep. Kristol said, "I know that one less lethal stayed here (at the wall where Daniels went over) and one less lethal went here (the area where the northeast corner of the building at 155 Wilbur Rd met the south end of the wall) and I believe it was Deputy Bonebright that came to the left side." When asked, Dep. Kristol said Sr. Dep. Welty had the other less lethal shotgun. She then recalled that Sr. Dep. Welty was also in the field when Daniels was sitting on the wall.

I asked if anyone fired their less lethal shotgun. Dep. Kristol answered, "Yes, I don't remember how many shots and I don't recall which one did, from this side of the wall, but there was a couple shots that were fired from here and...Fuller and I were already doubling back because they were already starting to go over." Dep. Kristol thought she heard these shots when she was still in the field, but did not know her "exact position" at the time they were fired.

Dep. Kristol added, "Cause Fuller and I, as we got to the end, we heard more and then we heard them say over the radio, 'Less lethal shot' and we started really booking on the other side, trying to get to the other side, around the building."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 / 6:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Kristol and Dep. Fuller ran southeast through the field, out onto the driveway area where she had parked her unit. As they were doing this, she heard shots being fired. This was followed by the less lethal announcement over the radio. They ran westbound on the north sidewalk of Wilbur Rd, towards 155 Wilbur Rd. Dep. Kristol's idea was "to cut him off, in case (Daniels) jumped the wall and came southbound out of the driveway."

Once in front of 155 Wilbur Rd, Dep. Kristol ran northwest, across the grass located between the business and the north sidewalk of Wilbur Rd, and into the south parking lot of the business. Dep. Fuller continued westbound until he reached the common driveway for 155, 145, and 135 Wilbur Rd. Once there, Dep. Fuller and Dep. Kristol meet up with one another.

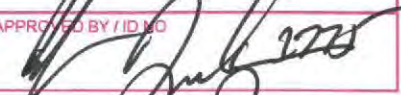
Dep. Fuller stayed in the area where the common driveway meets the beginning of the parking lot area located on the west side of 155 Wilbur Rd, "with a visual." Dep. Kristol went northbound along a ramp located on the southwest side of 155 Wilbur Rd. While doing this, Dep. Kristol heard, what she thought was, "several" less lethal shots being fired.

When she entered the north parking lot of 155 Wilbur Rd, Dep. Kristol said Dep. Fuller was approximately "15 feet behind (her)." Dep. Kristol saw "several deputies" in the common driveway, "running."

Dep. Kristol said, "I can see the subject, at the last - - The only point that I saw him at, I think, was the last point of this whole thing because I hear over the radio, 'Shots fired.' I can hear them, audibly, and I see the subject just go down, forward." I asked where she was when she observed and heard these events. Dep. Kristol said she was running northbound. She showed me her approximate location when she observed these activities. Dep. Kristol indicated she was just south of the south entrance to the parking lot for the apartment complex located at 145 Wilbur Rd.

I asked, prior to the shots being fired, if she heard anyone say anything. Dep. Kristol responded, "No." I asked if she saw anything in particular, related to the deputies or Daniels' actions. Dep. Kristol answered, "No. In fact, there were so many of 'em, it was very hard for me to see the subject and the only thing I remember seeing of him was him falling forward."

Dep. Kristol was running northbound up the driveway when she observed Daniels falling forward. When she made it to Daniels' location, she saw Dep. Kelley standing to the right of

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 / 6:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoo #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Daniels, who was face down on the ground. Dep. Kristol said they could not see where the knife was located.

Dep. Kristol said, "Senior Deputy Camou was standing towards the head of the subject." As they could not see the knife, "two of the deputies pulled (Daniels), by his feet, back about four or five feet." Dep. Kristol could not remember which deputies did this.

When Daniels was pulled, "the knife was exposed and one of the deputies kicked it, to the side." Dep. Kristol did not recall which deputy kicked the knife.


Dep. Kristol "put on some gloves" and they attempted to talk to Daniels, who was "still gasping." Dep. Kelley and Dep. Kristol were going to start CPR, but heard medical personnel "on the way" to the scene.

I asked if she recalled how many shots she heard. Dep. Kristol said, "I know I could distinctly tell the difference between the bean bag and the shots fired. I know that because I started running faster. I want to say at least four to five, I could distinctly remember."

I asked if she ever heard Daniels say anything during this incident. Dep. Kristol responded, "No. In fact, when he - - Even when he sat on the wall and he turned and looked directly at us and we were trying to talk to him it - - Like I said, it was almost like he could not even understand or see us there. He never said a word, he never said a word."

I asked Dep. Kristol if there was anything else she could think of regarding this incident. Dep. Kristol responded, "The only thing I can think of is, I know when I first pulled out my gun, at the end of the driveway down there, my first thought was I didn't know what type of knife he had and he was runnin' directly at me and I thought I was gonna have to shoot him there, until he changed direction."

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 / 6:35 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

Code: **W** Name: **Senior Deputy Todd Welty
Ventura County Sheriff's Department
2101 East Olsen Road
Thousand Oaks, CA
(805) 494-8200**

Interview with Sr. Dep. Welty

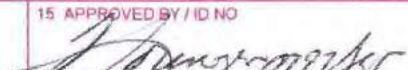
Background

On 4-8-03 at about 1700 hours, Deputies from the Thousand Oaks area responded to a report of a suicidal subject behind Stuff Crust Pizza on Moorpark Road. After arriving and finding the subject, James Daniels, a foot pursuit ensued. At the conclusion of the foot pursuit an officer involved shooting occurred in which Daniels was shot and died at the scene.

Interview

Detectives from the Major Crimes Bureau responded to investigate the incident. Sgt. Lorenzen and I were assigned as case agents for the incident. As the evening progressed I was asked to go to interview Sr. Deputy Welty who had fired his less lethal shotgun at Daniels during the incident.

I met with Welty at the base of the driveway, which leads to the Edison Power Plant, which is west of 187 E. Wilbur Road. Welty was securing the perimeter of the crime scene at that location. I conducted a tape-recorded interview of Welty that detailed his actions and the actions of other deputies around him during that portion of the incident he was present for. Unbeknownst to me, after our interview, Welty prepared

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/23/03 3:14 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

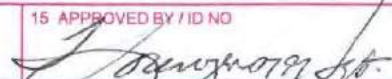
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

his own report of what took place. I reviewed his report and found that it was the same account of the events as what he verbally told me. As a result of this, the reader of this report is referred to Welty's first hand account of what took place. The audiotape of our interview was placed in the case file for future reference.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/23/03 3:14 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

Code: P Name: [REDACTED]

Phone Conversation with James Daniels' Father – [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Background

On 4-8-03 at about 1700 hours, Deputies from the Thousand Oaks area responded to a report of a suicidal subject behind Stuff Crust Pizza on Moorpark Road. After arriving and finding the subject, James Daniels, a foot pursuit ensued. At the conclusion of the foot pursuit an officer involved shooting occurred in which Daniels was shot and died at the scene.

Phone Conversation

On 4-9-03 at about 1445 hours, I returned a phone call to [REDACTED] [REDACTED], the father of James Daniels. [Note: To avoid confusion with other reports in which I refer to James Daniels by his last name, I will refer to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] by his first name only.] I called [REDACTED] and introduced myself to him. [REDACTED] asked me if I could tell him what happened to his son. He also added that it sounded as if his son had committed suicide.

I explained to [REDACTED] that deputies from our department had been called to investigate a report of a subject (Daniels) cutting his wrist with a knife. I further told [REDACTED] that when deputies arrived, Daniels fled from

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/01/03 2:02 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


them. I explained the various non-lethal uses of force that were employed in an attempt to control Daniels and disarm him and his son's lack of response to any of the deputies attempts and directions.

Regarding the shooting, I told [REDACTED] that at such an early stage in the investigation, I could not comment on the moments just before and during the shooting. I also explained that we were still interviewing witnesses and deputies who were at the scene and so the picture of what took place was not complete either.

[REDACTED] then told me that he was going to drive to Thousand Oaks the night before the shooting to pick up his son. [REDACTED] said he was going to do this because his son was having a hard time emotionally. [REDACTED] was unable to get his son that night, because he (Daniels) could not tell [REDACTED] where he was.

We briefly talked about who in the family was going to make funeral arrangements and I recommended that he coordinate with his ex-wife, [REDACTED] about those decisions. [REDACTED] thanked me for my time and we concluded the phone call. I placed the tape of this conversation in the case file.

End of report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/01/03 2:02 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

Code: P Name: [REDACTED]

Phone Interview with Possible Witness [REDACTED]

Background

On 4-8-03 at about 1700 hours, Deputies from the Thousand Oaks area responded to a report of a suicidal subject behind Stuff Crust Pizza on Moorpark Road. After arriving and finding the subject, James Daniels, a foot pursuit ensued. At the conclusion of the foot pursuit an officer involved shooting occurred in which Daniels was shot and died at the scene.

On 5-7-03, I received information that [REDACTED] may have witnessed the shooting from the roof of a rental property he owns. The property is located at [REDACTED], Thousand Oaks and is the street immediately north of Daland Swim School.

Phone Conversation

On 5-7-03 at about 1315 hours, I spoke to Mr. [REDACTED] on the telephone with the intention of setting up an interview with him to go over what he saw in detail. As a result of this, I did not tape record our conversation. I explained to Mr. [REDACTED] that I had received information that he was on the roof of his house located on Gallsworthy on 4-8-03 and may have seen what took place during the incident involving

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/07/03 2:24 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Detective R. Davidson #2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Sheriff's Deputies and James Daniels. Mr. [REDACTED] told me that the house on Gallsworthy is a rental property which he owns and he was on the roof doing some repairs. While on the roof, he heard a lot of sirens and saw one patrol car stop and a deputy get out and run off. Mr. [REDACTED] did not see anything else related to the incident. Mr. [REDACTED] added that after the sirens he heard what he thought were gunshots. When he heard the shots, Mr. [REDACTED] got off of his roof immediately. Mr. [REDACTED] had no further information regarding this incident.

Because Mr. [REDACTED]'s information was limited and very general in nature, I elected to forgo an interview and document his statement based on our phone conversation. I obtained Mr. [REDACTED]'s identifying information so he could be reached in the future should the need arise.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/07/03 2:24 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [Signature] Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	--	---------------------------------------

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 **Name:** Daniels, James McDonough


INTERVIEW OF DEPUTY DANIEL BLANCK

On 04/08/03, at approximately 1847 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview of Deputy Daniel Blanck #3755 regarding this case. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audiotape containing the recording of this interview. (NOTE: The first portion of this interview was conducted while sitting in my vehicle, parked in front of the mortuary on Wilbur Rd. The second portion of this interview was conducted while driving Dep. Blanck through the route taken from arrival on scene. We did not go through any of the areas accessible by foot only, as I did not want to disturb any of the potential evidence.)

Dep. Blanck was working in the same unit with Deputy Kelley #3033, as Dep. Kelley was his field training officer. They were in the Westlake area of Thousand Oaks when they heard the call for service broadcasted. Dep. Kelley initiated their response to this call, for training purposes.

Dep. Blanck said the call was dispatched as a suicidal subject call. Dispatched advised that a male, with a knife, was stabbing himself in the left arm. This subject was reported to be to the rear of Stuff Crust Pizza (398 N Moorpark Rd in Thousand Oaks). Dispatch advised they thought the subject was still in possession of the knife.

Dep. Blanck and Dep. Kelley responded to the area. They turned eastbound onto Brazil St from northbound Moorpark Rd. Dep. Blanck said approximately "five or six" citizens, who were standing on the corner of the driveway that leads into the parking lot for the business, "hailed (them) down." These citizens advised them that (P-2) James Daniels had run "northbound into the apartment building."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 8 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Blanck made a U turn and drove eastbound on Brazil St. They turned northbound onto Laurie Ln. (NOTE: Early in the interview, Dep. Blanck stated that from eastbound Brazil St they turned northbound onto Hodencamp Rd. Later, when I drove Dep. Blanck through the area, as he recounted the incident, he saw that these roads did not intersect and corrected himself, saying they had turned northbound onto Laurie Ln.)

Dep. Blanck stopped their unit on Laurie Ln. They exited the unit and entered the apartment complex, in an attempt to locate Daniels.

They walked through the complex and Dep. Blanck observed Daniels "in the back alley way, behind, on the west side of the apartments." Dep. Blanck thought it was Senior Deputy Camou #2170 who drove "east bound on Wilbur and turned into the alleyway, directly north of (his) position."

Dep. Blanck "pointed out" Daniels and stated, "I think that's him." Dep. Blanck described Daniels as "a young male, he had a black sweatshirt and black pants on, and he was holding his left arm up." As he said this, Dep. Blanck held his left arm so it was bent at an approximate 90-degree angle. Dep. Blanck could not see any blood on Daniels, but saw that he was "kind of staggering and his shirt was down over his arms." Dep. Blanck thought this subject was Daniels "because of the way he was holding his hands."

Dep. Blanck said the deputy, whom he thought was Sr. Dep. Camou, that had driven eastbound on Wilbur Rd stopped his unit. This deputy "kind of got out of his car, to try and make contact with the subject, but (Daniels) began to run northbound, out of the driveway or out of the alleyway, across - -."

I confirmed the area he was telling me about was the driveway that ran north and south between Wilbur Rd and Brazil St, which was located on the west side of the Laurie Lane Apartment complex. I also confirmed that he and Dep. Kelley had been on foot, walking through the apartment complex, when he first observed Daniels. I confirmed that Sr. Dep. Camou turned into the driveway and Dep. Blanck yelled at Sr. Dep. Camou that he thought Daniels was the subject related to their call.

I asked where Daniels went next. Dep. Blanck said Daniels ran "northbound, out of the alleyway, across Wilbur Rd...kind of in a northeasterly direction" into a parking lot. Dep. Blanck said they ran through this parking lot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 8 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Blanck said that Daniels jumped a wall in this parking. Dep. Blanck added, "When I jumped the wall, I saw a big, bloody handprint on the wall, so I knew he went over that direction and there's a big vacant field right there and I kind of lost everybody there because everybody else were in cars and driving up, east and north. So I ran across the field, eastbound across the field, through some bushes, and it appeared like it was another parking lot, not necessarily a parking lot but maybe it was like another apartment building, right up there."

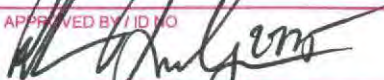
Dep. Blanck said he ran "north and east, trying to find where everybody was at." Dep. Blanck could hear deputies yelling that Daniels was "in the bushes." Dep. Blanck "ran through some bushes that are up in that direction."

Dep. Blanck paused for an extended period of time. He then stated, "The only thing I can really remember is that I was running, trying to catch up to them, running thorough like a field and through some bushes, ended up in an area where there was a field and I saw that there was big pepper trees and some bushes, off in the northeast corner, and I ran in that direction. I saw a couple of deputies, I don't know exactly who they were, were standing around this one particular area where there's bushes and pepper trees, kind of looked like it was a homeless encampment right there, searching through that area. I got up into the area, we're searching in there, then we heard (Deputy Fuller #2423) say that he had him, more north of our location, which was next to the... little power plant that's right there."

Dep. Blanck said that Dep. Fuller was on the "east side of that power plant area." Dep. Fuller attempted to "pepper spray" Daniels, but it did not have an effect on him. Dep. Blanck said he did not see Dep. Fuller spray Daniels with his Oleoresin Capsicum (OC), but Dep. Blanck could smell the odor and see it deposited on Daniels.

Daniels continued "north and west, through the field behind, north of the power plant." At this point, Dep. Blanck said that he, Dep. Kelley, and Sr. Dep. Camou were following after Daniels.

When they reached "a block wall or a fence of some sort", they were telling Daniels to "drop the knife." Daniels "sat on it" and continued to stab himself, "on his arm, just all up and down his whole entire forearm, just stabbing himself." As Dep. Blanck was saying this, he motioned as if he was holding a knife in his right hand and stabbing his left forearm and upper bicep area.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Daniels did not respond to their commands. They told Daniels that they would "take care of it", but he still did not respond to them. Daniels "began running down the west side of the power plant. There's a small little area, right next to the chain link fence, and then it goes into an access road."

Dep. Blanck said that Dep. Kristol #3285 "headed (Daniels) off, from the south", as Daniels was southbound. Dep. Kristol "had her gun drawn, told him to drop the knife." Daniels refused to drop his knife.

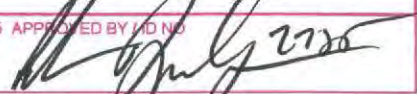
Daniels "then went to the right, going westbound, jumped over a block wall." Dep. Blanck thought that Dep. Bonebright #2930 arrived on scene, with a less lethal shotgun. Dep. Blanck said, "We told (Dep. Bonebright) to take a shot, he didn't have a shot; he couldn't get to him, he was too far away."

Dep. Blanck said they "continued west, into the Glenn Oak - - by the Glenn Oaks Apartments." They reached "the little alleyway of the Glenn Oaks Apartments." Dep. Blanck then stopped and backtracked in the series of events. He stated, "Before (Daniels) jumped the wall, going towards the apartments, there were two shots fired of the bean bag rounds and I believe those were shot by Senior Deputy Welty (#3075). I didn't see him shoot them; I heard them. I put out that the bean bag was deployed, so that nobody thought it was shots, actual live rounds being fired." I confirmed that he put this information out over the radio.

Dep. Blanck continued, "I then jumped over the wall and he - - we were still going westbound - - we went westbound, towards the Glenn Oaks apartments. We got onto this alleyway and started going north up the drive - - well, it's kind of like a driveway, yeah it's more of a driveway than an alleyway, I guess." I confirmed that he was talking about the common driveway for 155, 145, and 135 Wilbur Rd.

Dep. Blanck said they went northbound on the driveway. He thought the following deputies, in the following order, were preceding this direction: Deputy Kristol #3285, Sr. Dep. Camou, Dep. Kelley, and him. Dep. Blanck thought that Dep. Bonebright and Sr. Dep. Welty were behind them.

Dep. Blanck said, "I was about 20 feet away from Kelley, Kristol and Camou. We all had our guns drawn on (Daniels). He was kind of staggering. He was goin' towards the swim school - - the kids' swim school and that's when I heard and saw the first four shots fired. It

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

didn't seem to hit him, at first, I thought they were beanbag rounds because it didn't do anything to the guy, he just kept going. He went about another 15, 20 feet, maybe 30 feet, and that's when I heard another three rounds fired and then the subject went down to the ground. He was kind of on top of his hands. I saw him - - he was face down, lying north south along the driveway. We had him gunned. Kelley grabbed him by the feet and drug him back, to get his hands out from underneath of him. We found the weapon. We verified that he didn't have a weapon in his hand. Notified for fire and ambulance, notified dispatch that shots were fired and waited for medical response to get there."

I asked when it was that he first saw that Daniels had a knife. Dep. Blanck said, "When he was...sitting on the wall or fence just above the power plant and he was actually stabbing himself." I asked what this knife looked like. Dep. Blanck said, "It looked like a real thin pencil and fairly long, probably about six to eight inches long, but I couldn't actually see a blade. But it just looked real thin, but I couldn't actually tell if it was an actual knife or what it was, at that time. But I did notice that it was doing damage to him, as he was stabbing himself." When I asked what he meant by "damage," Dep. Blanck said this caused "excessive blood."

I asked if anyone said anything to Daniels when they were following him up the driveway for 155, 145, and 135 Wilbur Rd. Dep. Blanck said, "Continuously, thorough that whole point, told him to 'Stop', 'Put the knife down', you know, 'Don't go any further', 'Stop, stop, stop'; he would not stop, continuously moved."

I asked if Daniels said anything, at any point in time, prior to being shot. Dep. Blanck "never heard him say anything."

I confirmed that they were following after Daniels, up the common driveway, telling him to "drop the knife" and "stop", while Daniels continued to run. I asked if all the deputies, in the area where Daniels was at, had their handguns out. Dep. Blanck responded, "Yes."

I asked what Daniels did when he was in the area of the swim school. Daniels continued moving while disregarding the commands given to him by the deputies. Dep. Blanck said he was "about 20 feet, 30 feet away from Kelley, Kristol, and Camou." Dep. Blanck stated, "I didn't actually see if (Daniels) did anything. Like I said, I didn't even see the actual shots. All I heard were the shots fired."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I confirmed that Daniels was in front of all the deputies when they were proceeding up the driveway. I asked who was the first behind Daniels. Dep. Blanck said he could not remember exactly, but seemed "to remember that it was...Kristol, Kelley, then Camou." I confirmed he was behind these deputies, with Dep. Bonebright and Sr. Dep. Welty behind him.

I asked, prior to the shots being fired, if anyone near Daniels said anything to him, other than what he had already commented on. Dep. Blanck responded, "No."

At approximately 1906 hours, I turned off the tape-recorder, in order to obtain some addresses. At approximately 1911 hours, I activated my tape-recorder and taped our conversation while I drove the route Dep. Blanck had taken, upon arriving on the scene.

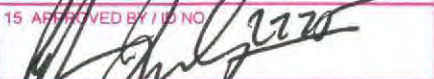
We drove into the driveway of Stuff Crust Pizza. Dep. Blanck said they stopped in the driveway and contacted the citizens that hailed them. Dep. Blanck made a U turn in the north side parking lot of the restaurant and turned eastbound on Brazil St.

Once they reached Laurie Ln, they turned northbound. They parked along the west curb line, just south of the main entrance to the Laurie Lane Apartments (located at 555 Laurie Ln). Dep. Blanck and Dep. Kelley exited their unit and walked northbound. They then walked westbound through the apartment complex's leasing office and continued westbound through the apartment complex.

I then drove to the driveway located on the west side of the apartment complex. This driveway connects with Brazil St on the south end and Wilbur Rd on the north side. This driveway also allows access to the parking lots located on the west side of the apartment complex.

We drove to the north end of this driveway. The buildings in this apartment complex were identified by letters of the alphabet. Dep. Blanck said he came out of the apartments at "right about the 'H' building." As he walked westbound into the driveway area, he started walking northbound in the driveway. Dep. Blanck saw Daniels "past all of the car ports and walking northbound."

Dep. Blanck saw, who he thought was, Sr. Dep. Camou turn into the driveway off Wilbur Rd. Sr. Dep. Camou stopped his unit, while Daniels was standing at the east facing parking stalls, located on the southwest corner of apartment building "B".

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

When Camou started to exit his unit, Daniels ran northbound, out of the driveway. Daniels ran across Wilbur Rd, "ran up into that little parking lot area there, and jumped the fence - - or jumped the wall, right there." I confirmed that the parking lot Daniels ran into was the one on the south side of 155 Wilbur Rd. Daniels then ran eastbound and jumped a block wall, which separates the south side of 155 Wilbur Rd and 301 Wilbur Rd.

Daniels ran eastbound though the field located to the rear of 301 Wilbur Rd. He exited the field and continued running eastbound through the south parking lot of 187 Wilbur Rd. Daniels ran northbound through the east parking lot of 187 Wilbur Rd.

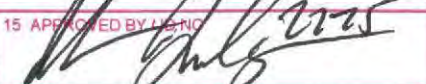
Daniels entered the area located between the north side retaining wall of 187 Wilbur Rd, which is located on the northeast side of the property, and the power plant property. Dep. Blanck said, "And this is kind of where I lost everybody, but I found them on the other side of these buildings, at that little encampment like area that I was talking about, next to the pepper trees."

From the "encampment" area, they "went a little bit further north" to the area where Dep. Fuller sprayed Daniels with OC. There was a field "just north of (the) power plant", and this is "where Kelley, Camou, and (Blanck) ran across the field then just on the other side, in this northwest corner of the power plant area, that's where (Daniels) sat there and started stabbing his arm."

Daniels "ran southbound on the west side of this power plant" coming out to the driveway leading to the entrance to the power plant. (NOTE: This driveway is located on the west side of the business located at 187 Wilbur Rd and on the east side of the field located behind 301 Wilbur Rd.)

Dep. Blanck said that Dep. Kristol parked her unit at the entrance to this driveway, near where it meets Wilbur Rd. When they were proceeding southbound, Dep. Kristol exited her unit, "had (Daniels) at gun point, told him to 'Stop' and he started running westbound, through the bushes, across the field (located to the rear of 301 Wilbur Rd), again, going back towards the Glenn Oaks Apartments."

Daniels ran westbound though the field to an area located "just north of this business building (155 Wilbur Rd), in between the business building and the (Glenn Oaks) apartments."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / SIGNATURE 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

This ultimately led them to the common driveway located on the west side of the buildings at 155, 145, and 135 Wilbur Rd.

Once on the common driveway for 155, 145, and 135 Wilbur Rd, Dep. Blanck was approximately "20, 30 feet south of everybody else" as they all went northbound in this driveway. Dep. Blanck thought that Dep. Kristol, Sr. Dep. Camou, and Dep. Kelley were all in front of him, "right up on (Daniels), just to (Daniels') right." Dep. Blanck estimated that "they were probably within 15 feet, 10, 15 feet of (Daniels)."

I confirmed that all of them had been yelling at Daniels, telling him to stop and to drop the knife. Dep. Blanck said that, despite being behind the other deputies, he "could still hear everybody tellin' (Daniels) to 'Stop', to 'Stop.'" Dep. Blanck was "tryin' to tell (Daniels) to 'Stop'."

Dep. Blanck thought Sr. Dep. Welty and Dep. Bonebright were behind him, both with less lethal shotguns.


I asked what he saw Daniels do, if anything, just prior to the shooting taking place. Dep. Blanck said, "All I really saw him doing was just continuously walking or running northbound on the road. I didn't see him or I couldn't really see or I didn't see him actually do anything particular." Dep. Blanck estimated that there was approximately "30 feet" between Daniels and himself.

I asked if Daniels was facing the deputies. Dep. Blanck said, "When the initial shots were fired, I don't remember." I asked if Daniels was running northbound up the driveway or towards the swim school. Dep. Blanck responded, "Yeah, he was running up towards the swim school." I started to clarify my question and Dep. Blanck said, "He wasn't really at the swim school yet, it was just before the swim school. So, I mean, I don't want to make it sound like he was running into the swim school, but he was running towards the swim school area, where there was kids and family (sic), in that area."

I asked if he saw any children or families in the parking lot area. Dep. Blanck responded, "At the time the shots were fired, I did not see or I couldn't. I was focused on the suspect."

I asked if he saw anyone in the area after the shots were fired and Daniels was down. Dep. Blanck said, "Some people came out of the swim school area."

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/15/03 / 5:32 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Medical Examiners Case #752-03

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: P2 Name: Daniels, James McDonough [REDACTED]

Autopsy Report

Background

On 4-8-03 at approximately 1730 hours, a shooting occurred at 135 East Wilbur Road, Thousand Oaks. The shooting involved Senior Deputy Camou and the deceased, James Daniels. Daniel's body was taken by the Medical Examiner's Office and an autopsy was scheduled for the following morning.

Report

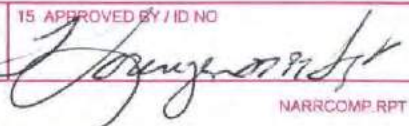
I arrived at the Medical Examiner's Office at 0825 hours; the autopsy had not yet begun. X-Rays of Daniels upper torso had been taken, however the X-Rays had been taken through the body bag so it had not yet been opened. Present for the Autopsy was Dr. [REDACTED], Sgt. Lorenzen, Field Evidence Technician (FET) [REDACTED], Medical Examiner Assistant [REDACTED] and myself. ME Assistant [REDACTED] opened the body bag at 0850 hours. The seal tag on the body bag was #027933.

I began noting my observations of the autopsy. I noted the following.

The body was wrapped in a white sheet. Blood had seeped through and soaked into parts of the sheet. When the sheet was removed from the body, I recognized the body was that of James Daniels, the same body I had seen at the shooting scene the previous evening.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
04/14/03 9:20 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO


NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The body was clad in dark blue jeans, white socks and black and white high top sneakers. There was no shirt on the body and three EKG monitor pads were still adhered to the chest. We later learned that Daniels was wearing no underwear. Rigor Mortis was present as well as Lividity, which was present and consistent with the position of the body. The eyes were clear with no petechial hemorrhaging visible. There were no apparent needle/injection sites on the body. No tattoos were present on the body. There were numerous wounds on the body; these will be detailed later in the report.

Prior to conducting the forensic examination of the body, Dr. [REDACTED] examined the clothing, which included the shirts (4) Daniels had been wearing. The shirts had been removed from Daniel's body at the scene while being treated by medical personnel. The shirts were taken as evidence by FETs and brought to the Autopsy for examination. Additionally, there was a hooded sweatshirt, which was worn by Daniels but removed and discarded by him prior to the shooting.

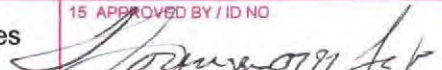
Although the shirts had been cut from the body, the order in which they were worn was still able to be determined because they were still layered as they had been on the body. The shirts were laid out and examined individually starting from the outermost of the four shirts and working inward to the shirt closest to the body. I diagramed the locations of the cuts used to remove the shirts from the body and the locations of various defects in the material, which in many cases were caused by bullets. For illustration purposes, please refer to the diagrams included at the end of this report. A description of each shirt is provided below.

Shirt #1 (Outermost garment)

The first shirt examined was a Multi-colored sweater with dark gray, charcoal and red colors visible. The sweater had a label on the collar, which read "Gianfranco Ruffini" and was a size L (Large).

Shirt #2 (Outermost middle garment)

The next shirt examined was a black short-sleeved T-shirt. The T-shirt had a white silk-screened design on the front. The design was that of a male subject holding a bottle of beer. Above this were words reading, "Left Over Crack." Below the picture was wording which read, "Rock the 40oz." And another line of wording that appeared to be Greek or Slavic in origin.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Shirt #3 (Inner middle garment)

This shirt was examined next. The shirt was a gray Russell Athletic "Pro Cotton" T-shirt, size L (Large). The shirt had a pocket on the left breast. The pocket was empty.

Shirt #4 (Innermost garment)

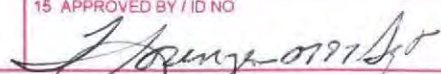
The final shirt of the four to be examined was a black long sleeved thermal shirt. There was no tag on the collar of the shirt. Based on the locations of holes (defects) in the shirt, it was Dr. [REDACTED]'s opinion that this shirt was possibly worn backwards by Daniels.

Hooded Sweatshirt (Not worn at time of shooting)

This garment was examined after the shirts worn by Daniels during the shooting were examined. The sweatshirt was made by Fila and was size L (Large). It was dark blue or faded black in color. The Sweatshirt had a zippered front, was hooded with pull strings at the neck and had a small Fila design on the left chest area. The sleeves of the sweatshirt were inside out upon initial examination. There were two hand-warming pockets on the lower front portion of the sweatshirt. The right pocket contained a pack of Marlboro Cigarettes, 1 loose "Aleve" brand pill, 1 half sheet of paper which appeared to be a job referral and 1 Cigarette butt. The left pocket contained 1 broken disposable double bladed razor with part of the blade exposed. The razor had visible blood on it. Also in the left pocket was a disposable lighter and .94 cents in change. It should be noted that the left wrist area of the sweatshirt was heavily stained with blood and the front of the sweatshirt was covered with blood spatter.

Pants

The jeans worn by Daniels were dark blue in color and made by "Anchor Blue." They had a five-pocket design with the fifth pocket being a small coin pocket on the front of the pants. In the right front pant pocket contained a small white toothbrush, which appeared to be Ventura County Jail issue and a white metal wristwatch with the word, "Geneva" visible on the face. The left front pant pocket contained a wrapper/label for disposable razor cartridges, bugler cigarette wrapping papers, a folded napkin with writing on it. The writing read, "[REDACTED] Day In." The left rear pocket

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

~~contained a small thin piece of paper with the following written on it, "2101 Olsen Rd Bike booked~~

safekeeping 03-1561." [This appears to refer to an incident that occurred in January and is documented in Book 3, section 2 of this case file.] There was nothing in the other pockets.

Socks

The socks were white non-descript athletic style socks. The left sock had a small blood spot on the heel portion. There was nothing else notable or visible on the socks.


Shoes

The shoes were Black canvas style skater sneakers with a white pinstripe-like design down the sides. The shoes were high top style and tied with white shoelaces. There were blood spots on the shoes and some blood visible on the soles of the shoes.

Visual Examination of the body

Dr. [REDACTED] then began a visual examination of the body. There were a number of entry/exit wounds from gunshots visible on the body. Dr. [REDACTED] lettered them A through L. During the individual examination of each gunshot wound, Dr. [REDACTED] also numbered the wounds 1 through 12. The lettering and numbering system used was for reference purposes only and did not refer to the sequence and chronology in which the shots occurred. There were also several abrasions, bruises and lacerations on the body. Blood was present over a large portion of the upper torso. The cheek and chin area of the face was also covered by dried blood which varied from thin to very thick layers. Three lumps could also be seen on the body, one on the left shoulder, one on the right pectoral region just inside and above the nipple and one on the left wrist. Based on the X-rays and the appearance of the lumps they appeared to be bullets under the skin. Two large deep lacerations were readily evident on the left wrist. These lacerations are described later along with the other wounds and entry/exit injuries.

For illustration purposes I have included in this report, the sketch of the body, which I completed while examining the body. I used the same lettering scheme as Dr. [REDACTED] for consistency.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Gunshot Wounds

Gunshot Wound A (#1)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the right lumbar region of the back on the right side of the spine. The wound was 24 ¾ inches below the top of the head and 1 inch to the right of the posterior midline (center of the body). The wound was 0.77 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound ended at the bullet, which was lodged in the spinal column. This bullet was recovered from the body at approximately 1320 hours by Dr. [REDACTED] and given to FET [REDACTED]. (Refer to the diagram for the bullets location.)

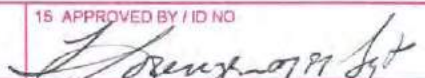
This bullet was not immediately located in the examination process. It came to rest in a location below the level of the initial X-Rays and thus was not readily seen. After examining the path of the bullet in gunshot wound "A", Dr. [REDACTED] ordered an additional X-ray and confirmed the location of the bullet.

Gunshot Wound B (#2)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the right posterior (rear) lower chest area of the back. The wound was 21 ¼ inches below the top of the head and 2 ½ inches from the posterior midline. The wound was 0.7 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound indicates the bullet exited the body at wound "L" located on the left chest area just to the outside of the nipple. (Refer to description of wound "L" for details.)

Gunshot wound C (#3)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the right posterior mid chest area of the back. The wound was 19 inches below the top of the head and 4 ½ inches from the posterior midline. The wound was 0.7 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9B01	9082	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

track of the bullet causing this wound indicates the bullet exited the body at wound "K" located on the anterior (outside) upper arm/shoulder area of the left arm. (Refer to description of wound "K" for details.)

Gunshot wound D (#4)

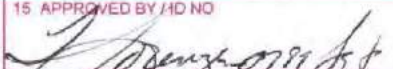
Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the right posterior chest area of the back. The wound was 18 inches below the top of the head and 6 1/2 inches from the posterior midline. The wound was 0.6 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound indicates the bullet exited the body at wound "J" located on the left anterior (front) shoulder area. (Refer to description of wound "J" for details.)

Gunshot wound E (#5)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the right posterior upper chest area of the back. The wound was 15 inches below the top of the head and 8 1/2 inches from the posterior midline. The wound was 0.7 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound ended at a bullet, which was located below the skin on top of the left shoulder. This bullet was recovered from the body at approximately 1204 hours by Dr. [REDACTED] and given to FET [REDACTED]. (Refer to diagram for details of the bullet resting place.)

Gunshot wound F (#6)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the forearm/elbow area of the right arm. The wound was 11 inches below the top of the right shoulder. The wound was 0.6 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound indicates the bullet traveled down the forearm and exited the body at "I" located on the mid inner forearm area of the right arm 5 1/2 inches above the wrist. The bullet did not fracture any bones in the arm. (Refer to description of wound "I" for details.)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 11 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9B01	9082	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Gunshot wound G (#7)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the deltoid on the outside area of the right shoulder. The wound was 2 inches below the top of the right shoulder and 9 inches from the posterior midline. The wound was 0.7 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound ended at a bullet, which was located under the skin on the right upper chest area just inside and above the right nipple. The bullet caused the upper right portion of the Humerus bone to fracture. This bullet was recovered from the body at approximately 1134 hours by Dr. [REDACTED] and given to FET [REDACTED]. (Refer to the diagram for details on the location of the bullet.)

Gunshot wound H (#8)

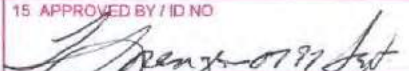
Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a distant gunshot entrance wound to the left wrist below the thumb. The wound was 10 3/4 inches below the left elbow. The wound was 0.7 cm in diameter. No gunshot residue was visible around the wound. The track of the bullet causing this wound ends at a bullet, which was located under the skin on the posterior side of the same (left) wrist. This bullet was recovered from the body at approximately 1123 hours by Dr. [REDACTED] and given to FET [REDACTED]. (Refer to the diagram for details of the bullets location.)

Gunshot wound I (#9)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a gunshot exit wound. This wound was located on the right inner forearm 5 inches above the wrist. The wound was 2.2 cm long and 1.0 cm wide .

Gunshot wound J (#10)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a gunshot exit wound. This wound was located on the anterior portion of the left shoulder. The wound was 2 1/2 inches below the top of the shoulder and 5 inches to the left of the anterior midline. The wound was 1.0 cm in diameter. (see diagram for illustration.)

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Gunshot wound K (#11)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a gunshot exit wound. This wound was located on the anterior portion of the left upper arm. The wound was 4 inches below the shoulder and 8 ¼ inches to the left of the anterior midline. The wound was 1.4 cm in diameter. (See diagram for illustration.)

Gunshot wound L (#12)

Dr. [REDACTED] categorized this wound as a gunshot exit wound. This wound was located on the anterior portion of the left upper chest just to the left of the left nipple. The wound was 18 1/2 inches below the top of the head and 5 ¼ inches to the left of the anterior midline. The wound was 1.3 cm in diameter. There was fatty tissue protruding from the wound. (See diagram for illustration.)

Other injuries

Back

On the upper back on the right side near gunshot wounds "C" and "D" was a purple mark in the shape of a rectangle with the right side removed (□). Upon further examination by Dr. [REDACTED], it was discovered that the mark did not extend to the tissues below the skin.

Upper Torso / Chest area

On the right side of the chest just above the nipple was a dark bruise and abrasion, which was oriented in two parallel lines about ½ inch long, which were horizontal on the body. Below this injury on the right side of the ribcage and also on the left side of the upper abdomen were several abrasions, which were prominent and ranged in size from several inches in length and width to smaller round abrasions.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 11

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Right Arm

There was an abrasion, again similar in appearance to those noted on the chest and hip area, located on the extreme inside upper forearm of the right arm.

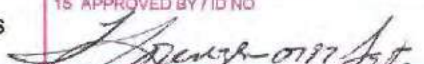
Left Arm

Most notably on the left arm were two extremely deep and long lacerations to the left wrist area. The lacerations ran from the base of the hand/wrist area up the forearm and were approximately 4-5 inches long. The wounds were open and extended down to the bone. These lacerations severed the muscle, tendons, nerves and small blood vessels located in the wrist. There were also numerous cuts extending the length of the forearm around the two deeper lacerations. These wounds were less severe and varied in depth and length. None of these wounds were deep enough to cause the skin layers to separate as the two major injuries had.

Additionally, there was a small abrasion on the back of the left arm just above the elbow. On the front of the left shoulder near gunshot wound K was a small scabbed over wound, which was approximately 1 inch long and was oriented vertically on the body.

Waist / Hip area

On the right hip and outer upper thigh area there were abrasions, which were similar in appearance to the ones described above. These abrasions were smaller in size. There was one large abrasion approximately 2 inches in size on the front of the body just below the hip bone and several smaller abrasions above and further to the outside of the body.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Legs

Both legs had a number of bruises in various stages of healing and color. Two notable bruises were observed below both knees on the upper shine portion of the legs. There was a small scabbed over wound midway down the left shin between the knee and ankle.

Feet

On the underside of both feet near the inside of the heel were two injuries. The left foot had a small-discolored area with a small laceration in the middle. The right foot had a small bruise in approximately the same location.

Internal Examination of the body

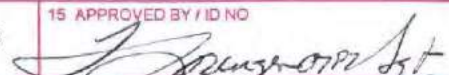
Upon internal examination of the body, Dr. [REDACTED] discovered that the injuries caused by the bullets were in the upper chest area. The tracks of the various bullets had perforated both lungs, esophagus/trachea, heart, pericardial sack as well as the muscles and rib cage. There was no damage visible in the abdomen/intestinal area. Dr. [REDACTED] used a metal rod to track the path of each bullet as it entered and either exited the body or came to rest within the body. The rod was put in place by Dr. [REDACTED] and photographed by FET [REDACTED].

Dr. [REDACTED] documented eight (8) gunshot entry wounds, four (4) gunshot exit wounds and four (4) bullets within the body.

Conclusion of Autopsy

Dr. [REDACTED] concluded at the end of her examination that the cause of death was multiple gunshot wounds, and the manner of death was classified as homicide, due to interaction with deputies.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 04/14/03 9:20 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P Name: Daniels, James McDonough

CRIME SCENE REPORT

**WILBUR ROAD
&
LAURIE LANE
Thousand Oaks, CA**

On 4-8-03, at approximately 1740 hours, Sgt. Ernie Montagna advised me of an Officer Involved Shooting, which occurred in the area of Wilbur Road in the City of Thousand Oaks. Sgt. Montagna asked me to respond to the incident.

Upon my arrival, Det. Mark Gillette synopsisized what happened. I was asked to write a report regarding the description of the crime scene. Below is a general description of the crime scene.

The weather was clear and warm. There was a very slight breeze blowing from a north to south direction. Although the deputies were dispatched to the area of the Stuff Crust Pizza in regards to the incident involving P-James Daniels, he wasn't

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

encountered by law enforcement until he was seen at the Biltmore apartments. The description of the crime scene will be described from that point forward.

The location of Stuff Crust Pizza is, 398 N. Moorpark Road, in the City of Thousand Oaks. The apartment complexes Daniels walked through and were subsequently a part of the crime scene were the Glen Oaks, Biltmore, Pavilions and Shadow Oaks apartments. The general area of the crime scene consists of residences and scattered businesses. Most of the residences consist of the apartment complexes. There are apartment complexes both North and South of Wilbur Road. The crime scene was generally in the area of Wilbur Road between Moorpark Road and Laurie Lane. Stuff Crust Pizza is located one block south of Wilbur Road, where witnesses first saw Daniels.

The area where Daniels walked and where deputies followed him is extensive. Deputies first encountered Daniels while they were on foot at the Biltmore apartments. The Biltmore apartments are located south of Wilbur Road between Pennsfield and Laurie Lane. In addition to the Biltmore apartments, there is another complex of apartments in the same general area called the Pavilions. There is a driveway leading into the apartment complex parking lot. The driveway is approximately 50 feet from Pennsfield. This driveway runs parallel to Pennsfield.

Through statements from deputies it was determined that Daniels had crossed Wilbur Road and walked or ran north across the street. Wilbur Road is a two-lane road that runs in an east/west direction. There is a turning lane on Wilbur Road enabling vehicles to turn into complexes that are both on the north and south side of Wilbur Road.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>DR</i> Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

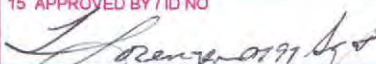
1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Daniels began walking behind the Oak Plaza business center located at 187 Wilbur. East of 187 Wilbur, is another business, Classic Limousine Service. North of 187 Wilbur is the Edison power plant. Between the power plant and the rear paved roadway of 187 Wilbur is a cinder block wall that is approximately 83 feet long. The wall is of different heights with the highest point being approximately 4 ½ feet. At the east end of parking lot of 187 Wilbur and just before the Classic Limousine Property line the wall ends. A dirt embankment begins that is approximately a foot higher than the wall. The dirt embankment is also lined with several trees and for a person to get to the power plant property line one would have to move branches/leaves to pass by. North of the Classic Limousine Service is a small dirt path and directly north of the path is a six foot chain link fence, which runs along the property line of the limousine service ending at the cinder block wall at 187 Wilbur.

Beyond the dirt embankment is a concrete drainage ditch, which is just south of the power plant. The power plant is enclosed by a chain link fence. At the top of the chain link fence are three strands of barbed wire, which completely surrounds the plant. The inside of the plant measures 275 feet wide by 225 feet in length. On both the east and west side of the power plant is a dirt path. On the east side of the power plant the dirt path is approximately fifteen feet wide. Along the dirt path are broken branches that appear to be from the trees that are along the property line separating the Edison power plant and the apartment complex, east of the plant.

At the northeast end of the power plant and east of the path there is a cinder block wall approximately 6 1/2 feet in height at the highest point. The wall runs along the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

apartment complex parking lot from Wilbur Road to the chain link fence. The chain link fence is mounted on top of a dirt mound. The chain link fence stands a few feet higher than the cinder block wall due to it being on top of a dirt mound.

A pole runs along the top of the chain link fence. At the south end of the chain link fence there is a gap approximately two feet wide. According to reports, this is the location where Dep. Fuller attempted to restrain Daniels.

West of the chain link fence and north of the power plant is an open field. From the power plant to the backyard fence line of Galsworthy it measures approximately 100 feet. The field is sloped with the highest portion ending at the fence line of Galsworthy. At the northeast end of the power plant there appears to be a transient camp. This is determined due to various articles of used clothing, trash etc. in the area. Sporadically, there are trees throughout the field. The ground is covered by calve length grass and foxtails.

A chain link fence runs along the backyards of the homes located on Galsworthy. These fences vary in heights, changing at each property line. Approximately 120 feet east of the chain link fence line that separates the Daland Swim School parking lot and the open field was a dark colored sweatshirt. Again, through statements given by deputies on the incident, it is believed, the sweatshirt belonged to Daniels, which he took off and placed over the chain link fence, while being followed by the deputies.

On the west side of the power plant the fence line from the Daland Swim School property and the power plant measures approximately 10 feet wide. However,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

there are numerous trees, bushes and ivy, which leaves a dirt path approximately three feet in width. There were clearly footprints in the area of the dirt. In one area of the path there was a small amount of water that seemed to run over from one of the irrigation control valves that was located on the path. In the area of the water there was a muddy footprint, which appeared to come from a tennis shoe. Several of the other footprints I saw in the dirt seemed to come from a boot.

Also, along the pathway there were several droplets of blood. Numerous photographs were taken of these blood spatters that were noticed along the dirt path.

Upon walking to the end of the dirt path, which is the route Daniels took; there is an asphalt driveway. The driveway is located a foot or two southeast of the dirt path. The paved driveway extends south to Wilbur Road. The driveway measures 260 feet from the power plant property to the opening of the parking lot at the business complex at 187 Wilbur. The driveway is 12 feet wide. On the west side of the driveway there are trees that form a line, which extends to the end of the driveway. From the chain link fence on the south side of the power plant measuring to the opening in the bushes along the west side of the driveway is 120 feet. This small opening in the trees was the direction that Daniels walked. Also, along the driveway were several more droplets of blood.

The opening along the driveway consisted of a small dirt path, approximately 2 to 3 feet wide. There was two pieces of plywood placed side by side near the dirt path. The wood pieces are of two different sizes. The bigger piece of plywood had

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/16/03 10:00 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

DR Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

droplets of blood. Upon walking a few feet further on the dirt path it leads into an open field. The ground cover is mainly grass with scattered dirt patches.

Upon walking further south in the field there is a wooden fence, which belongs to the backyard of the private residence at 301 Wilbur. North of the fence approximately fifteen feet is a large tree stump, where it is obvious a tree was cut down or the tree fell. The area surrounding the tree stump is a large dirt patch. There is a large tree a few feet northeast of the tree stump. The tree is directly in the view of where it is believed that Dep. Welty was standing. There is a second opening further south of the driveway that leads into the field. This is the area where Dep. Welty was standing when he first observed Daniels. When standing in this area you can view the open field, the Professional Center building and a small portion of the Glen Oaks apartment building.

Along the south side of the Glen Oaks apartment building is a cinder block wall. The wall is north of the Professional Business Center building located at 155 Wilbur. The wall is approximately 4 feet high. On the west side of the wall are numerous bushes that run alongside most of the wall. The bushes are just slightly higher than the wall. On the top of the wall there is a bloody handprint. The handprint indicates that Daniels's left hand was facing west. On top of the retaining wall near the bush at the very south end there was a live less lethal beanbag round. On the west side of the wall there was a second live beanbag round on the ground.

On the west side of the retaining wall there is a portion of the Glen Oaks apartment complex and the Professional Business Center parking lot. The parking spaces face in a north and south direction. The spaces on the north side accommodate

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/16/03 10:00 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

DR Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

parking for approximately six vehicles. The spaces are designed for compact vehicles only. This portion of the lot does not have overhead coverage for the vehicles. The parking for the vehicles on the south side also accommodates approximately six vehicles. This parking structure does have overhead coverage.

On the southwest side of the parking lot there is a curb. On the east side of the curb a vehicle can be parked in the space provided. On the west side the curb is painted red. This curb runs along the roadway of the Professional Business Center at 155 Wilbur, the Glen Oaks Apartments at 145 Wilbur and to the Daland Swim School at 135 Wilbur. The planter is approximately 1 1/2 to 2 feet wide and it has manicured bushes in the middle surrounded by dirt. Near the bush that is furthest south there is wadding from one of the less lethal rounds. Just below the curb on the ground of the parking lot is a cap that separated from one of the beanbag rounds. This is a normal process when these rounds are fired.

Against the retaining wall, on the ground, is additional wadding from the beanbag round. The area of where the wadding is located is in alignment with the wadding that was found on the curb.

The driveway west of the area just described runs from Wilbur Road to the north end of the Daland Swim School. The parking lot at Daland doglegs east where it ends. There are several parking spaces in this area. The only way to leave this parking lot would be the same way you entered.

Along the driveway heading north there are droplets of blood. The blood is more near the curb line, which runs north and south and is located on the west side of

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>DRW</i> Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the driveway. The curb ends just as you near the driveway in front of the Daland Swim School. Within the middle of the curb there are numerous bushes and a few trees. This area is approximately 3 to 4 feet wide. West of this area is a retaining wall. The wall, which varies in height, virtually parallels the length of the driveway.

Further north the driveway begins to slope upward. Prior to moving onto the driveway where it becomes the Daland Swim School property line, there are four expended shell casings within a few feet of each other on the ground. The casings are laying in a north to south direction. As you near the property line of Daland the blacktop is a darker color as if it was recently repaved. In front of the swim school there is a black SUV type vehicle parked along the east side of the curb line. The vehicle is northeast of Daniels's body.

South of the vehicle on the blacktop, there are four more expended shell casings. Three of the casings are in close proximity of one another, a foot away, and one of the casings is a greater distance away. This specific casing is nearest to the curb line on the east side of the driveway. From viewing the slope of the driveway it is possible that the casing, when coming in contact with the ground, may have rolled down the driveway.

There was an expended bullet on the driveway along with a patrol deputy's keeper from his belt. The keeper was in the vicinity of the second set of casings, which were found on what appeared to be the recently paved blacktop.

Daniels's body appeared to be in the center of the driveway. There was a large amount of blood on the blacktop surrounding the body. The blood patterns varied.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/16/03 10:00 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

DR Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

One area indicated that the blood was smeared and another area there were two blood streams. The streams appeared to be coming from the deceased body as he lay there. The smear possibly occurred when deputies first turned Daniels over from his stomach to his back and pulled him down the driveway, so they could determine the location of the knife Daniels was holding.

West of Daniels's body was a pile of clothing. The clothing appeared to consist of shirts, which gave the appearance that they were cut off Daniels's body.

Approximately 3 to 4 feet away from Daniels's clothing was the knife Daniels was seen holding and using to cut himself. The knife, which would properly be described as an x-acto type knife, is approximately 6" long. The tip of the box cutter is coated with blood.

Upon initial observation of Daniels he was covered with a yellow blanket. Upon removing the blanket, I noted the following: Daniels did not have a shirt on. Paramedics, prior to my arrival, could have possibly removed the shirt. Daniels was wearing dark colored pants; white socks and black and white high top tennis shoes. The pants and shoes were dirty and had blood on them.

Daniels was a male, Caucasian, approximately 6'1", thin build, with brown hair. I estimated his age to be approximately 20 years old. Daniels was on his back with his feet facing south. He had 3 EKG patches still secured to his chest. His left arm was to his side and his right arm was extended outward and bent at the elbow. His head was tilted facing east.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/16/03 10:00 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>DR</i> Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. Sanchez 0181</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9B01	2 BEAT 9082	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

A blood smear covered the right side of his face and blood coagulated just below the cheekbone. There were also blood smears throughout the chest area. On his left wrist there were two deep gashes that ran lengthwise from the base of the hand to approximately halfway up the forearm.

Upon Daniels being rolled onto his side there were several obvious gunshot wounds in the mid and upper back. In addition, a large amount of blood had settled near the area of the buttocks.

Ventura County Field Evidence Technicians photographed the crime scene, identified and marked items of evidence and collected them. These items of evidence were later booked into the Ventura County Crime Laboratory/Property Room. Refer to the Property/Evidence reports completed by the technicians for complete description and details of the items located at the scene. For further details on exact measurements refer to Sr. Dep. John Popp's report.

No further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/16/03 10:00 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

DR Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 0111/03

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P-2 Name: Daniels, James McDonough

EVIDENCE COLLECTION BY SHERIFF'S BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

On 04/09/03, at approximately 1010 hours, I met with Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] #3345 in the area of Wilbur Rd and Laurie Ln in Thousand Oaks. FET [REDACTED] responded to process portions of the crime scene.

I walked FET [REDACTED] through the crime scene. I stood by while she took photographs of portions of the crime scene and collected blood samples from the west side of the power plant area. (NOTE: Refer to FET [REDACTED]'s report for details on her actions.)

After she completed her evidence collection, FET [REDACTED] and I walked the parking lot areas of both the Daland Swim School (135 E. Wilbur Rd) and the rear lot of the Four Seasons Market (740 Moorpark Rd) in an attempt to locate any spent bullets, but met with negative results at both locations.

END OF REPORT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
04/14/03 / 10:40 AM	Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i>

Medical Examiner - Coroner
Ventura County
State of California



DEATH INVESTIGATION
REPORT
Case Number: 00752-03.

Decedent Name: James McDonough Daniels
Also Known As:
Residence: Transient Thousand Oaks CA 91360
Place of Death: Driveway
Manner of Death: Homicide
Cause of Death: Multiple gunshot wounds
Due to:
Due to:
Due to:
Other Significant Conditions: Major psychosis

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Age: 19
Death Date: 04/08/2003
Death Time: 17:45:00
Property: Yes
Autopsy by: Dr. Frank
Investigator: Mitch Breese

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION

On April 8, 2003, at about 1902 hours, Captain Larry Kelley from the Ventura County Sheriff's Office contacted me. He reported the officer involved gunshot wound death of James McDonough Daniels, age 19. He advised that the Sheriff's Office Major Crimes Detectives were on scene and that Detective Tim Lorenzen was the lead detective. I responded to the scene arriving at approximately 2007.

According to Detective Tim Lorenzen on, April 8, 2003, at 1704 hours, the Ventura County Sheriff's Office received a phone call from a citizen about a possibly suicidal subject repeatedly cutting his arm with a knife behind a restaurant located at Moorpark Road and Brazil Street in the city of Thousand Oaks. Deputies arrived on scene and chased the decedent, a 19-year-old white male, on foot through residential areas east and north of the restaurant, eventually ending up at a private swim school on Wilbur Road. During the pursuit the deputies attempted to subdue the decedent with pepper spray and two less-than-lethal (bean bag) rounds, all without effect. The decedent approached the school, which at the time had a number of children and adults attending swimming lessons. The decedent, still holding his knife, was shot as he continued to advance towards the school and patrons in the parking lot. The shooting was at approximately 1730 hours. Paramedics were called and arrived on scene at approximately 1737 hours. Paramedic [REDACTED] via paramedic radio pronounced the decedent dead at approximately 1745 hours on April 8, 2003

I photographed the body of the decedent and the scene. Ventura County Sheriff's BI technician photographed the body of the decedent and the scene.

I observed the decedent lying supine on top of a blue backboard on the asphalt in the driveway in front of the Daland Swim School. There was blood on the right side of the decedent's face, chest, abdomen, hands and arms. The decedent's upper clothing had been cut off and was lying near the right side of the decedent's head. The clothing was marked with a yellow and black evidence marker # 24. There was smeared blood on the asphalt above the decedent's head. The smear shows the decedent was dragged a short distance probably face down. There were EKG pads in place on the

Signature: 

Mitch Breese, Deputy Medical Examiner

Medical Examiner - Coroner
Ventura County
State of California



DEATH INVESTIGATION
REPORT
Case Number: 00752-03

decedent's upper torso. There was an exacto knife approximately 10 feet away from the decedent's right side. The exacto knife was marked with a yellow and black evidence marker # 25. The decedent was wearing jeans and shoes. I observed approximately 11 wounds to the decedent's upper torso, arms and back. There was a 4-5 inch vertical laceration to the decedent's left wrist. There were approximately 8 shell casings on the asphalt in two groups of 4 to the left of the decedent's body. I removed a passport and some papers from the decedent's right rear pants pocket. The passport was for Daniels, James Hanlon Mc Donough, DOB [REDACTED] with color photograph. Deputies at the scene and the passport identified the decedent.

The body of the decedent was placed on a clean white sheet and then in a blue body bag. The body bag was sealed with Medical Examiner seal # 027933, at 2110 hours on April 8, 2003. Ventura County Sheriff's Office BI took a photograph of the sealed bag. Cathedral Mortuary Associates transported the body of the decedent to the Ventura County Medical Examiner's Office at my request.

The decedent's mother, [REDACTED] was notified of her son's death on April 8, 2003 at approximately 1945 hours, by Deputy Jason Robarts and Sr. Deputy Rob Davidson at her residence at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks.

On April 9, 2003, Ventura County Medical Center medical records show the decedent was first treated on June 26, 2002. The decedent was last seen on September 13, 2002. The medical history showed major psychosis. Dr. [REDACTED] treated the decedent. The decedent was noncompliant with his medications.

On April 9, 2003, I reviewed the above case with Dr. [REDACTED] Assistant Chief Medical Examiner for the County of Ventura. She performed an autopsy. The manner of death was ruled homicide.

The body of the decedent was released to the Pierce Brother's Valley Oaks at the request of the family.

Signature: _____

Mitch Breese, Deputy Medical Examiner

MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER**COUNTY OF VENTURA****AUTOPSY REPORT****DANIELS, JAMES****752-03**

PERFORMED BY: Janice G. Frank, M.D.
PERFORMED AT: Ventura County Medical Examiner's Office
DATE: April 9, 2002
TIME: 8:50 a.m.

WITNESSES: Ventura County Sheriff's Detectives Tim Lorenzen, Rob Davidson, and B.I. Eric Knepper

CAUSE OF DEATH: MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS

MANNER OF DEATH: HOMICIDE

AUTOPSY FINDINGS:

- I. Gunshot wound of right lumbar area
 - A. Entrance – right lumbar paraspinal muscles
 - B. Path – perforates muscle and spine at T12
 - C. Exit – none
 - D. Bullet – recovered from the body of T12
 - E. Direction-of-fire – right-to-left back-to-front and very slightly upward
 - F. Transection of distal spinal cord

- II. Gunshot wound of right posterior lower chest
 - A. Entrance – right posterior lower chest
 - B. Path – perforates lower lobe of right lung, thoracic aorta, distal esophagus, and lower lobe of left lung
 - C. Exit – left anterolateral chest
 - D. Direction-of-fire – right-to-left, back-to-front and upward
 - E. Right hemothorax (350 cc.)
 - F. Spill of esophageal contents into right chest cavity

- III. Gunshot wound of right posterior mid-chest
 - A. Entrance – right posterior mid chest
 - B. Path – perforates lower lobe of right lung, pericardial sac, posterior left ventricle, lower lobe of left lung and grooves thoracic spine
 - C. Exit – left upper anterior arm
 - D. Direction-of-fire – right-to-left, back-to-front and upward

DANIELS, JAMES

-2-

752-03

- E. Left hemothorax (150 cc.)
- IV. Gunshot wound of right posterolateral mid chest
 - A. Entrance – right posterolateral chest at posterior axillary line
 - B. Path – perforates upper lobe of right lung, crosses anterior mediastinum, perforates upper lobe of left lung
 - C. Exit – left upper anterior chest
 - D. Direction-of-fire – right-to-left, back-to-front and upward
- V. Gunshot wound of right upper lateral chest
 - A. Entrance – right upper lateral chest, below axilla
 - B. Path – perforates upper lobe of right lung, muscle of right shoulder and anterior chest, fractures left clavicle
 - C. Exit – none
 - D. Bullet – recovered from top of left shoulder
- VI. Gunshot wound of right forearm
 - A. Entrance – right posterior forearm at elbow
 - B. Path – perforates subcutaneous soft tissue
 - C. Exit – right mid anterior forearm
 - D. Direction-of-fire – back-to-front and downward
- VII. Gunshot wound of right deltoid
 - A. Entrance – right upper arm over deltoid muscle
 - B. Path – perforates muscles of shoulder, fractures right upper humerus and perforates right anterior chest
 - C. Exit – none
 - D. Bullet – recovered from subcutaneous soft tissue, right upper chest
 - E. Direction-of-fire – right-to-left, slightly back-to-front and slightly upward
- VIII. Gunshot wound of left wrist
 - A. Entrance – anterior left wrist
 - B. Path – perforates soft tissue of left wrist
 - C. Exit – none
 - D. Bullet – recovered from subcutaneous tissue, posterior left wrist
 - E. Direction-of-fire – front-to-back and slightly right-to-left
- IX. Multiple deep incised wounds, anterior left wrist
- X. Cutaneous abrasions head, chest, abdomen and extremities

DANIELS, JAMES

-3-

752-03

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The body is received in a blue vinyl pouch, with a medical examiner's tag attached to the zipper and inscribed with the decedent's name. The pouch is locked with seal #027933. The body is wrapped in a bloodstained white sheet.

CLOTHING:

The following items of clothing are on the body:

1. Navy blue denim jeans, which have been cut up the legs and are buttoned and zipped. There are bloodstains on the jeans. In the right front pocket of the jeans is a short handle toothbrush and an "Omega" brand white metal wristwatch. In the left front pocket is a label from a disposable razor cartridge package, a pack of "Bugler" cigarette papers and a folded paper napkin. Written on the napkin is the following: "Mindy Apartment room 2191-805-499-5910 Day Inn. In the right hip pocket of the pants is a folded soiled piece of paper with the following written on it: 2101 Olson Road bike booked safekeeping 03-1561.
2. White sport socks. There is some bloodstaining on the heel of the left sock.
3. Black and white high top sport shoes.

There are four layers of clothing items that will be described individually, received in a sheriff's evidence bag labeled "Clothing cut off of subject by paramedics".

1. A dark multicolored striped sweater is cut across the sleeves and up into the right side of the chest and neck, and up the front and back on the left side. There is bloodstaining on both sleeves. Two adjacent ragged defects are in the back of the right sleeve, located approximately 4 ½" above the cuff. These are separated by a few strands of yarn. A slightly ragged defect is in the right front of the sleeve, located approximately 12 ½" above the edge of the cuff. A ragged defect is in the right front shoulder, located approximately 1" inside the shoulder seam. A ragged defect is on the right front of the sweater, located approximately ¼" inside the arm seam and 3 ¼" above the underarm seam. A ragged C-shaped defect is in the left front of the sweater, located approximately 3 ¾" below the shoulder seam and 5" inside the arm seam. A ragged defect is located in the left front arm seam of the sweater, approximately 6" below the shoulder seam. A ragged defect is in the left arm of the sweater, just anterior to the underarm seam and approximately 4" below the arm seam. Three grouped ragged defects are in the right upper back of the sweater and are approximately 3" below the shoulder seam. Two defects are in the mid-portion of the sweater in the back, just to the right of midline.

DANIELS, JAMES**-4-****752-03**

A group six defects are on the right lower back of the sweater and two defects are in the bottom of the mid-back of the shirt. One is in the ribbed band and one is just above the band.

2. A black short sleeve tee shirt with a picture logo and the words "Left Over Crack" on the front. The shirt has been cut across the sleeves and front chest, the left front and back, and is in two pieces. A defect is in the right front sleeve of the shirt, located approximately 5" from the edge of the sleeve. A ragged defect is in the right sleeve of the shirt, just below the shoulder seam and 1 1/4" from the arm seam. There are multiple defects in the right back of the shirt, adjacent to the sleeve. A large defect is in the left front sleeve of the shirt, located approximately 4 1/2" above the edge of the sleeve. There are two angled defects in the right front of the shirt, just below the neckband. Three defects are grouped in the right upper back of the shirt, just inside the sleeve seam. Below this are two additional defects. There are multiple defects in the right mid and lower back of the shirt. There are two sets of paired defects approximately 1" apart. Two additional paired defects are approximately 1 1/2" apart. A lower set of three defects are separated by a few strands of fabric. The final defect is just above the hem in the mid-back of the shirt. There is a large ragged defect in the left side of the shirt, located approximately 1" above the bottom hem.
3. A gray "Russell" athletic tee shirt, which is stained with blood primarily around the left lower portion of the shirt. There is a defect in the right front sleeve of the shirt, located approximately 5 1/2" from the seam. An additional defect in the right front sleeve of the shirt is located 1/2" outside the sleeve seam. A large defect in the left front sleeve is located approximately 1/2" outside the sleeve seam. Two V-shaped defects are in the right upper front of the shirt. Paired defects on in the right upper back of the shirt, approximately 1" inside the sleeve seam. There are eleven defects in the right mid-back. Some are connected by stands of fabric. Some are paired. An additional defect is in the right back of the shirt, just above the bottom hem. Three defects are in the mid-back of the shirt, approximately 6" above the hem. An additional defect is in the left back of the shirt, approximately 2" above the hem. Two ragged defects are in the left side of the shirt, approximately 1 1/2" above the bottom hem.
4. A black waffle-weave long sleeve knit shirt. The shirt has been cut across the sleeves and up the front and up the back and is in two parts. From the appearance of the gunshot defects pattern, the shirt was likely being worn backwards. There are two defects in the right sleeve, located approximately 2" and 5" above the cuff. There are two defects in the right sleeve, close to the arm seam and behind the shoulder seam. There is a large defect on the front of the left sleeve, approximately 1" outside the arm hole seam, and an additional defect in the back of the seam in a similar location. There is a ragged defect in the left mid-sleeve, anterior to the underarm seam.

DANIELS, JAMES

-5-

752-03

Multiple defects are in the right back of the shirt. One is located approximately 1/2" inside the back arm seam. Several are loosely grouped in the mid-back and there is one defect located approximately 3 1/2" above the bottom seam.

5. Received in sheriff's evidence bag labeled "Sweatshirt collected from fence" is a black hooded zip-front sweatshirt, with the sleeves inside out. There is heavy bloodstaining of the left sleeve. There is also some blood spatter on the front of the shirt. A ragged defect is in the left front of the shirt, located 2 1/2" to the left of the zipper and 10 1/2" above the bottom seam. A second defect is located in the left sleeve of the shirt, just behind the shoulder seam and 3" above the cuff. In the right front pocket of the sweatshirt is a crushed package of "Marlboro" cigarettes, along with a separated filter, a blue "Aleve" tablet and a folded piece of paper with a job description on it. The left pocket contains a green disposable lighter, the broken off blades of a double edge disposable razor, and ninety-four cents in change.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL THERAPY:

EKG monitor pads are on the anterior torso.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is that of a well-developed, slender Caucasian male, whose appearance is consistent with the recorded age of 19 years. The length is 72 1/2" and the weight is 136 pounds. The body has not been embalmed and is well preserved. Rigidity is well developed in the extremities, and lividity is faint, posterior and fixed. The body has been refrigerated and is cold to the touch.

The intact scalp is covered by dark brown hair, which measures up to 1/2" in length. The corneas are clear, and the irides are brown. The conjunctivae are pale and petechial hemorrhages are not observed. There is drying artifact across the corneas. The nose is intact and contains blood. The lips are intact and the teeth are natural and in an adequate state of repair. A large amount of blood is in the mouth. The beard area is covered by short dark stubble. The ears are normally formed. The neck is straight and symmetrical and the trachea is midline.

The chest is symmetrical and the breasts are those of a normal adult male. The abdomen is flat, without palpable organomegaly. The genitals are those of a normal circumcised adult male, with the testicles bilaterally descended into the scrotum.

The arms and hands are normally formed. The nailbeds are slightly cyanotic and the fingernails extend just beyond the fingertips. There is a large amount of blood on the hands and underneath the nails.

DANIELS, JAMES**-6-****752-03**

There are no needle tracks or needle marks. There are no tattoos. The legs are normally formed, without angularity or edema. The feet and toenails are unremarkable.

The back is straight and symmetrical and the anus is without injury.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY:**#1 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT LUMBAR AREA:**

Entrance – Labeled "A" in the diagram, centered approximately 24 ¾" from the top of the head and 1" to the right of posterior midline is a distant-type gunshot entrance wound, which measures 0.7 cm. in diameter. The wound is surrounded by nearly symmetric moist marginal abrasion, which measures up to 0.2 cm. in width. There is a scant amount of gray deposit on the moist inner edges of the wound. There is no gunpowder residue on the skin around the wound.

Path – After perforating skin and soft tissue of the right mid lumbar area, the bullet penetrates the spine at the level of T12. It passes across the spinal canal, injuring the spinal cord, and then enters the body of T12.

Exit – None.

Bullet – A bullet is recovered from the left side of the body of T12 vertebra.

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes slight right-to-left, back-to-front and slightly upward.

#2 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT POSTERIOR LOWER CHEST:

Entrance – Labeled "B" in the diagram, centered approximately 21 ¼" from the top of the head and 2 ½" to the right of posterior midline, is a distant-type gunshot entrance wound, which measures 0.7 cm. in diameter. The wound is surrounded by asymmetric moist margin abrasion, which measures widest from the 4 o'clock to the 5 o'clock position, where it is 0.8 cm. in width. The remainder of the marginal abrasion measures no more than 0.2 cm. in width. There is no gunpowder residue on the skin around the wound, although there is a scant amount of gray deposit on the moist edges of the wound.

Path – After perforating skin and subcutaneous soft tissue, the bullet enters the right thoracic cavity through the right posterior tenth rib. It then perforates the lower portion of the right lower lobe, grooves the thoracic spine, perforates the distal thoracic aorta, perforates the posterior wall of the distal esophagus and perforates the lower lobe of the left lung.

DANIELS, JAMES

-7-

752-03

The bullet then exits the left thoracic cavity through the left anterior fifth rib, producing a comminuted fracture. The bullet passes through subcutaneous soft tissue of the left chest wall and exits the body as described below.

Exit – Labeled “L” on the diagram on the left anterolateral chest, centered 18 ½” from the top of the head and 5 ½” to the left of anterior midline, is an irregular gunshot exit wound, which measures up to 1.3 cm. in diameter. A moderate amount of fat protrudes from the wound.

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes from right-to-left, back-to-front and upward at an angle of approximately 30 degrees.

#3 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT POSTERIOR MID-CHEST:

Entrance – Labeled “C” in the diagram, on the right posterior mid-chest, centered approximately 19” from the top of the head and 4 ¼” to the right of posterior midline, is a distant-type gunshot entrance wound, which measures approximately 0.7 cm. in diameter. Marginal abrasion around the wound is slightly irregular and measures between 0.2 and 0.3 cm. in width. The widest areas of abrasion are from the 3 o'clock to the 6 o'clock position and the 10 o'clock to 12 o'clock position. There is no gunpowder residue around the wound.

Path – After perforating skin and subcutaneous soft tissue, the bullet enters the right thoracic cavity through the right posterior ninth rib. It then deeply grazes the thoracic spine, perforates the posterior aspect of the right lower lobe of the lung, enters the pericardial cavity and perforates the posterior wall of the left ventricle. The bullet then exits the left side of the pericardial cavity, perforates the lower lobe of the left lung and exits the left chest cavity in the left second intercostal space. The bullet then passes through musculature of the left anterior chest wall and crosses into the left upper arm through the deltoid muscle.

Exit – Labeled “K” on the diagram, on the left upper anterior arm, centered 4” from the top of the shoulder and 8 ¼” to the left of anterior midline is a gunshot exit wound, which is irregular and measures 1.4 cm. in maximum diameter. There is irregular abrasion from the 12 o'clock to the 5 o'clock position.

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes from right-to-left, back-to-front and upward at an angle of approximately 45 degrees from the horizontal plane.

#4 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL MID CHEST:

Entrance – Labeled “D” on the diagram, on the right posterolateral chest, in line with the posterior axillary line, centered approximately 18” from the top of the head and 6 ½” to the

DANIELS, JAMES**-8-****752-03**

right of posterior midline, is a distant-type gunshot entrance wound, which measures approximately 0.6 cm. in diameter. Asymmetric moist marginal abrasion is around the wound and measures 0.4 cm. in width at the 2 o'clock position, and at the 7 o'clock position measures 0.1 cm. There is no gunpowder residue on the skin around this wound.

Path – After passing through skin and subcutaneous soft tissue of the right back, the bullet enters the right thoracic cavity through the ninth posterior rib. It then perforates the lower lobe of the right lung, passes across the mediastinum, perforates the upper lobe of the left lung and exits the left thoracic cavity through the second rib. The bullet exits the body as described below.

Exit – Labeled "J" on the diagram, on the left anterior chest, centered 2 ½" below the left shoulder and 5" to the left of anterior midline, is an irregular gunshot exit wound, which measures a maximum diameter of 1.0 cm. There is abrasion from the 1 o'clock to the 4 o'clock position.

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes from right-to-left, back-to-front and upward at an angle of approximately 45 degrees above the horizontal plane.

#5 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT UPPER LATERAL CHEST:

Entrance – Labeled "E" on the diagram, on the right upper lateral chest, along the posterior axillary line, centered approximately 15" from the top of the head and 8 ½" to the right of posterior midline, is a gunshot entrance wound that measures 0.7 cm. in diameter. Marginal abrasion is irregularly distributed around the wound and is widest from the 9 o'clock to the 12 o'clock position, where it measures 0.3 cm. in width. A scant amount of gray deposit is on the moist edges of the wound. There is no gunpowder residue on the skin around the wound.

Path – After passing through skin and subcutaneous soft tissue of the right lateral chest, the bullet enters the thoracic cavity at the level of the sixth rib. It then passes upward through the right chest, perforating the upper lobe of the right lung and passing through anterior mediastinal soft tissues, anterior to the ascending aorta. The bullet then enters the left chest cavity, producing fragmentation of the left mid-clavicle and then passes across the subcutaneous soft tissues of the left shoulder.

Exit – None.

Bullet – A partially jacketed medium caliber projectile is recovered from the top of the left shoulder.

DANIELS, JAMES**-9-****752-03**

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes from right-to-left, back-to-front and upward at an angle of approximately 30-40 degrees above the horizontal plane.

#6 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT FOREARM:

Entrance – On the right lateral elbow, centered approximately 11" from the top of the right shoulder, is a distant-type gunshot entrance wound, which measures 0.6 cm. in diameter. Drying marginal abrasion around the wound is asymmetric and measures up to 0.6 cm. in width posteriorly and 0.1 cm. in width anteriorly.

Path – The bullet passes through subcutaneous soft tissue and muscle of the right forearm, producing no fractures.

Exit – Labeled "I" on the diagram, on the radial side of the right mid-forearm, centered approximately 5" above the wrist, is a gunshot exit wound, which measures 2.2 cm. in length and a maximum of 1.0 cm. in width. The wound is oriented vertically and has a small laceration on the posterior aspect. There is also a linear abrasion on the inferior aspect of the wound, which measures approximately 1.0 cm. in length.

Direction-of-fire – With the arm held in the normal anatomic position, the bullet passes from back-to-front and downward. The actual direction of fire depends on the position of the arm at the time of the injury.

#7 GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT DELTOID:

Entrance – Labeled "G" on the diagram, on the right deltoid area, centered approximately 2" below the top of the right shoulder and approximately 9" to the right of posterior midline, is a gunshot entrance wound, which measures 0.7 cm. in maximum diameter. Marginal abrasion is slightly dried and asymmetric. The abrasion from the 11 o'clock to the 1 o'clock position measures 0.1 cm. in width and the abrasion around the remainder of wound circumference measures 0.2 cm. in width. There is no gunpowder residue on the skin around the wound.

Path – After passing through skin and subcutaneous soft tissue of the right deltoid area, the bullet produces a comminuted fracture of the right upper humerus and proceeds anteriorly into the right pectoral muscle.

Exit – None.

DANIELS, JAMES**-10-****752-03**

Bullet – A medium caliber partially jacketed projectile is recovered from the right upper anterior chest, centered approximately 14 ½" from the top of the head and 2 ¾" to the right of anterior midline.

Direction-of-fire – The bullet passes from right-to-left, back-to-front and very slightly downward.

#8 GUNSHOT WOUND OF LEFT WRIST:

Entrance – Labeled "H" on the diagram, on the left anterior radial wrist, centered approximately 10 ¾" below the left elbow, is a gunshot entrance wound, which measures approximately 0.7 cm. in diameter. There is irregular marginal abrasion around the wound, which is widest on the posterior aspect of the wound, where it measures 0.4 cm. in width.

Path – After perforating skin and subcutaneous soft tissue, the bullet follows a subcutaneous course.

Exit – None.

Bullet – A medium caliber, partially jacketed projectile is recovered from a subcutaneous position on the radial aspect of the left posterior wrist.

Direction-of-fire – With the arm held in the normal anatomic position, the bullet passes from right-to-left and very slightly downward.

OTHER INJURIES:

HEAD: Two very superficial abrasions on the right side of the head at the lateral orbital ridge and the zygoma measure up to 1.0 cm. in maximum size. A dry red superficial abrasion is in the submental area and measures 1.5 cm. in maximum size.

CHEST: A dry yellow leathery abrasion is on the right anterior chest at the costal margin and measures approximately 4.0 x 2.0 cm. A superficial abrasion on the right upper anterior chest above the nipple measures 1.5 x 0.7 cm. On the right posterior mid thorax, centered approximately 18" from the top of the head and 4" to the right of posterior midline is a patterned light purple mark, which has the appearance of a portion of a rectangle, with two corners. The long edge of the mark is medial, the two short sides project to the right and fade out. The long side of the rectangle measures 2 ¼", the upper short side is ¾" and the lower short side is approximately ¼". Incision of the skin over this mark reveals no subcutaneous hemorrhage.

DANIEL, JAMES**-11-****752-03**

ABDOMEN: Two dry red abrasions are on the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. The upper abrasion measures 1.5 cm. in its maximum size and the lower abrasion, which is just below the costal margin, measures approximately 4.0 x 2.5 cm. Dry red abrasion is on the left side of the abdomen below the costal margin and measures approximately 1.5 x 3.0 cm.

EXTREMITIES: An abrasion is on the right deltoid area, anterior to the gunshot wound and measures approximately 1.0 cm. in length. Two superficial abrasions are on the right antecubital fossa and measure 1.5 cm. in maximum size.

A superficial abrasion is on the left arm just above the ulnar aspect of the left elbow and measures 1.5 x 1.0 cm. Numerous vertically oriented superficial and deep incised wounds are on the left anterior wrist. The longest wound measures approximately 17.0 cm. in length. Two of the wounds are extremely deep and severed tendon and severed muscle in the forearm is visible in the depths of the wound. There are also some nerve injuries and major vascular injuries associated with these wounds.

Dry red-brown to yellow abrasions are on the right hip over the lateral and anterior iliac crest. The largest abrasion measures 2.5 cm. in largest dimension. Blister-like contusions are on the plantar surfaces of both heels. One has broken open and is oozing a small amount of blood.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is opened through an abdominal fat layer of 1.0 cm. and a muscle layer of 1.0 cm. at the level of the umbilicus. The internal organs are found in their normal positions and are covered by glistening serosal surfaces. There is approximately 350 cc. of liquid blood, mixed with sesame seeds in the right chest cavity, and 150 cc. of blood in the left chest cavity. There is no abnormal accumulation of blood or fluid within the pericardial sac, which is lacerated. There is no abnormal accumulation of fluid or blood in the abdominal cavity. Internal injuries have been described.

SYSTEMS REVIEW:

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 250 grams and is covered by glistening epicardium, with a small amount of epicardial fat. The coronary arteries arise normally and follow a right-dominant course, without atherosclerosis. Sections of the myocardium are firm, red-brown and finely fibrillar, without evidence of recent or old ischemic injury. Perforating wound of the left ventricle has been described. The heart is lined by glistening endocardium. The cardiac valves have their normal structure and the leaflets are thin and translucent, without calcification or vegetations. The coronary ostia are patent. The aorta follows a normal course through the chest and into the abdomen, and exhibits no

DANIELS, JAMES

-12-

752-03

atherosclerosis. Perforating injury of the thoracic aorta has been described. Blood vessels contain very scant quantities of liquid blood.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs together weigh 450 grams. Both are covered by glistening tan to purple pleural surfaces, with a moderate amount of subpleural anthracotic pigment deposition. There are multiple areas of subpleural hemorrhage. Perforating injuries have been described. The bronchi are patent and are lined by tan mucosa, which is coated with blood. There are no pulmonary thromboemboli. Cut surfaces of the lungs are generally tan, with moderate anthracosis. There are multiple focal areas of intraparenchymal hemorrhage, but no areas of consolidation or other focal lesions.

HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM: The liver weighs 1460 grams and is covered by a glistening light red-brown capsule. Cut surfaces are slightly soft and light red-brown, without lesions. The bile ducts are patent and the gallbladder is empty.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM: The intact esophagus is lined by tan mucosa. The stomach contains approximately 100 cc. of thick fluid, without identifiable food or medication particles. The gastric mucosa is unremarkable. The pylorus is patent and the duodenal contents are bile-stained. The remainder of the small intestine and large intestine are normal to inspection and palpation. The appendix is normal.

The pancreas is of normal size and shape, and cut surfaces are tan and lobulated, without lesions.

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM: The spleen weighs 160 grams and is covered by a glistening light purple capsule. Cut surfaces are soft, with inconspicuous white pulp areas. Lymph nodes within the neck, chest and abdomen are unremarkable. The thymus is minimally replaced by fat.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: The right and left kidneys together weigh 230 grams. The capsules strip with ease from both, revealing glistening purple cortical surfaces. Cut surfaces show clear demarcation between pale cortical and medullary areas. The renal calyces and pelves are not dilated and drain into ureters of normal caliber, which follow a normal course to the urinary bladder. The bladder contains approximately 450 cc. of clear amber urine, and is lined by unremarkable tan mucosa. The prostate is normal to sectioning. The testicles are normal to palpation within the scrotum.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM: The thyroid is of normal size and shape, and cut surfaces are light maroon and finely lobulated, without lesions. The adrenal glands are of normal size and shape, and cut surfaces show unremarkable golden cortical and maroon medullary areas. The pituitary is normal.

DANIELS, JAMES**-13-****752-03**

NECK: There is no hemorrhage within the strap muscles, thyroid or posterior pharyngeal constrictors. The bony and cartilaginous structures of the larynx, and the hyoid bone, are intact. The larynx and trachea are patent and are lined by tan mucosa, which is coated with a small amount of blood. There is no abnormal mobility or crepitation of the cervical vertebrae.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: The muscles are normally developed and consistent with those of an adult male. The skeleton is normally developed and consistent with that of an adult male. Fractures have been described.

HEAD: Reflection of the scalp reveals no subgaleal hemorrhage. The calvarium is intact. There is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage. Removal of the dura from the base of the skull reveals no hemorrhage or fractures. The pituitary and proximal spinal cord are intact.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM: The fresh brain weighs 1400 grams and is covered by glistening transparent slightly edematous leptomeninges. The gyri are normally oriented and exhibit no significant flattening. Examination of the base of the brain reveals an intact circle of Willis, without atherosclerosis or aneurysms. The cranial nerves are intact. There is no uncal or cerebellar tonsillar herniation. There is no subarachnoid hemorrhage. The brainstem and cerebellum have their normal external appearance.

Sections of the cerebral hemispheres reveal an intact cortical ribbon and underlying white matter. The basal ganglia and thalamus have their normal appearance. The ventricles are not dilated and are lined by glistening ependyma, without intraventricular hemorrhage. Sections of the brainstem and cerebellum reveal an intact internal structure. The spinal cord is not removed. There is transection of the distal spinal cord.

TOXICOLOGY: A specimen of left chest cavity blood, urine, and gastric contents are retained. A specimen of cardiac blood is placed on a FTA card.

HISTOLOGY: Representative tissues are retained.

PHOTOGRAPHS: 35 mm. photographs are obtained.

X-RAYS: X-rays of the chest and abdomen are obtained.

EVIDENCE: The clothing and property, recovered bullets, a FTA card and multiple photographs are retained by sheriff's B.I., along with a full set of fingerprints.

JGF/jc

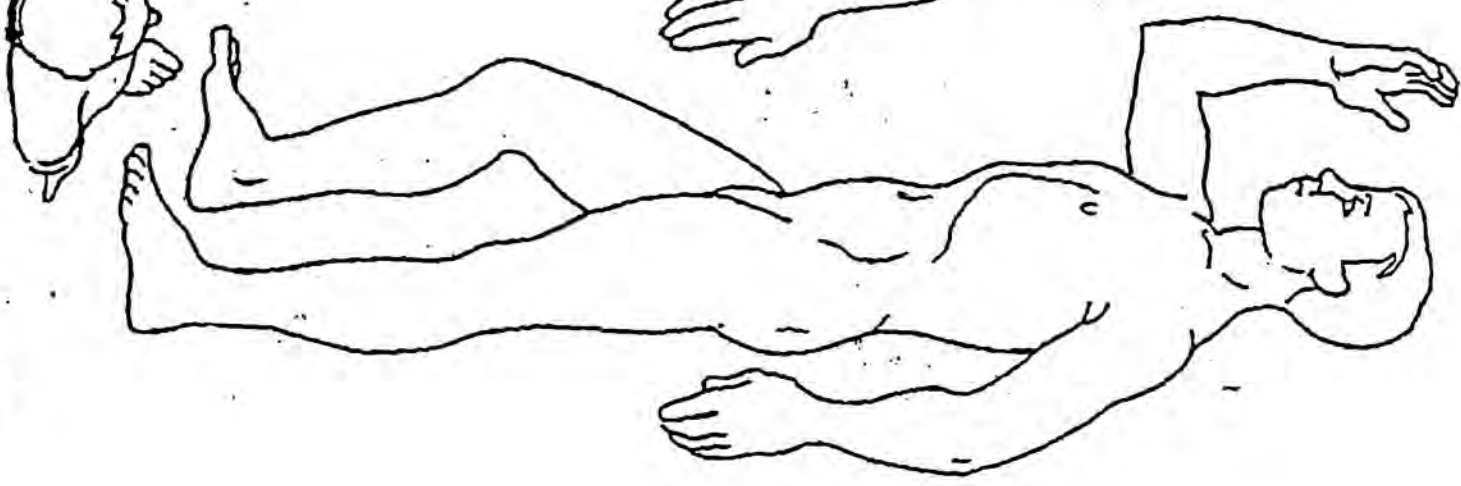
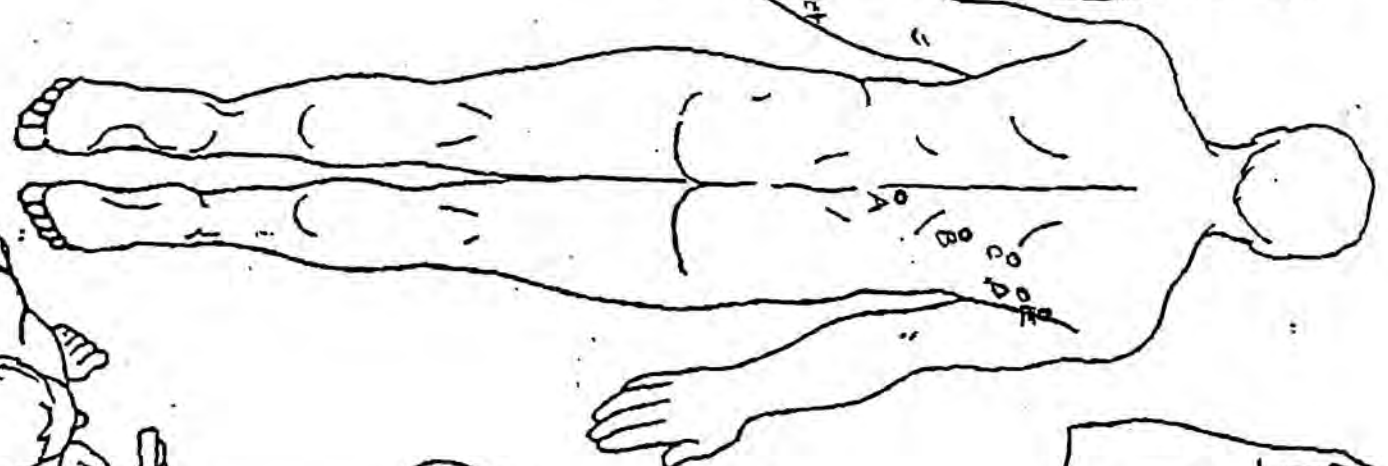
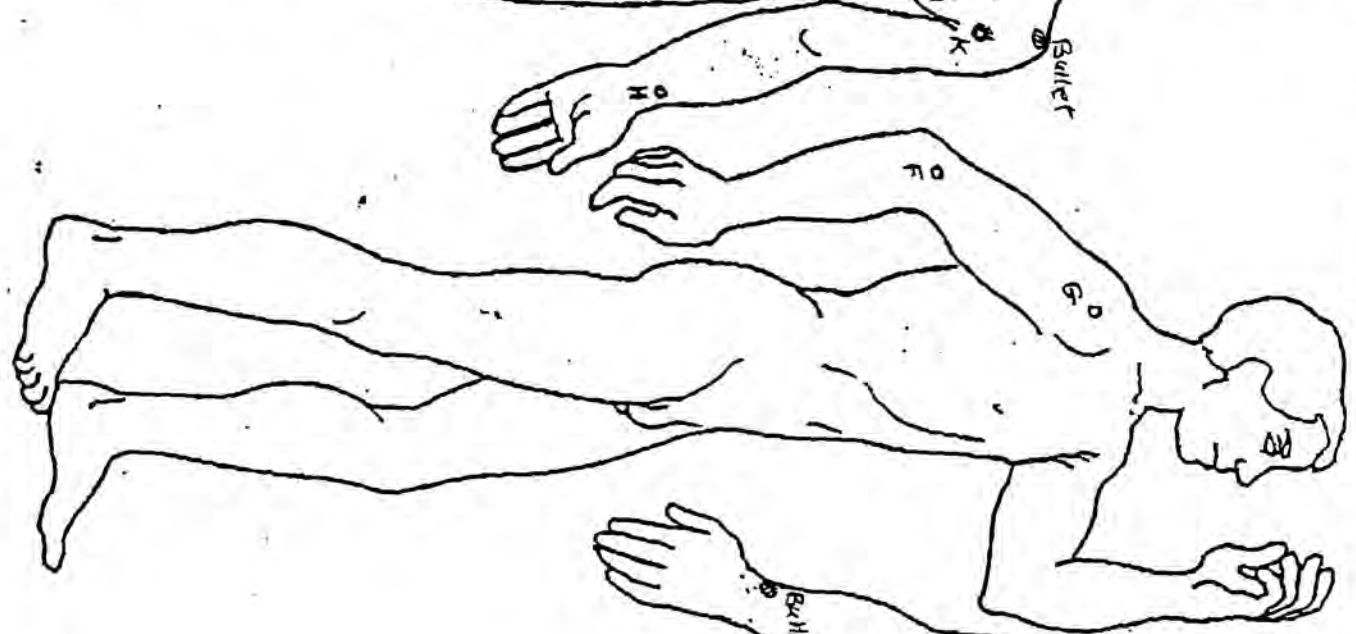
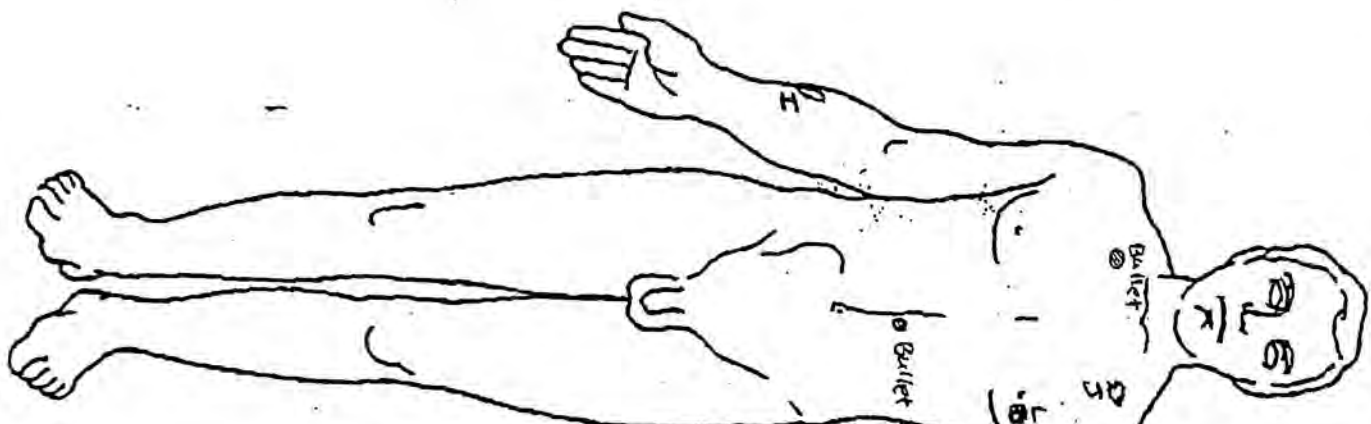


Janice G. Frank, M.D.
Assistant Medical Examiner

752-03
Daniels, James

MEDICAL EXAMINER

4/9/03



FROM VENTURA COUNTY CRIME LAB FX# 8056504080 (MON) 4.14.03 13:55/ST. 13:54/NO. 4860627621 P 2

VENTURA SHERIFF'S DEPT.

VENTURA SHERIFF'S DEPT.

203-2144-1



LAB. CASE NO. _____

OA041457

OA041459

OFFICE OF _____ MINER - CORONER

VENTURA SHERIFF'S DEPT.

AND SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CRIME LABORATORY



OA041458

TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSIS REQUEST AND REPORT

SUBJECT NAME Daniels, James DATE 4/9/03 M.E. CASE NO. 752-03

AGE 19 SEX M CAUSE OF DEATH mult. GSW's

CASE HISTORY/AUTOPSY FINDINGS
shot by deputy during confrontation
hr of psych disorder

REMARKS _____

MEDICAL EXAMINER Frank INVESTIGATOR Breese

TRANSPORTED TO LABORATORY BY S. GAINER DATE 4/11/03

RECEIVED AT LABORATORY BY [Signature] DATE AND TIME RECEIVED 4/11/03 1550

SPECIMEN SUBMITTED	ANALYSIS REQUESTED	ANALYSIS RESULT	UNITS	COMMENT
1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLOOD <u>Chest</u> (Specify Origin)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alcohol % <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drug Screen (List suspected drug(s)) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	0. ϕ	%	<u>JK</u>
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> URINE	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol % <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Screen (List suspected drug(s)) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	0. ϕ	%	
3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GASTRIC				
4. <input type="checkbox"/> BILE				
5. <input type="checkbox"/> VITREOUS				
6. <input type="checkbox"/> LIVER				
7. <input type="checkbox"/> SWABS				
8. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				

PRIORITY: Pending Toxicol, ASAP Homicide Routine

LABORATORY REMARKS: _____

ANALYST (SIGNATURE): [Signature] DATE: 4/12/03

DISPOSITION (EXHIBIT ITEMS): _____ RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE): _____ DATE: _____

SPECIMENS RETAINED: _____ DISCARDED (DATE): _____

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181						
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE

- Supplemental Case Closed
- Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Medical Examines Case #752-03

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: P Name: Daniels, James

CASE SUMMARY

- Section I - Overview
- Section II - Background
- Section III - Daniels Activities prior to incident
- Section IV - 911 Call and initial response
- Section V - Foot pursuit of Daniels
- Section VI - Area of Shooting
- Section VII - Crime Scene Investigation
- Section VIII - Autopsy
- Section IX - Observations & Conclusion

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 10:26 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson #2775 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	---	--

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Section I – Overview

Note: Prior to reading this summary, it is recommended that the reader review the attached aerial photo to familiarize him/herself with the layout of the area.

On 4-8-03, Patrol Deputies from the Thousand Oaks Station responded to a report of a male subject cutting his wrist with a knife behind Stuff Crust Pizza near the intersection of Brazil and Moorpark Roads. Responding deputies eventually located the subject. They attempted to contact him and he fled. A foot chase ensued which covered a considerable distance and crossed varying terrain. During the foot pursuit Deputies were able to identify Daniels as the person being chased, based on prior contacts with some of the pursuing deputies. He was called to by name during the chase and told he was not in trouble and that deputies wanted to help him.

During the pursuit various means of force were used in an attempt to disarm and control Daniels. Deputy Fuller physically grabbed hold of Daniels and attempted to restrain him; however he let go for fear of being stabbed by Daniels, who was armed with an Exacto knife. Fuller then O.C.'d Daniels in an attempt to control him. Sr. Deputy Welty fired two rounds from his less lethal shotgun at Daniels in an additional attempt to gain compliance; the rounds missed Daniels.

The foot pursuit ended in the shooting of the Daniels by Sr. Dep. Camou as the he neared the entrance to a private swim school, which was in session with children and parents present in the pool area of the facility. The incident lasted approximately 26 minutes from the initial 911 call to the radio broadcast of "shots fired." The foot chase lasted for approximately 9 and ½ minutes. AMR Paramedics pronounced Daniels dead at the scene.

Investigators and Field Evidence Technicians (FET) responded to investigate the scene. A canvas of the area was conducted and witnesses were located and interviewed. FETs processed the scene, photographing and collecting evidence.

In the days following the shooting, additional interviews and follow-up investigation took place. Additionally, aerial photographs of the area were taken to better illustrate the events as the took place.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 10:25 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services <i>RD</i>	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797 <i>[Signature]</i>

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

II - Background

James Hanlon Daniels, date of birth [REDACTED] was the son of [REDACTED]. His father, [REDACTED] lives in the San Fernando Valley and is divorced from [REDACTED]. Until recently, Daniels lived with his mother. He grew up in the Thousand Oaks area.

A records check of Daniels past contacts with law enforcement reveal an extensive history of incidents in which Daniels has been involved. Documented incidents date back to 1989 when Daniels was listed as a possible victim of child molestation, the incident was referred to the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department because the incident occurred in that county. Daniels next contact with law enforcement occurred in 1995 when his mother reported him as a runaway. Following this incident, and up to this current situation, Daniels was involved in an extensive number of incidents. The contacts with law enforcement varied from runaway reports, to arrests for alcohol violations, vandalism, auto theft, battery, drug possession, under the influence and burglary. There are well over 40 documented arrest, runaway and incident reports listing Daniels name.

As these incidents progressed through time, there was an increasing reference to his being emotionally troubled and having mental health issues (reference RB#02-60029). These incidents appear to come to a head in September of 2002 when Daniels battered his mother and told her she was going to die. Daniels was committed to Mental Health on an involuntary 5150 W&I commitment. In November of 2002, [REDACTED] began to fear for her own safety with Daniels in the home. She told Daniels he had to move out of the house; a disturbance ensued in which Daniels threatened [REDACTED] and told her she was going to die. Deputies responded and Daniels was told to leave the house and not return or he would be arrested for trespassing. He returned the following day and was arrested.

Subsequent to this, [REDACTED] sought a restraining order (Court Case #SD028108) against Daniels, which barred him from coming to her home or harassing her. Daniels disobeyed this order and was arrested on several occasions for violating the court order. Throughout this time, Daniels was reportedly seeing mental health professionals for his mental illness, which was diagnosed as schizophrenia and Bi-Polar

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 10:25 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

disorder. He was placed on psychotropic medications but, according to [REDACTED], did not take them consistently.

III – Daniels Activities Prior to Incident

As a result of Daniels most recent arrest, (1-15-03, RB# 03-1561) he was sentenced to county jail. He was released on April 1, 2003; seven days before this incident. Once released, Daniels returned to the Thousand Oaks area. According to [REDACTED], Daniels was taking his psych medications while in custody but apparently stopped once he was released from jail. He did however tell her that he had a job referral, which was arranged for by the jail and an appointment with County Mental Health. In a phone call the day before the shooting, Daniels pleaded with his mother for permission to return home. [REDACTED] refused to allow Daniels back in the home until he proved himself by getting a job and getting mental health services. She helped Daniels make sleeping arrangements for the night and asked a friend of Daniels to notify her after he arrived safely at his destination.

At approximately 0330 hours on 4-8-03 (the day of the shooting), Daniels was contacted by Deputy Jones on Moorpark Road near Wilbur Road. The contact was consensual. Daniels told Dep. Jones that he had been kicked out of his friend's house where he was staying because he smells and does not take showers. Daniels told Jones he was on his way to another friends house to see if he could stay there.

Dep. Jones learned that Daniels was on probation and conducted a probation search on Daniels. Dep. Jones located several pieces of paper with jail booking information on them. Jones also found a job referral in Daniels' pocket. Daniels told him he had an appointment with a job counselor in the morning. Daniels also said he had recently talked to his mother and was told that if he got a job he could come back to her house and live with her. Dep. Jones asked Daniels about any recent illicit drug use. Daniels denied using any drugs since being released from jail. Jones examined Daniels pupils but did not find any indicators of drug use. Jones completed a Field Interview Card on Daniels and let him continue on his way.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 10:25 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At about 0415 hours, Dep. Jones again encountered Daniels. This time Daniels was in the parking lot of Stuft Crust Pizza. Unprompted, Daniels walked up to Dep. Jones' patrol car and spoke with him. Daniels told Dep. Jones his friend did not answer his door when he (Daniels) knocked. Dep. Jones asked Daniels what he planned to do. Daniels said he was going to go to Denny's and wait until the morning so he could call his mother. Daniels added that he wanted to take a shower before his meeting with the Job Counselor. Daniels ended the conversation by saying bye to Jones and walking off.

Later that same day, a family friend, [REDACTED], saw Daniel during the afternoon hours of 4-8-03 in the Vons Shopping Center on Janss and Moorpark Road. According to [REDACTED], Daniels said he was "sort of" taking his psych medications. [REDACTED] described Daniels demeanor as ok, but she felt that he was "brooding" over something. She also said he sounded despondent. Daniels asked for a few dollars and [REDACTED] gave him some.

The next documented contact with Daniels was when he was seen outside Stuft Crust Pizza cutting his wrists.

Section IV – 911 Call and Initial Response

The description of events contained in this overview is based on a combination of statements of involved deputies, radio traffic, citizen witnesses and physical evidence. When read, individual statements will vary in specific details based on the position of the viewer, their role in the event and their perception of what was occurring. This overview is intended as a general introduction to the incident only and not a definitive account of what transpired.

On 4-8-03 at approximately 1700 hours, patrons and employees of Stuft Crust Pizza saw a white male wearing dark clothing sitting in the rear parking lot of the restaurant. The subject (James Daniels) was cutting his wrist with what appeared to be a knife. At 1704 hours, a patron called 911 on his cell phone. That call was transferred to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Dispatch Center. The Reporting Party (RP) described the subject to the dispatcher and told him that the subject (Daniels) was bleeding.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 10:25 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The RP then watched as Daniels walked away from the area and up (north) Pennsfield Drive toward the 7-11 store on Wilbur Road.


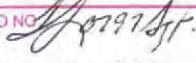
The call was dispatched over the radio to Senior Deputy Camou (9151) at 1707 hours. Deputies Kelley, Blanck and Fuller responded as back-up. Deputy Blanck was on his fourth day of Field Training with Deputy Kelley as his training officer. Deputy Fuller was working alone and also responded to assist. Camou, Kelley, Blanck and Fuller were working as patrol deputies in the City of Thousand Oaks. They were wearing full department uniforms with badge, patches and utility (gun) belt. They drove marked black and white patrol cars which were readily identifiable as police cars.

Sr. Dep. Camou arrived in the area approximately 4 minutes after receiving the call. Sr. Dep. Camou began to check the area and advised the dispatcher and other responding deputies that the subject (Daniels) was possibly in the apartments on Laurie Lane.

Deputies Kelley and Blanck arrived and parked their patrol car on Laurie Lane and began to check the area on foot. Deputy Fuller arrived and began to search the area from his patrol car. Sr. Dep. Camou also continued to search the area for the subject from his patrol car. Deputy Mayo, a Crisis Intervention Team member, heard the call and self dispatched himself to the call and began to drive to the area.

Section V – Foot Pursuit of Daniels

At approximately 1720 hours, Deputies Kelley and Blanck walked into the west alley of the Biltmore Apartments. The Biltmore Apartments are located on Laurie Lane and there is an alleyway/parking area behind (west of) the apartments. Dep. Kelley and Blanck looked north toward Wilbur Road. They saw Sr. Dep. Camou turn southbound into the alley from eastbound Wilbur Road. Sr. Dep. Camou's patrol car was then facing them about 50 yards away. At about this same time, Dep. Blanck saw a male subject matching the suicidal subjects description walk into the alleyway from the apartments. The subject was behind Sr. Dep. Camou's patrol car (north of the patrol car and closer to Wilbur Road).

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 9:33 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services 	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797 

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 22

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Blanck yelled to Sr. Dep. Camou that the subject was possibly behind him. Sr. Dep. Camou stopped his patrol car and got out in an attempt to contact the subject. The subject immediately ran from Sr. Dep. Camou. Sr. Deputy Camou began to chase the subject, who was running north across Wilbur Road. Dep. Blanck and Kelley also began to run after the subject.

Dep. Blanck and Kelley ran north in the alleyway. When they reached Camou's patrol car, Dep. Kelley got into the car intending to use it to catch up to the chase. Dep. Blanck remained on foot and crossed Wilbur Road following the path he saw Camou and the subject take.

Note: The reader is again referred to the aerial photo of the scene to orient themselves with the layout of the north side of the 100 block of Wilbur Road and the path traveled by the subject and pursuing deputies.

Dep. Blanck saw Camou chase the subject into the driveway of 155 East Wilbur Road. The driveway also serves as access to the Glen Oaks Apartments (145 E. Wilbur Road) and the Daland Swim School (135 E. Wilbur Road), there are several small parking areas which branch off of the main driveway at each of the referenced locations. Camou and the subject turned immediately east and ran across a small parking area, which is in front of 155 E. Wilbur and fronts Wilbur Road.

Dep. Blanck ran across Wilbur Road and into the same parking area. He could no longer see Camou and the subject, but saw a cinderblock wall at the east end of the parking area. Blanck ran to the wall and saw a bloody handprint on top of the wall. Dep. Blanck jumped the wall and found himself in a large vacant field, but he still could not see Sr. Dep. Camou or the subject.

At about this time, Sr. Dep. Camou transmitted on the radio, "Go to the other apartments." Dep. Blanck ran parallel with Wilbur Road, east toward the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Dep. Blanck then turned north and ended up near the Edison Power plant, which is west of the Shadow Oaks Apartments.

While Dep. Blanck was on foot trying to follow Camou and the subject, Dep. Kelley got into Sr. Dep. Camou's patrol car. He turned the car around (it had been facing south, away from Wilbur Road.) and

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 9:33 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

drove east on Wilbur Road. He heard Camou's transmission about going to the apartments and another transmission about the subject being in a wash, north of Wilbur Road, heading toward the power plant.

Dep. Kelley turned into the parking lot of 187 East Wilbur Road. The building at this address backs up to the power plant, which is to the north. Dep. Kelley drove east then north in the parking lot toward the perimeter fence of the power plant. As Kelley neared the power plant fence line, he saw the subject running east along the fence toward the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Deputy Kelley got out of the patrol car and began to chase the subject who was now out of sight. Deputy Kelley did not see Sr. Dep. Camou chasing the subject. However, it should be noted that in order to access the power plant fence line from Dep. Kelley's location it is necessary to climb a retaining wall and push through some low hanging tree branches.

At about this time, a male voice said over the radio that the subject is heading in the direction of the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Deputy Fuller was heard asking what the subject looked like. A male voice transmitted that the subject was a thin male wearing all black; the subjects left arm is "extremely bloody." Another male voice stated, "I'm trying to remember his name. We've dealt with him before." The male then described that the subject's mom lived on Los Feliz (redacted residence) and the mother had a restraining order on him. The male added that the subject is transient and is behind 80 East Hillcrest all the time. A very short time later a male voice over the radio identified the subject as James Daniels.

When the foot pursuit started, Dep. Fuller was in the same alleyway as everyone else, but further to the south. Fuller saw the subject walk into the alley and Sr. Dep. Camou get out of his car and begin to chase the subject. Fuller drove north through the alley in an attempt to catch up to the chase. He drove across Wilbur Road and into the driveway of 155 East Wilbur Road. Dep. Fuller had his lights and siren activated. The subject turned his head and looked back at Fuller. Dep. Fuller recognized the subject as someone he had dealt with before. The subject ran to the east end of the parking area and jumped a wall into a field to the east. Fuller drove to the north end of the driveway, which also accessed Glen Oaks and Daland Swim School. The driveway came to a dead end after the Daland Swim School, so Dep. Fuller drove back to Wilbur Road and turned east toward the Shadow Oaks Apartments.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Fuller drove his patrol car to the northwest corner of the Shadow Oaks Apartments. This corner of the apartments is immediately east of the northeast corner of the power plant. If Daniels turned north along the power plant fence line, he would pass by Fuller at this location. Dep. Fuller stood on top of a chain link fence separating the apartments and an open, bush filled area, that runs along the east side of the Power Plant perimeter fence. As Fuller stood in this location he heard deputies near his location. Fuller then saw Daniels crouching down near him.

Daniels stood up and attempted to run past Fuller. Fuller reached out and grabbed Daniels by the jacket. Fuller jumped off the fence and pulled Daniels against the fence, which was now between them. Fuller could see that Daniels was bleeding from his left wrist. He also saw Daniels holding a penknife in his right hand. Fuller yelled to the other deputies that he had hold of Daniels.

As Fuller was holding onto Daniels, he (Daniels) began to cut his left wrist with the knife. According to Fuller, he, "could see down to the bone." Daniels showed no expression of pain. At this point Fuller yelled to Daniels, "Hey! You are not in trouble. We are here to help you." Daniels ignored Fuller. Fuller began to fear that Daniels might cut him. Dep. Fuller drew his handgun and pointed it at Daniels. Fuller said that as he did this he feared that Daniels might see his gun and force him (Fuller) to shoot him. Fuller then holstered his gun.

Daniels put the knife in his mouth and started to remove the jacket that Fuller was holding. Fuller let go of the jacket and tried to grab the knife from Daniels' mouth. Daniels grabbed the knife from his mouth before Fuller could get it. Daniels continued to try to take his jacket off. Fuller decided to pepper spray Daniels. Fuller sprayed Daniels on the side of his face, however Daniels showed no sign of being affected by the pepper spray. Fuller was slightly affected by the pepper spray and stepped back from the fence. Sr. Dep. Camou and Deputies Kelley and Blanck ran through the left over O.C. cloud from Dep. Fuller's attempt to control Daniels. Daniels ran west from the location into a field, which runs the length of the power plant on the north side and backs up to the rear yards of houses on the south side of Gallsworthy Street. At some point during the confrontation between Fuller and Daniels, Fuller got blood on him.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Sr. Dep. Camou, Deputies Kelley, Blanck and Mayo then arrived at Fuller's location. Fuller told them what direction Daniels had run. He told them they would need less lethal to try and gain control over Daniels. Deputy Mayo said he had a less lethal shotgun in the trunk of his patrol car, which was parked on Wilbur Road.

Deputy Mayo jumped the fence, which separated he and Dep. Fuller. Fuller and Mayo then drove in Fuller's patrol car to Wilbur Road so Mayo could retrieve his less lethal shotgun. Sr. Dep. Camou, Deputy Kelley and Deputy Blanck continued to chase Daniels. Camou, Kelley and Blanck pushed through some bushes in the direction Daniels had run. When they broke through the brush into the field, they saw Daniels in front of them. They followed Daniels northwest through the field to a fence that separates the field from the backyards of houses along Gallsworthy Street. During this time the Deputies were calling to Daniels by name telling him to drop the knife and that things would be ok.

While walking in the field, Daniels repeatedly cut his left wrist and forearm with the knife. According to Deputy Kelley, Daniels did not react to the pain of his wounds and was in a trance like state; nothing anyone said to him made a difference.

When Daniels was about half way across the field he stopped and tried to climb a fence into the backyard of a house on Gallsworthy. For an unknown reason, Daniels stopped his attempt, took off his jacket and hung it on the fence. Daniels then continued walking. He now walked southwest through the field. The Deputies followed and continued to call to Daniels, telling him to put down the knife and to stop so they could help him. Dep. Kelley recalled that sometime during this period, Daniels yelled back at them, "Just shoot me." Daniels did not say anything further at that time.

Daniels and the deputies then reached the northwest corner of the Power Plant. The west side of the Power Plant is also the eastern property line of the Daland Swim School and Glenn Oaks Apartments. There is a narrow strip of hedges, which run along the western perimeter fence of the Power Plant and the fence for the eastern perimeter of the Daland Swim School and the Glenn Oaks Apartments.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
06/03/03 9:33 AM	Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Daniels began to walk south along the Power Plant fence line. Sr. Dep. Camou, Dep. Kelley and Dep. Blanck followed Daniels. The deputies noticed the swim school was in session. There were children swimming in the pool and parents sitting outside the pool in various locations. Sr. Dep. Camou yelled through the fence to the people at the swim school. He told the adults to get the children out of the pool. Deputy Kelley and some of the parents at the swim school heard Sr. Dep. Camou yelling for the kids to get out of the pool. Several parents also saw what was taking place. The children were removed from the pool area and sheltered in the bathrooms of the swim school.

Camou, Kelley and Blanck continued to follow Daniels as he moved south along the fence of the swim school and Power Plant. They then passed by the rear of the Glenn Oaks Apartments. When they reached the southwest corner of the Power Plant, Daniels emerged from the brush-lined fence onto a blacktopped driveway that provides access to the Power Plant from Wilbur Road. He began to walk south on the driveway toward Wilbur Road.

Deputy Kristol was working patrol and responded to assist with the incident. She heard the progression of the foot chase and positioned herself at the bottom of the driveway, which accesses the Power Plant. She saw Daniels emerge from the bushes and begin to run down the driveway toward her. As he did this a male voice told her over the radio, "Michelle, he's not gonna stop for you." Kristol drew her handgun, pointed it at Daniels and yelled for him to stop approximately four times. Daniels did not comply with Dep. Kristol's directives.

Prior to reaching Dep. Kristol's location, Daniels turned west and ran through a gap in some hedges. Daniels was now in the same vacant field he had run through earlier. The same field Dep. Blanck had chased Camou and Daniels into but could not find them.

Daniels ran west through the field to a wall that separates the field from one of the small parking areas, which are accessible from the driveway Daniels had originally run into. Daniels jumped onto the wall and sat facing west. His back was to Camou, Kelley and Blanck who had followed him into the field.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 12 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As Daniels was turning west into the vacant field, Sr. Dep. Welty and Dep. Bonebright were arriving to assist with the incident. Both Deputies had less lethal shotguns with them and removed them from their patrol cars for use. They ran up the driveway Daniels had just been on and then west into the vacant field. They were at the south end of the field and could see Daniels north of them sitting on a wall. While sitting on the wall, Daniels again began to cut his left wrist. Deputies described the cutting action of Daniels as looking like he was "cutting a piece of steak." Again, Daniels seemed oblivious to the pain and did not respond to any of the directions being given to him.

Daniels then jumped down to the east side of the wall and began to walk/jog west toward the main driveway (the one he had originally run into at the beginning of the chase.) Sr. Dep. Welty ran to the wall Daniels had been sitting on; he (Welty) was at the wall a few yards south of where Daniels had been sitting. He saw Daniels heading away from him. Sr. Dep. Welty fired two rounds from his less lethal shotgun at Daniels. At the time, Welty felt he may have struck Daniels in the lower back and leg area with the rounds; however, if hit, Daniels did not react to the impacts.

Daniels reached the main driveway, which provides access to the professional building at 155 E. Wilbur, the Glenn Oaks Apartments (145 E. Wilbur) and the Daland Swim School (125 E. Wilbur). From this location Daniels could have turned south and walked a short distance back to Wilbur Road or turned north, up the driveway toward the Glenn Oaks Apartments and the Daland Swim School. Daniels turned north and began to walk (north) up the driveway toward the apartments and swim school.

Sr. Dep. Camou and Deputies Kelley and Blanck jumped the wall Daniels had been sitting on and continued to chase him. They too turned north up the driveway.

Section VI – Area of Shooting

At the top (north end) of the driveway is the Daland Swim School. The swim school has a building, which fronts the driveway; behind the building are the swimming pools used to teach swimming. As the driveway nears the southern portion of the swim school property there is a noticeable increase in the incline of the driveway. On the west side of the driveway there is a small planter, which is planted with

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 13 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

small plants and a few trees. On the east side of the driveway is a sidewalk that runs along the front of the school. The sidewalk runs north for a few yards and then turns east to accommodate two handicapped parking stalls in front of the office building. As one continues north up the driveway there are other, non-handicap, parking stalls along the front of the swim school. At the time of the shooting, there was a black Mercedes SUV parked along the sidewalk curb in front of the swim school. The handicap stalls were empty and a mini van was parked in the first parking stall north of the handicapped stalls.

Deputy Kelley was moving north along the driveway with Sr. Dep. Camou, and Dep. Blanck. As they neared the front of the swim school, Dep. Kelley saw Camou move up and place himself between Daniels and the swim school. Kelley heard Camou tell Daniels, "Look, I can't let you go in there. I can't let you go there." After telling Daniels this, Camou fired a "couple" shots at Daniels. Dep. Kelley said Daniels didn't really react to the shots. Daniels continued to walk north on the driveway. Sr. Dep. Camou then fired a second round of shots at Daniels. Daniels then fell to the ground.

Deputy Blanck followed Daniels up the driveway along with Camou and Kelley. Dep. Blanck said he was about 20 feet away from Deputies Kelley and Sr. Dep. Camou when the shots were fired. Dep. Blanck said that while following Daniels up the driveway, he (Daniels) was continually told to stop, put the knife down and not to go any further.

An employee of the Daland Swim School, [REDACTED], had been walking to his car, which was parked on Wilbur Road, when the foot chase began. [REDACTED] saw the deputies chasing Daniels up the alleyway behind the Biltmore Apartments and across Wilbur Road. [It should be noted that [REDACTED] did not know the identity of Daniels, I am referring to Daniels by name for clarity sake.] [REDACTED] saw that Daniels had a knife and that his hands were bloody. [REDACTED] ran to the west to get out of the way. [REDACTED] saw a police car (Fuller) drive between him and Daniels. [REDACTED] felt the deputy was trying to protect him from Daniels.

[REDACTED] saw Daniels turn east and jump a fence into a vacant field to the east. [REDACTED] said he is familiar with the area and knew that Daniels could access the back of the swim school (i.e. swimming pools) by running north to the Power Plant. Knowing this, [REDACTED] ran back up the driveway to the swim school. He ran to the back (east) fence of the school and looked for the deputies.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 14 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ saw Daniels being pursued by the deputies. As █████ watched, he saw Daniels take the knife he was carrying and cut his left arm repeatedly. █████ stated, "As soon as I saw that, I'm like, I know this guys not giving up. That's a mental problem." █████ watched as Daniels came west, toward the east fence line of the swim school. Daniels stopped at the school fence just north of the swimming school area. █████ saw that the deputies were about six to ten feet away from Daniels. █████ heard the deputies tell Daniels, "Drop the knife," and everything will be O.K." █████ heard Daniels say, "No, no."

A deputy then saw █████ on the other side of the fence and waived for him to get out of the way. █████ ran back inside the swim school and warned people to stay inside. He then told the swim instructors to get the children out of the pool and take them into the building. █████ then returned to a place further south on the fence line to see what was happening. He saw Daniels come south along the fence past him and continue south toward Wilbur Road with the deputies following.

█████ ran from the east fence line back to the driveway where he originally saw Daniels. █████ said he wanted to make sure Daniels did not come back up the driveway. █████ said, "I'm not having a child die here." █████ stood behind a gated area of the school, which gives access to the pool.

As █████ looked south toward Wilbur Road, he saw Daniels walking north on the driveway toward the school. █████ could see that Daniels arms were covered with blood. █████ saw about five deputies following Daniels. One of the deputies was carrying a florescent yellow shotgun, the other deputies had their handguns drawn. The deputies were closing on Daniels and telling him to stop and to put the knife down and not to go any further.

Daniels continued to walk northbound toward the school. █████ saw one deputy (Camou) walk up on Daniels right side until he was almost even with Daniels. Sr. Dep. Camou told Daniels, "Stop. Don't walk any further." Daniels continued walking northbound and now, according to █████, toward a parked car that contained a couple of children and a woman. At this time, Sr. Dep. Camou shot Daniels twice.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 15 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The first shot caused Daniels right arm to fly up into the air. The second shot caused Daniels right shoulder and torso to move to the left as if he had been shot in the back of the shoulder. [REDACTED] then remembers the deputy with the florescent shotgun moving to the north of Sr. Dep. Camou. According to [REDACTED], after Daniels was shot he turned and began to step toward the deputy with the florescent shotgun. At this same time another deputy began to move forward and told [REDACTED] to get out of the way. [REDACTED] ran back toward the pool.

As [REDACTED] did this, he heard three to four more shots. [REDACTED] went into the pool area and entered the office, which looks out on the parking lot. He looked out the office window and saw Daniels lying face down on the driveway. [REDACTED] was asked what he heard the deputies tell Daniels before he was shot. [REDACTED] said, "They're yelling at him, telling him to put the knife down, put the knife down. Don't walk any further. Stop. Stop. But I think the officer who noticed, who shot first, noticed either me or someone else nearby and feared for their safety and shot him right away."

At the time of the shooting a mother, her daughter and her daughter's friend were in a mini-van parked in front of the swim school. They were interviewed and gave accounts of what took place that were similar to that of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and Dep. Kelley. The mother, [REDACTED], attempted to avert the girls attention from what was taking place, thus their visual account of the actual shooting is somewhat limited.

After the shooting, other Sr. Deputies and Deputies responded to the scene. Sr. Deputy Streltsoff arrived and stood by with Sr. Deputy Camou after the shooting. While standing with Camou, he (Camou) made unsolicited comments about the incident. Sr. Dep. Camou told Streltsoff that Daniels kept cutting himself with an Exacto knife. Camou also said that Daniels began to run in the direction of the Daland Swim School. Camou said he was concerned about the safety of the children at the swim school and he told Daniels to stop because children were present.

Sr. Deputy Reilley responded to the scene and drove with Sr. Dep. Camou and Streltsoff to the East Valley Station. During the drive, Sr. Dep. Camou asked if Deputy Fuller was O.K. because he (Camou) saw that he had blood on him.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


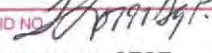
Sr. Dep. Camou was sequestered at the East Valley Station. Sr. Dep. Camou then met with legal counsel and elected not to give a statement to Major Crimes Detectives at the time. Through Camou's attorney, we were told that a statement at a later time might be considered.

Section VII – Crime Scene Investigation

Immediately after the shooting, responding deputies began to secure the crime scene and log those authorized persons entering the protected areas. The crime scene was extensive in that it spanned several blocks and varied terrain. Detectives and Field Evidence Technicians responded to the scene to begin investigating the incident. A briefing was held and detectives were given assignments and interviews to conduct. Evidence was located, marked, photographed and collected. Sr. Dep. Popp arrived and, using a laser-marking device, plotted the position of physical evidence in the area of the less lethal shotgun use and the shooting of Daniels. All evidence was collected by Field Evidence Technicians and booked by them at the Crime Lab in Ventura.

The area of the less lethal shotgun use was examined and two shotgun shell casings were located in a location consistent with Sr. Deputy Welty's statement concerning his use of the weapon. The beanbags fired from his weapon were located to the west of his location with shotgun wadding located in various locations between the casings and the beanbags.

The area of the shooting was also examined. Examination of this scene revealed a number of items of physical evidence. The locations of the evidence was consistent with statements made by citizen witnesses and deputies at the scene. A total of eight (8) 9MM casings were located along the east curb line of the swim school. The casings were loosely grouped with four (4) casings being located just south of the school entrance, three (3) casings further north in front of the school and one (1) casing between the two groups of casings. A gunbelt keeper was located near the grouping of three casings. Sr. Dep. Camou made the statement that he took off one of his keepers and threw it to the ground in order to mark the area he had fired from.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	---	---

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The knife used by Daniels was located on the ground along the west side of the driveway. The knife had been purposefully kicked to its position of rest by deputies while securing Daniels after the shooting. Some of Daniels clothing, which had been cut from his body by paramedics was also located

VIII - Autopsy

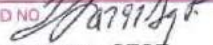
At 0830 hours, on April 9th, 2003, an autopsy was preformed on James Daniels body. Dr. [REDACTED] performed the Autopsy. Sgt. Lorenzen, Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] and I attended the examination.

During the Autopsy, eight (8) distant gunshot entrance wounds were identified. There were four (4) gunshot exit wounds located on the body and four (4) bullets located inside the body. Dr. [REDACTED] was able to track the path of the bullets as they entered, exited or came to rest inside the body. The trajectory of the rounds appeared to be consistent with the verbal accounts of the shooting given by deputies and citizen witnesses.

There were other wounds on the body, which included several abrasions. These abrasions could have been caused when Daniels was pulled backward after the shooting to reveal the knife, which was under his body. However, most the notable of injuries to Daniels body were two extremely deep and long lacerations to the left wrist area.

The lacerations ran from the base of the hand/wrist area up the forearm. They were approximately 4-5 inches long. The wounds were open and extended down to the bone. These lacerations severed the muscle, tendons, nerves and small blood vessels located in the wrist.

There were also numerous, less severe, cuts extending the length of the forearm around the two deeper lacerations. These wounds were less horrific and varied in depth and length. None of these wounds were deep enough to cause the skin layers to separate as the two major injuries had.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	---

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dr. [REDACTED] concluded the cause of death was multiple gunshot wounds and the manner of death was classified as homicide, due to interaction with deputies.

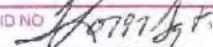
Section IX – Observations and Conclusion

The incident began as a suicidal subject call. Five uniformed deputies responded to the scene. Sr. Deputy Camou was the primary unit assigned to the incident. Field Training Officer Kelley and his Trainee, Deputy Blanck, responded for training and Deputy Fuller a nearby beat car also went to the scene. The fifth Deputy, Crisis Intervention Team member, Mayo began his self-initiated response, but was across town at the time the incident started.

By all accounts, Daniels was in an altered mental state from the onset of this incident. Patrons and employees at Stuff Crust Pizza saw Daniels cut himself and display no sign of pain. When the Manager of Stuff Crust Pizza approached Daniels, he left the parking area he had been sitting in. Daniels' specific direction of travel is somewhat unknown after he left the pizza parking lot.

At the time of initial contact between Daniels and the deputies, his identity was unknown. Sr. Deputy Camou attempted to contact Daniels, however, Daniels immediately fled by running north across Wilbur Road. Crisis Intervention Techniques could not be employed as they require some level of containment and the ability to create a dialogue with the person in crisis. This is not possible in a foot chase.

The foot chase itself covered a large distance and traversed many different types of terrain. These factors are significant to note for several reasons. By traveling such a long distance, the ability of other responding deputies to create a perimeter and contain the scene was greatly diminished. The constantly changing terrain not only slowed the deputy's pursuit of Daniels, but also created an entirely new level of safety concerns for them as they proceeded. They were moving through heavy brush and overhanging trees, which could conceal Daniels. They were along side a high voltage power station and were constantly assessing the volatility of the situation as they neared populated areas such as the Shadow Oaks Apartments, the backyards of Gallsworthy, the Glenn Oaks Apartments and finally the Daland Swim School.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 19 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9082	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As the foot pursuit progressed, deputies were able to identify Daniels by name. They were then able to call to him on a more personal level, calling him by name and assuring him he was not in trouble, would not be arrested and that everything could be worked out. Daniels did not respond or acknowledge the deputies statements. His only recognition of their presence was his continued flight from them. Again, Daniels continuous flight from the deputies prevented any containment or organized attempt to defuse the situation.

Various uses of force were employed in an attempt to gain control over Daniels. Additionally, the way in which the force was used and the decision making of the deputies involved showed a high degree of insight and thoughtfulness while dealing with the situation.

Deputy Fuller physically grabbed hold of Daniels and attempted to restrain him. While holding Daniels, Fuller began to fear that Daniels may use the knife on him. Fuller drew his handgun and pointed it at Daniels. This would be a legitimate escalation of force and self-protective measure given that Fuller was physically engaged with a knife-wielding subject. Deputy Fuller however, decided to holster his weapon for fear that Daniels would see the gun and force him (Fuller) to shoot.

Daniels then placed the knife in his mouth and tried to remove the jacket Deputy Fuller had hold of. Deputy Fuller then let go of the jacket and tried to disarm Daniels by grabbing the knife. This action placed Deputy Fuller at risk of personal injury by the possibility of cutting himself on the knife or becoming entangled in a hand-to-hand fight with Daniels. However, Deputy Fuller was the only person in the position to evaluate his actions and felt it was a safe maneuver to attempt. Unfortunately, Daniels saw Fuller reaching for the knife and removed it before Fuller could grab the knife.

Deputy Fuller then decided to spray Daniels with pepper spray. Fuller did so and sprayed Daniels on the side of his face. Daniels was unaffected by the pepper spray and ran away. Deputy Fuller was slightly affected by the residual pepper spray, which again illustrates that Daniels was in some altered state and was not responding to outside stimuli.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 20 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As Sr. Dep. Camou and Deputies Kelley and Blanck reached Fuller's location, Sr. Dep. Camou must have seen the blood that Deputy Fuller got on him while struggling with Daniels. This is evident because later, after the shooting, Camou asked if Dep. Fuller was O.K. and then said he saw blood on him. This certainly added to the factors Sr. Dep. Camou was aware of as the incident unfolded.

As the foot chase progressed, Daniels and the pursuing deputies approach the back fence of the Daland Swim School. According to witness [REDACTED], Daniels reached the fence, which separates the empty field and the upper parking lot of the swim school and put his hands on the fence. Daniels had already climbed and attempted to climb other fences. Dep. Kelley stated in his interview that he thought Daniels was going to "hop" the fence at this point. Daniels instead turned and walked south along the fence line. Sr. Deputy Camou and the deputies noticed the swim school was in session and there were children in the pool and adults sitting around the pool.

Sr. Dep. Camou yelled to the people at the swim school and told them to get the children out of the pool and inside the building. This again added to the factors being weighed by the pursuing deputies as they followed Daniels.

Daniels continued south along the fence line and then out onto the driveway that provides access from Wilbur Road to the Power Plant. As Daniels traveled south he was confronted, at a distance, by Dep. Kristol, who ordered him to stop at gunpoint. Instead of stopping, Daniels turned west and ran into the vacant field. Daniels ran west across the field and sat atop the block wall at the western edge of the field. With his back to the pursuing deputies, Daniels continued to cut his wrists.

Sr. Deputy Welty had arrived in the area about this same time. Welty had a less lethal shotgun in his trunk and deployed it for use in the chase. Welty ran into the vacant field from the south end and saw Daniels on the wall. He began to run to that area of the field, when Daniels jumped down to the west side of the wall and began to run westbound through the parking lot. Deputy Welty reached the wall and fired two less lethal rounds at Daniels. At the time, Welty felt that his rounds may have hit Daniels in the lower back and leg area. If he had been hit by the rounds, Daniels did not respond in any visible manner.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/03/03 9:33 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 21 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Deputies followed Daniels as he turned north up the driveway that leads to the Daland Swim School. As they neared the school, Sr. Dep. Camou began telling Daniels that he could not go there (referring to the school). On more than one occasion, Camou told Daniels to stop and that he would not be allowed to continue. Sr. Dep. Camou then physically moved himself between Daniels and the Daland Swim School.

Sr. Dep. Camou then fired at Daniels as he was continuing to move up the driveway toward the school. It is unknown if Sr. Dep. Camou had seen [REDACTED] standing at the entrance to the school or the mother and two children in the mini-van in front of the school, although it was [REDACTED] opinion that Camou had seen him and/or the people in the van.

After firing the initial rounds at Daniels, he (Daniels) continued to walk up the driveway. According to [REDACTED], Daniels was now walking toward the mini-van, which contained Mrs. [REDACTED] and the two children. Sr. Dep. Camou again moved up along side Daniels and fired additional rounds at him. Daniels then fell to the ground. After falling to the ground, the knife Daniels was carrying was removed from his reach and medical treatment was called for.

It can be concluded that Sr. Deputy Camou was aware of the following factors before shooting Daniels.

- o Daniels was armed with an Exacto knife, which has a very sharp blade.
[Radio Transcript- Book 1, tab 3; pg. 6, pg. 8, line 26 (Exacto knife)]
- o Daniels was inflicting serious injury to himself with no visible reaction to the pain such injuries would cause.
[Statement/Interview of Dep. Kelley- Book 2, tab 4; page 7 of 14]
- o Daniels was unresponsive to commands and other verbal attempts to calm him and resolve the situation.
[Multiple statements of deputies and citizen witnesses- Book 2]
- o Daniels has had past law enforcement contacts and deputies involved in the foot pursuit broadcast that his mother had a restraining order against him.
[Radio Transcript- Book 1, tab 3; page 7, Line 14]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/03/03 9:33 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 22 of 22 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9082	9B01	03-10181

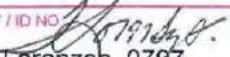
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Deputy Fuller had attempted to physically restrain Daniels without success and may have been injured in the process.
[Report by Sr. Dep. Reilly- Book 2, tab 1; page 1 of 2]
- Deputy Fuller also used his pepper spray on Daniels with no visible effect.
[Statement/Interview of Dep. Kelley- Book 2, tab 4; page 5 of 14]
- Daniels had climbed walls and pushed his way through thick brush in his attempt to flee and showed the willingness to climb other obstacles in his way.
[Radio Transcript]
- Daniels did not respond to being given orders at gunpoint (i.e. Dep. Kristol)
[Statement/Interview of Dep. Kristol-Book 2, tab 6; page 2 of 5]
- Daniels may have been struck by less lethal rounds and did not visibly react to the rounds. [Radio Transcript- Book 1, tab 3; page 9, line 16]
- Daniels was walking toward a swim school where there were confirmed children and adults taking shelter as a result of the incident.
[Report by Sr. Dep. Streltsoff- Book 2, tab 1; page 2 of 2]

The Major Crimes investigation of this incident did not include a statement by Sr. Deputy Camou. As a result, Senior Deputy Camou's specific observations, perceptions, impressions and state of mind are not known.

Please refer to the full investigative case file for detailed information on specific statements, observations and evidence.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/03 9:33 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  Sgt. T. Lorenzen, 0797
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9136	2 BEAT 9G01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Coroner's Report #

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Daniels, James Hanlon

On April 8, 2003, the Major Crimes Unit from the Ventura County Sheriff's Department was called to the Daland Swim School in reference to an "officer involved shooting". Investigators soon learned that Sr. Deputy Vince Camou shot and fatally wounded James Hanlon Daniels.

Over several days, investigators interviewed those deputies who were on scene and had interacted with Daniels during a foot pursuit that lasted several minutes. Investigators interviewed all known witnesses, documented the location of evidence and photographed the entire scene.

At the conclusion of the Sheriff's investigation, Major Crimes Detectives furnished a copy of their case file (approximately 450 pages) to Deputy District Attorney [REDACTED] and Senior Investigator [REDACTED] for review.

After a lengthy review by the District Attorney's Office, they released their overview and "conclusion" into the shooting death of Daniels.

In reviewing the District Attorney's findings, they concluded, "the killing of James Daniels cannot be conclusively determined to be a justifiable homicide absent any statement from Sr. Deputy Camou. However, a reasonable conclusion to be drawn from the circumstantial evidence surrounding the shooting is that he (Camou) honestly and reasonably believed that

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
03/04/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
Capo & Faddy 0684

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9136	2 BEAT 9G01	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the children and adults present in and around the swim school were in imminent danger when Daniels, who refused to relinquish the knife, approached the school. The law relating to circumstantial evidence would require a judge or jury to adopt that interpretation of the evidence. Therefore, no criminal charges will be filed in connection with this homicide”.

Based on the above, this case in deemed “closed”.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/04/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Cap & Fodley 0684</i>
--------------------------------------	---	--

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
COUNTY OF VENTURA
[DATE]

D
R
A
F
T

I
I
/
7
/
0
3

REPORT ON THE SHOOTING
DEATH OF JAMES HANLON DANIELS
BY SENIOR DEPUTY VINCENT CAMOU

GREGORY D. TOTTEN
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. STATEMENT OF FACTS.....	3
1. BACKGROUND OF JAMES HANLON DANIELS	3
2. OVERVIEW OF INITIAL CONTACT AND PURSUIT OF DANIELS	9
a. Initial Contacts on April 8, 2003.....	9
b. The Foot Pursuit.....	11
c. The Shooting.....	16
3. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY CAMOU	18
4. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY WELTY	20
5. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY FULLER.....	22
6. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY KELLEY	24
7. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY BLANCK	28
8. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY KRISTOL.....	30
9. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY BONEBRIGHT	32
10. STATEMENTS OF CITIZEN WITNESSES	33
a. Randy Smith.....	33
b. Breese Ward.....	36
c. Susan Stanulis	37
d. Marilyn Bambrough.....	38
e. Angela Bambrough	40
f. Stacey London	41
g. Eileen Gross	43
h. Jamie Egan.....	43

11. STATEMENT OF STEPHANIE MCDONOUGH	44
12. STATEMENT OF MINDY LOU DALLUGE	45
III. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE	46
1. PURSUIT AND SHOOTING SCENE	46
2. AUTOPSY REPORT	48
IV. LEGAL PRINCIPLES	49
V. ANALYSIS	52
VI. CONCLUSION	59
VII. APPENDIX	A-D

I. INTRODUCTION

On April 8, 2003, at 5:04 p.m., the Ventura County Sheriff's Department received a 911 call regarding a man in the area of the intersection of Moorpark Road and Wilbur Road in Thousand Oaks who was cutting himself with a knife. Deputies from the Ventura County Sheriff's Department responded and located 19-year-old James Daniels. When they attempted to contact him, he ran. Several deputies pursued Daniels on foot and in vehicles. They saw that Daniels had a knife in his right hand and was deeply cutting the wrist area of his left arm. Throughout the pursuit, deputies implored Daniels to drop the knife. At various times during the incident, the deputies used less than lethal force, including oleo capsicum (O.C.) spray and beanbag shotgun rounds in an attempt to disarm him. All of the deputies who came in contact with Daniels during the incident reported that Daniels appeared to be in a trance-like state and was non-responsive to every command and order. Ultimately, the pursuit terminated in the driveway area of the Daland Swim School where Senior Deputy Vincent Camou shot and killed Daniels.

The Ventura County Sheriff's Department conducted a detailed investigation of the shooting which included interviewing all known witnesses, documenting the location of physical evidence, collecting and analyzing the physical evidence, photographing the entire area of the foot pursuit and shooting, including aerial photos, preparing detailed diagrams and charts documenting the scene, and conducting a lengthy investigation into the background of James Daniels.

The Sheriff's Department immediately notified the District Attorney's Office after the shooting and Senior Investigator [REDACTED] and Senior Deputy District Attorney [REDACTED] responded. Sheriff's personnel conducted walk-through reenactments of the shooting while they briefed the District Attorney staff.

The sole purpose of the District Attorney's investigation and evaluation of the shooting was to determine whether Senior Deputy Vincent Camou's use of deadly force, which resulted in the death of James Daniels, was lawful or unlawful. The District Attorney's investigation and evaluation of the incident did not address the tactics or police procedures used by members of the Ventura County Sheriff's Department in responding to this situation.

The District Attorney's review team consisted of Senior Attorney [REDACTED] who authored this report, and Senior Investigator [REDACTED]. The District Attorney's review included studying approximately 450 pages of reports including interviews of police and civilian witnesses, evidence collection at the scene and the autopsy report of Dr. [REDACTED]. They listened to the tape recordings of all the interviews, reviewed several hundred photographs and diagrams of the entire scene and the transcripts of 911 and radio traffic, and reviewed a law enforcement training video entitled "Surviving Edged Weapons." Additionally, approximately 540 pages of reports pertaining to Daniels' previous contacts with Ventura County law enforcement and mental health personnel were reviewed.

The District Attorney's investigation did not include a review of any formal statement by Senior Deputy Camou. Although he made several spontaneous statements to two deputies at the scene

of the shooting, Camou exercised his rights to remain silent and chose not to provide a statement to the Sheriff's detectives conducting the investigation. Further, he declined a subsequent written request for an interview by the District Attorney's investigation team.

After a complete review of all the evidence, it is the conclusion of the District Attorney that the shooting death of James Daniels cannot be conclusively deemed justified. It is likely that Senior Deputy Camou shot and killed James Daniels in the honest belief that deadly force was necessary to protect the civilians in and around the swim school. Unfortunately, it is impossible to determine exactly what Senior Deputy Camou was thinking at the time of the shooting without a statement from him. However, a "reasonable interpretation" of the available evidence supports the conclusion that Camou honestly and reasonably believed deadly force was necessary to prevent imminent danger to himself or others and therefore acted in lawful defense of himself or others. In California, the law of circumstantial evidence requires a judge or jury to "adopt a reasonable interpretation of the evidence that points to innocence" and reject other reasonable interpretations of the evidence. California Criminal Jury Instructions 2.00. Therefore, no criminal charges will be filed against Senior Deputy Camou in connection with the shooting death of James Daniels.

II. STATEMENT OF FACTS

1. BACKGROUND OF JAMES HANLON DANIELS

James Daniels was born [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]. By all accounts, he showed signs of mental illness from a young age. During his adolescent years,

those indicators grew exponentially and Daniels had frequent contacts with both local law enforcement and Ventura County Mental Health.¹

Daniels' contacts with law enforcement began in 1989, when he was six years old and reported that he had been molested by his maternal grandfather. The investigation never resulted in criminal charges because Daniels' claims could not be corroborated by any other available evidence. Since that time, Daniels had frequent contacts with law enforcement as a runaway and as a suspect in crimes involving vandalism, battery and theft. Some of the earlier reports mention Daniels' use of prescribed psychiatric medication and supervision by a psychiatric social worker.

By the spring of 2000, when Daniels was 16 years old, frequent contacts with law enforcement revealed his alcohol and substance abuse. In one report to a Ventura County Deputy Sheriff, Daniels' mother, [REDACTED] described him as "extremely unmanageable" and "out of control."


On July 24, 2000, deputies answered a 911 call of an out-of-control teenager at Mrs. [REDACTED] residence. [REDACTED] of Ventura County Mental Health also responded to the home. Upon arrival, Deputy Buschow learned that Daniels stated he had taken a single Clonopin to "see if he could maintain the high he got the night before from drinking alcohol." When Deputy Buschow went to locate Daniels, he found him locked inside the

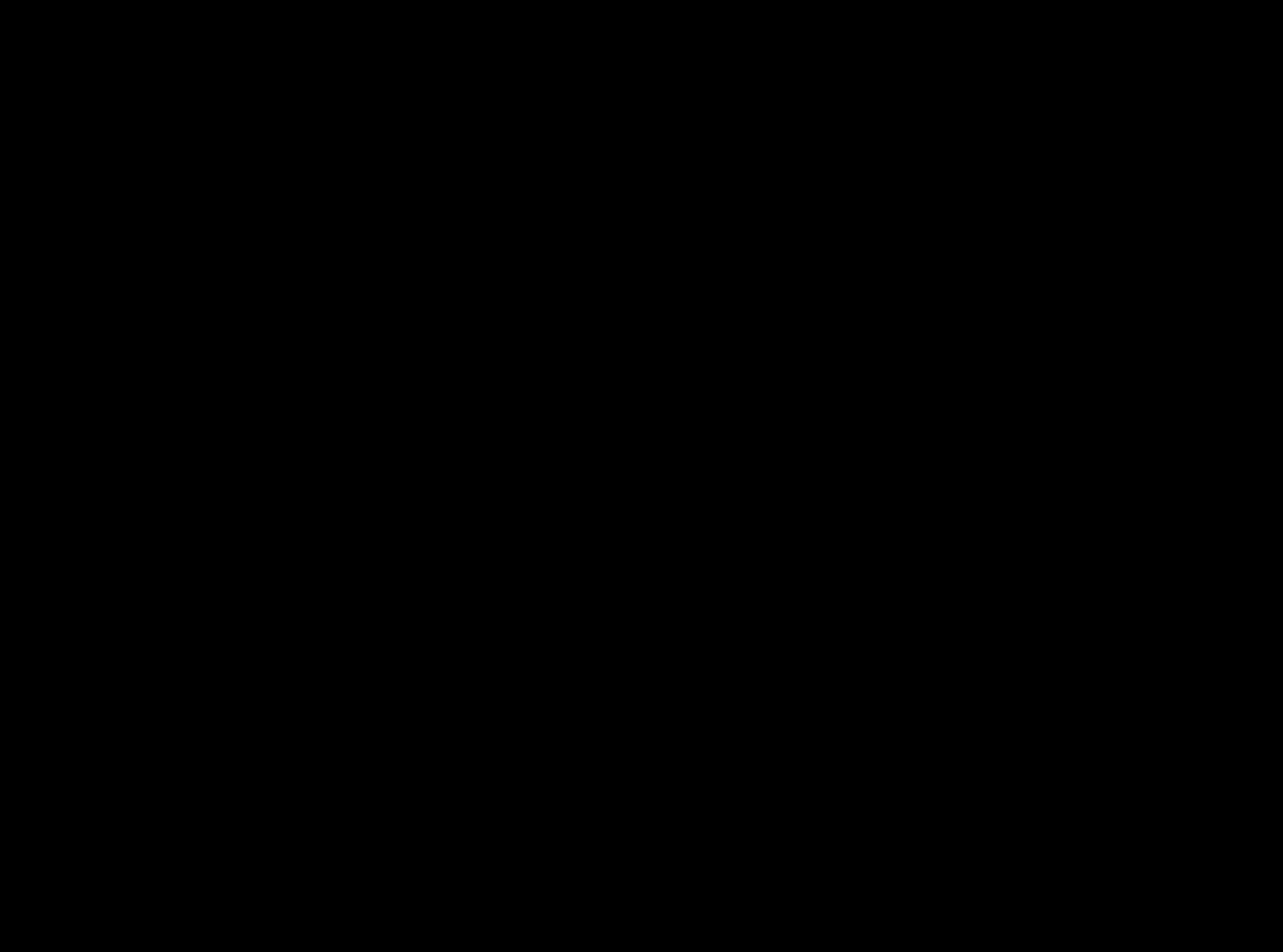
¹ The District Attorney's Office did not have access to the mental health records of the deceased. The only records of that type reviewed were anecdotal, one page reports attached to police reports documenting incidents where the deceased had been taken into custody pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 5150.

bathroom "moaning softly and howling like a coyote." Daniels suddenly came out of the bathroom towards Deputy Buschow. Ultimately, Daniels was brought to the hospital because he was "irrational, uncooperative and threatening." He continually tried to get out of his handcuffs and one of the paramedics reported hearing Daniels state that he wanted to kill his mother. Mrs. [REDACTED] confirmed that Daniels told her, "I feel like someone is pushing me to do something, I want to kill someone." When she asked whom he wanted to kill, he told her that he wanted to kill her.

By the age of 17, according to his mother, Daniels was taking "psychotropic medication" after suffering a "nervous breakdown" in July 2000. Nearly one year later, reports of contacts with Daniels by Ventura County Deputy Sheriffs revealed continued abuse of alcohol, sporadic use of prescription medication and use of illegal narcotics.

Beginning in June 2002, Daniels had two separate involuntary admissions to the Ventura County



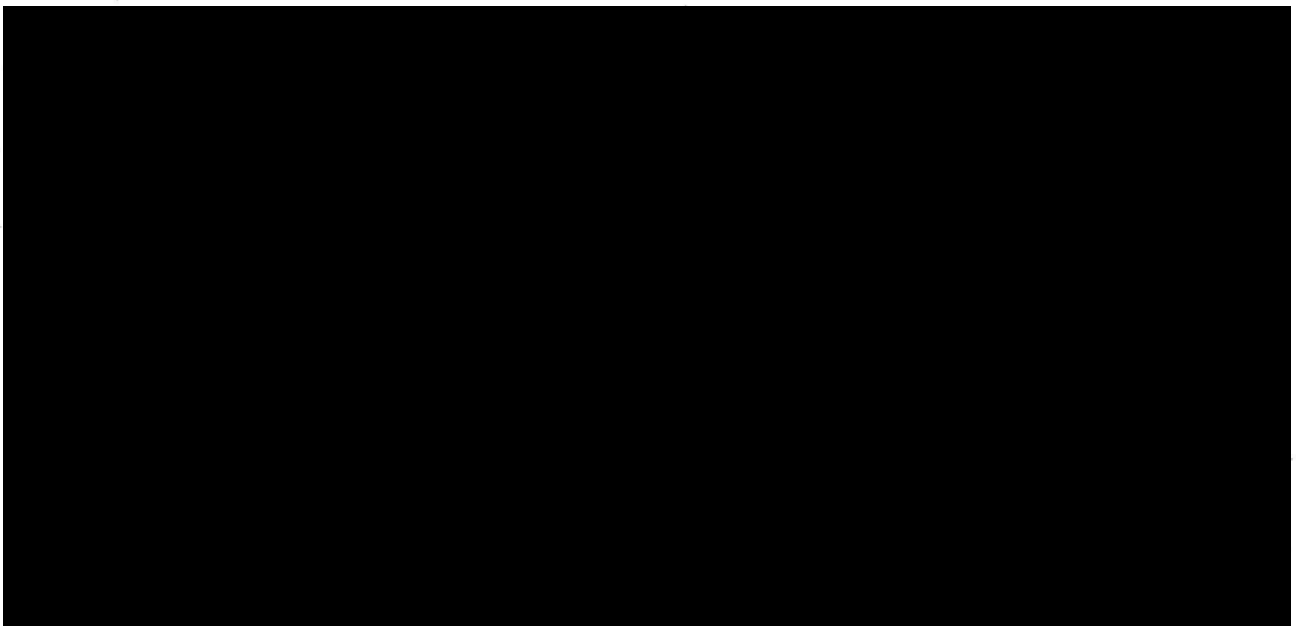


On July 29, 2002, Daniels continued abuse of alcohol culminated in an arrest for a violation of Penal Code section 647(f) (Public Intoxication) after he was discovered attempting to enter his mother's house through a window. The deputies found him too intoxicated to care for himself.

On September 11, 2002, Deputies Krofta and Miller responded to the [REDACTED] apartment at Mrs. [REDACTED] request. Mrs. [REDACTED] reported to Senior Deputy Miller that Daniels had a history of mental problems since he was a small child. He recently became very anxious about starting school at Moorpark College. She said the previous day his behavior escalated and he was very "bizarre and angry." He grabbed a knife from the kitchen and stabbed it into a

drawer. He told her that he was angry with her. That evening, Daniels came home and told her that people were trying to kill him. He locked her out of the house for a short period of time when she said she was going to call mental health. Later he grabbed her arm and told her she was going to die. Daniels' mother reported that she was afraid that he was going to hurt someone.

Daniels told Deputy Krofta that he had been very tense and explained that he and his mother had a disagreement that caused him to be extremely anxious. He did not remember grabbing his mother or threatening her. He told Deputy Krofta he had an appointment with mental health to discuss medication for the voices he heard in his head. He denied that he had taken any street drugs for a period of about six weeks. He said the previous night when he was preparing food, the voices in his head became overwhelming. Not knowing how to stop them, he drove a knife into the kitchen counter. He told Deputy Krofta that when he was 14 he had attempted suicide by trying to overdose on heroin.



[REDACTED]

By November 2002, Daniels' behavior became more unpredictable and violent. On November 19, 2002, Deputies Gruen and Fullerton responded to Mrs. [REDACTED] residence where they found signs of a violent struggle, including an overturned chair in the living room. They found Daniels upstairs and, at the request of his mother, arrested him for trespassing. On the way to the East County Sheriff's facility, Deputy Gruen described Daniels as alternately angry and yelling then crying and incoherent. (Officers had responded to the apartment the previous evening on a similar call.)

On November 21, 2002, Mrs. [REDACTED] obtained a temporary restraining order that required Daniels to stay at least 100 yards away from her and her place of residence. In support of the order, Mrs. [REDACTED] declared that she did not feel safe around her son. She wrote that Daniels became aggressive and violent when he was either psychotic or under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances.

Daniels violated the restraining order several times in the following months by entering his mother's home and refusing to leave resulting in additional contacts with law enforcement and arrests. On January 17, 2003, the District Attorney's Office filed one count of violation of a restraining order against Daniels. He pled guilty and served ten days in the county jail, along with a jail sentence of several months for unrelated drug charges. That same day, Mrs. [REDACTED] obtained a permanent restraining order against him.

2. OVERVIEW OF INITIAL CONTACT AND PURSUIT OF DANIELS

A. Initial Contacts On April 8, 2003

Daniels was released from custody on April 1, 2003, one week prior to the shooting. According to Mrs. [REDACTED], he was taking his medication while in custody but stopped once he was released. Daniels told his mother that he had a job referral that had been arranged by the jail and an appointment with Mental Health. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that he pleaded with her to allow him to come home but she refused to allow him back until he proved himself by getting a job and participating in mental health services.

At 3:30 a.m. on the morning of the shooting, Deputy Jones contacted Daniels near the intersection of Moorpark and Wilbur Roads. Daniels told Deputy Jones that he had been kicked out of his friend's house because he smelled bad and had not been taking showers. He told Jones he was on his way to another friend's house to see if he could stay there.

Deputy Jones, knowing that Daniels was on probation, conducted a probation search of him. Deputy Jones found paperwork from the jail and a job referral. Daniels told Jones that he had an appointment with a job counselor in the morning and that if he got a job, he could go back and live with his mother. Daniels denied any illicit drug use since being released from jail and Jones did not see any indicia that he was under the influence. Jones filled out a field interview card and let Daniels continue on his way.

Deputy Jones encountered Daniels again at about 4:15 a.m. in the parking lot of Stuff Crust Pizza. Daniels walked up to Jones' patrol car and spoke with him. Daniels told Jones that his friend had not answered the door when he knocked. Daniels explained that he was going to go to Denny's Restaurant and wait until morning so he could call his mother. He said he wanted to take a shower before meeting with his counselor. Daniels said goodbye and walked off.

In the afternoon of that same day, a family friend, [REDACTED] saw Daniels in the parking lot of the Vons Shopping Center on Janss and Moorpark Roads. She described his demeanor as "okay," but felt that he was "brooding" over something. She described him as sounding despondent.

At about 5:00 p.m., patrons of the Stuff Crust Pizza saw Daniels sitting in the rear parking lot of the restaurant. He was cutting his wrists with what appeared to be a knife. At 5:04 p.m., a civilian called 911 on his cell phone. That call was transferred to the Sheriff's dispatch center. The reporting party described Daniels to the dispatcher and told her that he was bleeding.

The call was dispatched over the radio to Senior Deputy Camou at 5:07 p.m. Deputies Kelley, Blanck and Fuller responded as backup. Deputy Blanck was on his fourth day of field training with Deputy Kelley as his training officer. Deputy Fuller was working alone. All deputies were working patrol in the city of Thousand Oaks and were wearing full department uniforms with badge, patch and utility (gun) belt. They drove marked black and white patrol vehicles.

Senior Deputy Camou arrived in the area at approximately 5:11 p. m., about four minutes after receiving the call. He began to check the area and advised dispatch and other responding officers that the subject was possibly in the Laurie Lane apartments.

B. The Foot Pursuit²

At approximately 5:20 p.m., Deputies Kelley and Blanck walked into the west alley of the Biltmore Apartments, which are located on Laurie Lane. There is an alleyway that runs behind the complex, perpendicular to Wilbur Road. Blanck and Kelley looked north toward Wilbur Road and saw Camou drive southbound into the alley from Wilbur. At about the same time, Deputy Blanck saw a male, later identified as James Daniels, walk into the alley from the apartments behind Deputy Camou's patrol car. Blank yelled to Camou that the subject was behind him. Camou stopped his car and got out in an attempt to contact Daniels, who immediately ran across Wilbur Road. Deputies Camou, Kelley and Blanck pursued him. Camou followed Daniels on foot across Wilbur Road. Blanck and Kelly reached Camou's patrol car and Kelly got in, intending to use it to pursue Daniels. Blanck remained on foot and followed the route he had seen Daniels and Camou take across Wilbur Road.

Camou followed Daniels into the driveway of 155 E. Wilbur Road. This north/south driveway is the driveway for a professional building, the Glenn Oaks Apartments and the Daland Swim School. The driveway has several small parking areas along its length that give access to the various apartments and businesses. Daniels turned eastbound into the first parking area north of Wilbur and vaulted a cinderblock wall at the east end of the parking area. Camou, with Deputy

² An annotated aerial photograph of the route Daniels took during the pursuit is included in Appendix A.

Blanck in pursuit somewhere behind him, followed Daniels over the wall and continued to pursue him east across a vacant field.

At some point, Camou radioed, "Go to the other apartments," and Deputy Blanck ran eastbound, parallel to Wilbur Road to the area of the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Blanck then turned north up the driveway of the buildings that leads to the Edison power plant, which is west of the Shadow Oaks Apartments.

Deputy Kelley, driving Camou's patrol car, caught up to them and drove up the driveway that leads to the Edison power plant. He briefly saw Daniels near the power plant fence line and got out of the car to follow him on foot but soon lost sight of Daniels.

When the foot pursuit started, Deputy Fuller had been in the alley near the Laurie Lane Apartments farther south than the other deputies. He saw Camou start to pursue Daniels on foot and followed in his patrol car. He activated his lights and sirens and saw Daniels look back at him before Daniels vaulted the cinderblock wall in the parking lot at 145 E. Wilbur Road. He recognized Daniels from prior contacts.

Deputy Fuller drove from the driveway at 145 E. Wilbur to the northwest corner of the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Fuller anticipated that if Daniels turned north along the power plant fence, he would pass by Fuller's position. Fuller stood up on a chain link fence that runs along the east side of the power plant. He heard deputies near his position and then saw Daniels crouched down near him.

Daniels stood up and tried to run past Fuller. Fuller jumped down, reached out and grabbed Daniels by his jacket through the fence and pulled him into the fence. Fuller could see that Daniels was bleeding from his left wrist and that he was holding a penknife in his right hand. Fuller yelled to the other deputies that he had a hold of Daniels.

Daniels began to cut his own wrist with the knife as Fuller held him. According to Fuller, Daniels showed no expression of pain. Fuller observed that the cut was so deep that the bone was visible. Fuller began to yell at Daniels, "James, you are not in trouble, we are here to help you." Daniels ignored Fuller, and Fuller, fearing that Daniels would cut him, drew his weapon and pointed it at Daniels. As he did so, he realized that Daniels might see the gun and force Fuller to shoot him. Deputy Fuller re-holstered the weapon.

Daniels put the knife in his mouth and began to remove his jacket. Fuller let go of the jacket and tried to grab the knife, but Daniels grabbed it first and continued to try and get his jacket off. Fuller sprayed Daniels in the face with his department issued oleo capsicum (O.C.) spray. The spray appeared to have no effect on Daniels, but affected Fuller who stepped back from the fence. At some point during this struggle with Daniels, Deputy Fuller's uniform was stained with blood from Daniels self-inflicted wound.

As Deputies Camou, Kelley, Blanck and now Deputy Mayo arrived at Fuller's location, they had to run through a dissipating cloud of O.C. spray in an attempt to apprehend Daniels. By this time, Daniels had run west into a field that runs the length of the power plant on the north side.

The field separates the power plant and the rear yards of the houses on Gallsworthy Street. Fuller directed the deputies and told them they would need "less lethal" equipment to try and gain control over Daniels.

Fuller and Mayo drove in Fullers' patrol vehicle to retrieve Deputy Mayo's less than lethal shotgun from the trunk of his car as Deputies Camou, Kelley, and Blanck continued to pursue Daniels. During the pursuit, they called to Daniels by his first name, and told him to drop the knife and tried to assure him that everything would be okay. As they followed him, they could see him cutting his left wrist and forearm with the knife. According to Deputy Kelley, Daniels was in a "trance-like" state and did not react to the pain of the wound.

When Daniels was about halfway through the field, he stopped and started to climb a fence into the backyard of a house on Gallsworthy Street. Instead, he stopped, took off his jacket, hung it on the fence and continued walking southwest through the field. The deputies continued to follow him, calling out his name and trying to reassure him that they could help him if he put down the knife. Deputy Kelley stated that during this time, Daniels yelled back at them, "Just shoot me."

At the northwestern edge of the power plant, Daniels turned south and began walking along a dirt path on the eastern property line of the Daland Swim School and the Glenn Oaks Apartments. The three foot wide path is between the chain link fence on the west side and large bushes on the other. The deputies noticed that the swim school was in session. There were

children in the pool and parents sitting around the pool in various locations. Senior Deputy Camou began yelling through the fence telling the adults to get the children out of the pool.

The three deputies continued to follow Daniels along the fence and they passed by the rear of the Glen Oaks Apartments. When they reached the southwest corner of the power plant, Daniels stepped out from the dirt path to the blacktop driveway that provides access to the power plant from Wilbur Road.

Deputy Kristol had heard the progression of the foot chase over the radio and arrived to assist. She positioned herself at the bottom of the driveway close to Wilbur Road. She saw Daniels emerge from the bushes and begin to run down the driveway toward her. She heard a male voice over the radio say, "Michelle, he's not going to stop for you." Kristol drew her handgun, pointed it at Daniels and ordered him to stop about four times. Daniels did not comply. Instead, he turned west and ran through a field to a wall that separates the field from the parking area between the Wilbur Professional Building and the Glen Oaks Apartments. He hopped up on the wall and sat facing west away from the deputies who had now pursued him into the field.

As Daniels ran into the field, Senior Deputy Welty and Deputy Bonebright arrived to assist. Both deputies removed their "less lethal" shotguns from their cars. They ran to the driveway where Deputy Kristol had positioned herself and west into the field. They could see Daniels sitting on the wall with his left side toward the deputies. As they watched him, he began cutting his wrist. One of the deputies described the action as if Daniels were "cutting a piece of steak." Daniels seemed oblivious to the pain and did not respond to any directions to drop the knife.

Daniels then jumped down on the west side of the wall and began to jog/walk west toward the main driveway. Deputy Welty ran to the wall where Daniels had been sitting and fired two rounds from the less lethal shotgun at him. At the time, Welty believed that Daniels may have been struck in the lower back and leg area, but if he were struck, Daniels showed no reaction.

Daniels reached the driveway and turned north toward the Glenn Oaks Apartments and the Daland Swim School. Deputies Camou, Kelley and Blanck all jumped the wall where he had been sitting and continued to follow him north up the driveway.

C. The Shooting

Daland Swim School sits at the north end of the driveway at 145 E. Wilbur Road. The driveway accesses the Wilbur Professional Building that fronts Wilbur Road, then continues north to the Glenn Oaks Apartments and then the Daland Swim School. The swim school has a building that faces the driveway with the pool area behind the building. The driveway gains altitude as it nears the school and the incline increases noticeably close to the school. A block wall runs the entire length of the driveway on the west, from Wilbur Road to the northern termination of the property line.

At the north end of the property, the driveway curves to the right (east) and widens into a parking lot area for the school. At the area of the parking lot, the driveway continues north to a narrow flight of stairs that accesses the backyard of a home on Gallsworthy Street. Large shrubs and small trees cover the hill where the stairs are located.

On the east side of the driveway, in front of the school, there is a sidewalk that runs the length of the building. The sidewalk runs north for several yards and then turns east to accommodate two handicapped parking stalls and several regular parking stalls just north of the front entrance of the building. At the time of the shooting, there was a black Mercedes SUV parked along the sidewalk curb in front of the building. The handicapped stalls were empty and there was a minivan with a woman and two teenage girls inside, parked in the first regular stall north of the handicapped stalls.³

Senior Deputy Camou and Deputies Kelley and Blanck moved north along the driveway following Daniels. All along the way, the deputies were telling him to stop and drop the knife but he did not comply. As they neared the swim school, Kelley observed Senior Deputy Camou place himself between Daniels and the school. Camou was shouting, "Look, I can't let you go in there, I can't let you go there." Daniels traveled north up the driveway toward the swim school approximately 277 feet with the deputies in pursuit.

Deputy Camou then fired four rounds at Daniels but, according to Kelley, Daniels did not react. The tape recording of the radio traffic during the incident reflects that the report of the "shots fired" was made from the scene at 5:29 p.m. Camou fired a second volley of shots at Daniels and Daniels fell to the ground. His right arm was under his body. The deputies pulled Daniels some distance by the feet in a southerly direction to expose the knife. Once the knife was exposed, one of the deputies kicked it over to the west side of the driveway.

³ An annotated aerial photograph of the area directly adjacent to the entrance of the swim school is included in Appendix B.

Paramedics were called at approximately 5:30 p.m. They responded at 5:35 p.m. and Daniels was pronounced dead at the scene.

3. SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS OF DEPUTY CAMOU

On the day of the shooting, Deputy Streltsoff was working uniformed patrol. He heard the call go out of a suicidal subject at 5:08 p.m. When he heard the call of "shots fired" he responded to the scene, arriving about three minutes later. He parked on the driveway in front of the Glenn Oaks Apartments, south of the Daland Swim School. He saw deputies standing around a person lying motionless on the driveway.

Upon arrival in the area of the shooting, Streltsoff learned Senior Deputy Camou had fired his service weapon at Daniels. While at the scene Streltsoff spoke to Camou. Camou acknowledged that he was the shooter. Streltsoff noticed that Camou's shirt was soiled with soot and it appeared to Streltsoff that Camou had been in a physical struggle. Camou denied being injured. Streltsoff confirmed that Senior Deputy Camou was the only person to have fired his weapon and asked Camou which direction he fired. Camou demonstrated to Streltsoff that he fired in the direction of the downed subject and the block wall behind him.

The photographs and physical evidence at the scene demonstrate that both Camou and Daniels were in the driveway adjacent to the entrance of the swim school. Based on the location of his body after the shooting, it appears that Daniels was about in the middle of the driveway in the area near the entrance of the school. As demonstrated by the physical evidence he dropped to

mark his location, Senior Deputy Camou was at the east curb of the driveway facing toward Daniels with his back to the area of the school.

Deputy Streltsoff was with Senior Deputy Camou at the scene for about ten minutes after the shooting while waiting to transport Camou to the East County Sheriff's facility. While waiting, Streltsoff brought Camou some water and noticed that as he was drinking the water, Senior Deputy Camou's arm was "shaking uncontrollably."

During this time, Senior Deputy Camou made several unsolicited statements to Streltsoff about the shooting. Senior Deputy Camou told Streltsoff that he chased the subject on foot from the area of Brazil Street and that during the chase, the subject stopped several times and started "slicing" his wrists. Senior Deputy Camou said he chased the subject to the area of the Daland Swim School and that he was concerned about the children present at the swim school. He told the subject to stop because of the children at the school. Camou told Streltsoff that at some point, he heard Deputy Kelley yelling, "Shoot him!"

Senior Deputy Camou said that the subject refused to stop and said something to him, and Camou became more concerned about the safety of the children. He said he yelled at the adults at the school to "get the children out of the pool." Because the subject refused to stop, Senior Deputy Camou said he fired several rounds at the subject. Camou told Streltsoff that he thought he missed because the subject continued toward the school and appeared to be unaffected. He then fired a second volley of shots at the subject. Streltsoff stated that Senior Deputy Camou

repeated over and over again that he had to keep the subject from getting close to the children at the school.

Deputy J. Reilly, who was working uniformed patrol that day, also responded to the scene after the "shots fired" call. Deputy Reilly remained with Senior Deputy Camou at the scene of the shooting. Reilly noted that when he first contacted Senior Deputy Camou, he was visibly upset. He said that Camou's right hand was shaking and that he was sweating. Reilly asked him if he was okay, and Camou nodded his head up and down.

As Streltsoff drove Camou back to the east county Sheriff's station, Reilly sat in the back of the car. En route, Reilly noted that Camou spontaneously stated he was concerned about the safety of children at the swimming pool and said, "The guy wouldn't stop." He also asked, "Is Fuller okay? He had blood on him."

Senior Deputy Camou elected not to waive his rights and did not give a statement to major crimes investigators from the Sheriff's Department. He also declined a subsequent request to be interviewed by the District Attorney's investigative team.

4. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY WELTY

Senior Deputy Todd Welty was working patrol in the city of Thousand Oaks and heard that deputies were in foot pursuit of a suicidal subject. He heard that the subject had a "box cutter" and the deputies needed "less lethal" backup. He went to the location with a "less lethal" weapon, namely a modified Remington Shotgun Model 870. He arrived and parked on Wilbur

Road by the access road leading to the power plant. (187 E. Wilbur Road.) He loaded five "bean bag" rounds into the shotgun and noticed that Deputy Bonebright had also arrived with a less lethal shotgun. He advised dispatch that there were now two less lethal weapons on scene. He charged the weapon, loading one round in the chamber.

He and Bonebright began walking toward the access road when someone on the radio advised Deputy Kristol that the subject wasn't going to stop for her. Welty then saw Deputy Kristol run into the vacant lot east of 155 E. Wilbur Road and he followed her. He saw the subject, later identified as Daniels, sitting on the wall separating the parking lot of 155 E. Wilbur Road from the vacant lot. Daniels had his back facing east and was cutting his left arm with an object that resembled a knife. He saw blood on the Daniels' hands and arms. Deputies Camou, Kelley and Kristol were between him and Daniels. Welty yelled "less lethal" and heard Deputy Kelley yell, "Shoot him, shoot him!" Welty did not aim his weapon for a shot because the other deputies were in such close proximity to Daniels.

Daniels jumped down from the wall and ran across the parking lot at 155 E. Wilbur Road. Welty saw he was still cutting himself with the knife. He aimed his weapon at the Daniels' waist area and fired one round from about 25 yards. He could not tell whether the round struck him. He fired another round from about 30 yards. Daniels did not react to either round but continued running and turned north on the access road toward the swim school.

Welty ran to an area of the wall but had difficulty getting over it. By the time he got over the wall and up the driveway, Daniels had been shot and was lying face down on the ground.

5. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY FULLER

Deputy Jason Fuller had been working patrol in the Thousand Oaks area in a marked black and white patrol vehicle. He went to the area of the foot pursuit in response to the 911 call. He followed Camou and the other deputies in pursuit of Daniels in his patrol car. Fuller had his lights and siren activated.

When Fuller entered the parking lot at 155 E. Wilbur Road, Daniels turned and looked at him. Fuller recognized him as someone with whom he had prior contacts. He saw Daniels jump the wall, which abuts the open field, leaving a bloody handprint on top of the wall. He then disappeared from Fuller's view. At that time, Fuller remembered that Daniels was on probation for narcotics violations and that his mother lived in Thousand Oaks and had a restraining order against him.

Fuller drove to the northwest corner of the apartments and stopped. From his location, he could hear the portable radios of Camou, Kelley and possibly Deputy Mayo. He could not see them but believed they were in some bushes alongside the western edge of the driveway, south of his location.

Fuller got out of his car and climbed halfway up the chain link fence that runs north and south adjacent to the western edge of the driveway at a location where the top of the fence had been pushed down. Once there, he heard Camou ask him if he could see the subject. At first he could not, but then he looked down and saw Daniels crouched down on the ground near him. Daniels

tried to run past Fuller's location but Fuller reached over the chain link fence and grabbed Daniels by the jacket collar. While holding Daniels by the back of the collar, Fuller could see that Daniels' left arm was "covered in blood" and had cut himself from the "wrist to the elbow" down to the bone. He had a knife in his right hand. He did not say anything nor, did he demonstrate any expression of pain. He was not breathing hard but just "kept looking at his wrist, cutting it." Fuller continually yelled at Daniels that he was not in trouble and that the deputies were there to help him.

Later, when asked about Daniels' behavior during this episode, Fuller said he was "shocked" that Daniels had no expression, said nothing, and would not even look at Fuller. Fuller said, "He just took the knife in his right hand and starting carving away. The incision was pretty deep and pretty wide . . . I could see the bone."

Daniels ignored Fuller, who became concerned that Daniels might cut him. While holding Daniels' jacket with one hand, Fuller removed his gun from the holster with the other and pointed it at Daniels. Fearing that Daniels might see the gun and make some provocative act, Fuller holstered the gun. At some point during this encounter blood from Daniels' arm got on Fuller's right arm.

After Fuller re-holstered his gun, Daniels put the end of the knife in his mouth with the blade end pointed out and attempted to remove his jacket. As Daniels unzipped his jacket, Fuller released his hold on the jacket and tried to grab the knife. Daniels immediately grabbed the knife before Fuller could, then he either crouched or fell down and tried to take his jacket off. Fuller removed

his pepper spray from his belt and sprayed Daniels on the side of the face. As soon as the pepper spray emitted, Fuller was affected and stepped away from the chain link fence. Daniels ran off through the field to the west, seemingly completely unaffected by the spray.

At the same time, Camou, Kelley and Mayo arrived at Fullers' location and Fuller told them "they needed less than lethal" in order to stop Daniels. Mayo and Fuller met with Deputies Welty and Bonebright who arrived on scene with their less than lethal shotguns. Fuller advised them they needed to shoot Daniels because he was cutting himself.

Fuller saw Bonebright and Welty run north on the driveway that accesses the power plant and then west into an open field. North of their position, Fuller saw Daniels sitting on a brick wall near the northwest corner of the field. Fuller followed Deputy Kristol to the driveway of 155 E. Wilbur Road. As he turned into the driveway, he saw Daniels walking about 50 yards ahead of him on the driveway near the swim school. Deputy Camou was east of Daniels. Deputy Kelley was south of Daniels and Bonebright and Welty were south of Kelley. As Fuller continued north on the driveway, he heard several pops and saw Daniels continue walking. Seconds later, he heard a second set of pops and saw Daniels fall to the ground.

6. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY KELLEY

Deputy Roger Kelley started his shift at 2:30 p.m. and was partnered with Deputy Daniel Blanck, a trainee. They went to the area in response to the 911 call. Once there, they were directed to the location of the Laurie Lane apartments by several civilians. They got out of the patrol car and walked north in the driveway where they saw Camou pull in from Wilbur, facing southbound.

Kelley was present when Daniels approached Camou's vehicle and began to run. He observed Camou pursue Daniels on foot. Blanck, who was approximately 30 yards ahead of Kelley, also gave chase on foot. Kelley joined the pursuit of Daniels in Camou's patrol vehicle. Shortly thereafter, he lost sight of Daniels and the other deputies.

Kelley drove to 187 E. Wilbur where he briefly spotted Daniels in some bushes. Kelley drew his gun as he got up on the retaining wall that runs east and west just south of the power plant. He heard Deputy Fuller say he was "up here" and saw Fuller standing on the fence line on the east side of the power plant on the property of the Shadow Oaks Apartments. Kelley could hear Deputy Fuller yelling, "He's cutting himself, he's cutting himself, he's got a knife."

Kelley said he could smell O.C. in the air and heard Fuller say something to the effect of, "I sprayed him, but it didn't do any good." They headed into the open area south of the houses on Gallsworthy. He saw Daniels at this time and Kelley called him by name (James), and told him to drop the knife. (Kelley knew the subject was James Daniels when he heard Fuller say that the subject was "the guy that lived on Los Feliz and his Mom has a restraining order against him." He had dealt with Daniels and his mother many times in the past. Kelley was aware that Daniels was on some kind of psychiatric medication.)

Kelley said Daniels did not respond to his comments and continued walking toward the back of the houses on Gallsworthy. At one point it looked like Daniels tried to get over the fence into one of the backyards, but instead, he took off his sweatshirt and hung it on the fence. That was

the first time that Kelley saw the knife and he took out his baton. The deputies kept yelling at Daniels to drop the knife, and once Daniels yelled back at them, "Just shoot me." Kelley said that it was as though Daniels was in a trance. He was non-compliant and repeatedly cutting himself with the knife. He had no reaction to the self-inflicted wounds.

Kelley followed Daniels at a distance of about 15 feet. He was hoping to get close enough to hit Daniels with the baton and knock the knife out of his hand. As Kelley got closer, Daniels turned south along a dirt path along the fence line behind the Daland Swim School. Kelley could hear children in the pool at the swim school and he could hear Camou yelling at the kids to get out and go inside. At the same time, the deputies were yelling at Daniels to drop the knife.

Kelley followed behind Daniels at a distance of about 20 yards as Daniels continued along the driveway and toward the open field. He saw Deputy Kristol at the end of the driveway with her gun drawn. Kelley observed Daniels sit briefly on the brick wall at the west side of the field. Kelley could clearly see the knife in his right hand and watched as Daniels cut himself a couple more times. Kelley concluded that the only way to disarm Daniels and prevent him from further harming himself was to strike him in the head with his baton. Kelley was unable to take any action before Daniels jumped off the wall and continued moving.

Kelley saw Senior Deputy Welty running in their direction with the less than lethal shotgun and called Welty to their location. At this location Kelley was heard to yell at Welty, "Shoot him, shoot him!" As Daniels walked west through the parking lot, Welty fired two rounds in his

direction. According to Kelley, neither round appeared to have any effect on Daniels and he kept moving.

Kelley, Blanck and Camou went over the wall and followed Daniels northbound on the driveway that leads to the swim school. They were about 15 feet behind him and walking at a fairly fast pace. Daniels was in the middle of the driveway. They continued to yell at him to drop the knife but he was completely non-responsive. Kelley said that he has had previous contact with Daniels when Daniels was both sober and under the influence of drugs and alcohol and that his behavior this time was different from any other. Kelley stated it appeared that Daniels was extremely focused on whatever he had planned.

As they neared the swim school, Kelley said Camou was to Daniels' right, about 15 feet away. Camou was yelling at Daniels to stop, and he had his gun drawn. Kelley was approximately five feet south of Camou. Deputy Blanck was five to seven feet further south from Kelley. Kelley did not have his gun drawn. Kelley couldn't remember whether Blanck had his gun drawn.

As Daniels continued straight up the driveway, Camou moved forward, matching Daniels' forward progress. He told Daniels, "Look, I can't let you go in there. I can't let you go there." Camou moved up to where he was nearly aligned with Daniels and after telling him, "I can't let you go in there," Camou fired "two or three" rounds at him. Kelley thought at least one of them hit the retaining wall west of them, but he was not sure because Daniels didn't react. He kept walking, hunched over slightly.

Kelley said all the officers moved forward as Daniels moved forward. He could hear Daniels moaning. Camou then fired the second volley of shots and Daniels fell down. Kelley thought Camou fired a total of seven to eight shots. Daniels fell on his stomach with his right hand beneath him. His left arm was extended and he was making breathing sounds. Paramedics were summoned.

Kelley said that Daniels never did anything to threaten them with the knife. Kelley thought that based on the training he received, Daniels was bent on committing "suicide by cop." He felt that Daniels was determined to accomplish his mission.

7. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY BLANCK

Deputy Daniel Blanck was in his fourth day of training with Deputy Kelley in the Westlake area of Thousand Oaks. The call came over the radio of a suicidal man stabbing himself in the arm with a knife. Kelley initiated the response to this call for training purposes.

When they got to the area, Deputy Blanck pursued Daniels on foot after Camou, in a northeasterly direction. He followed the pursuit to Deputy Fuller's location and then through a field north of the power plant. They reached a block wall and all of the deputies were telling Daniels to drop the knife. Daniels sat on the wall and continued to cut himself on his arm. Daniels was non-responsive to their commands and disregarded their pleas to let them "take care of him."

Daniels began to run down the west side of the power plant and down to the access road that leads to Wilbur Road. Deputy Kristol headed him off. She had her gun pointed at him and told

him to drop the knife but he did not comply. Daniels headed west into a vacant field and jumped over a block wall. Deputies Bonebright and Welty arrived with the beanbag shotguns.

Blanck, Kelley and Camou followed Daniels over the wall and up the driveway leading to the swim school. Blanck thought that Deputy Kristol was in front of Camou, then Kelley, then himself. He believed that Welty and Bonebright were behind him. He thought that Kristol, Camou and Kelley were within 10 to 15 feet of Daniels.

Blanck said that as they approached the swim school, "I was about 20 feet away from Kelley, Kristol and Camou. We all had our guns drawn on him. He was kind of staggering. He was going towards the swim school—the kid's swim school and that's when I heard and saw the first four shots fired. It didn't seem to hit him. I thought they were beanbag rounds because it didn't do anything to the guy, he just kept going. He went about another 15, 20 feet, maybe 30 feet and that's when I heard about another three rounds fired and then the subject went down to the ground." Because Daniels was on top of his hands, Blanck said Kelley dragged him by his ankles to expose the weapon. Fire and ambulance were called.

When asked about the knife, Blanck said he saw it when Daniels was sitting on top of the wall by the power plant. It appeared to him to be pencil thin, about six to eight inches long. He could not see the blade, but could see that it was doing damage as Daniels was stabbing himself. Blanck said there was "excessive blood."

Blanck said the deputies continuously told Daniels to "Stop, put the knife down, don't go any further, stop, stop, stop," but he would not stop and kept moving the entire time. At the moment of the shooting, Blanck said he didn't see him doing anything in particular other than continuing to walk northbound on the driveway. He stated, "He wasn't really at the swim school yet, it was just before the swim school. So, I mean, I don't want to make it sound like he was running into the swim school, but he was running toward the swim school area, where there was kids and family in that area."

At the time of the shooting, Blanck said he was focused on Daniels and did not see anyone else in the area. After the shots were fired, he saw some people come out of the swim school area.

8. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY KRISTOL

Deputy Kristol was out on another call for service with Deputy Welty when she heard the "foot pursuit go out." When she arrived she got out of her vehicle and saw Daniels at the north end of the driveway. An unknown deputy yelled at her, "Stay there, he's coming right to you." She saw Daniels about one-quarter of the way down the driveway. She knew from the radio traffic that he was in possession of a knife and was suicidal. Kristol could see possibly three deputies behind Daniels with a gap of about five feet between them.

Deputy Kristol saw Daniels running down the west side of the driveway. She drew her handgun and yelled at him to stop approximately four times. Kelley yelled to her, "Michelle, he's not going to stop, he's not going to stop!" Daniels looked at Kristol and turned west into a vacant

field north of 301 E. Wilbur Road and east of the businesses at 155 E. Wilbur Road. He appeared to have nothing in his hands.

Deputy Kristol followed him into the field and into the area of the block wall where he sat momentarily, "gouging his...left wrist" with a knife. She saw Deputies Camou, Bonebright, Kelley, Blanck and Welty in the immediate area. They were all telling him to "stop" and to "put it down." Deputy Kristol described Daniels as non-compliant.

Kristol continued to pursue Daniels, along with the other deputies, as he left the area of the wall. According to Deputy Kristol, someone fired several "less lethal" rounds from the east side of the wall as she and Fuller were already running, and they heard the "less lethal" over the radio.

The pursuit continued for a brief period. She then heard what she thought were several "less lethal" shots being fired. She looked up the driveway and saw "several deputies" in the common driveway "running." She heard the "shots fired" call over the radio and saw Daniels "just go down, forward." She was running, just south of the south entrance to the apartment complex located at 145 E. Wilbur Road. She did not hear anyone say anything just prior to the shots being fired.

Kristol never heard the subject say a word during the entire pursuit. She described him as non-responsive. She stated that when he was headed toward her on the driveway she thought she was going to have to shoot him.

9. STATEMENT OF DEPUTY BONEBRIGHT

Deputy David Bonebright heard the call of a suicidal subject when he was at the Resource Center at 1425 East Thousand Oaks Boulevard. He responded to the area of E. Wilbur Road and Laurie Lane. He then heard that officers were in foot pursuit in the fields north of Wilbur Road. He parked his vehicle and removed his less than lethal shotgun from the trunk of his car. At this time, he saw that Deputy Welty was nearby and had also removed his less than lethal shotgun.

He and Welty joined the pursuit and ran into the vacant field where he saw Daniels sitting on a brick wall located in the northwest corner of the field. Daniels' back was to the deputies who were standing in the field. Bonebright saw Senior Deputy Camou about four feet east of him telling him to get off the wall.

According to Deputy Bonebright, Daniels jumped off the wall and ran west through the small parking lot immediately north of the building at 155 E. Wilbur Road. He ran to Deputy Welty's location and as he approached, he saw Welty fire two rounds at Daniels, which had no apparent effect on him. He continued to run west then turned north onto the driveway that leads to the Glenn Oaks Apartments and the Daland Swim School.

Deputy Bonebright saw Daniels and Deputy Camou approximately 100 feet ahead on him driveway. They were just south of the swim school, parallel to one another, about ten feet apart. Bonebright was focused on those two and did not recall who else was in the immediate area. Bonebright saw Daniels walking north on the driveway. Camou was east of and parallel to Daniels but was facing him.

As he was running in their direction, Deputy Bonebright considered using his less lethal, but he was still too far away to get an effective shot. Just then, he heard several shots. He thought that Camou must have shot Daniels with the less-than-lethal weapon because after the shots, Daniels continued to move forward north on the driveway. Bonebright unsuccessfully attempted to fire his less-than-lethal weapon at Daniels as he neared the school. At that moment, however, he saw Daniels fall to the ground.

During the entire incident, Bonebright never heard the subject utter any words.

10. STATEMENTS OF CITIZEN WITNESSES

There were numerous civilians interviewed that saw or heard various portions of the incident. Several people at the Stuff Crust Pizza saw Daniels cutting himself. Others witnessed various portions of the foot pursuit. In this portion of the report, however, only those with substantial details relating to the events occurring near the swim school are included. In total, over 50 civilians were interviewed, including many who saw or heard nothing related to the incident.

██████████
██████████ is an employee of the Daland Swim School. On April 8, 2003, he got off work and walked to his car, which was parked on Wilbur Road. As he got near the end of the driveway, he saw a young man, later identified as James Daniels, running from the police in the parking lot of the apartments on the south side of Wilbur Road. Daniels ran across the street toward ██████ and ██████ could see that his hands were bloody and he had a knife in his right

hand. [REDACTED] ran west into the parking lot of the mortuary to get out of the way. At the same time he saw a police car move up between him and the subject as if to block the subject.

[REDACTED] saw Daniels continue to flee from the deputies. [REDACTED] was familiar with the area and became concerned that Daniels might run into the swim school and harm someone. [REDACTED] said there were approximately 100 children in and around the school at the time.

[REDACTED] ran back up the driveway to the front of the school and through the office to the rear of the school. From there, he saw Daniels running north with the police still following him. He watched until he lost sight of them. He went outside to the north parking lot of the school where he saw Daniels running west, toward the rear of the school. He could see that he still had the knife in his right hand and was using it to cut his left arm repeatedly. [REDACTED] described Daniels inflicting cutting wounds on his arm by penetrating the blade into his forearm and digging into his arm, slicing down toward his wrist. [REDACTED] stated, "As soon as I saw that, I'm like, I know this guy's not giving up. That's a mental problem."

Daniels stopped when he reached the chain link fence that divides the school parking lot from the open field to the east. [REDACTED] saw him facing west with his arms on the fence. The deputies were about six to ten feet away from him with their guns drawn, pointed toward the ground. They repeatedly told him to "drop the knife," and "everything will be okay." [REDACTED] said Daniels shook his head back and forth and said, "No, no."

One of the deputies waived at [REDACTED] to get out of the way and he began to go back inside the school building. [REDACTED] saw another employee ([REDACTED]) and told him to go inside. [REDACTED] entered the building and told everyone to stay inside. He told the swim instructors to get the children out of the pool and bring everyone inside. He went to the east fence where he saw the officers still southbound in pursuit of Daniels.

[REDACTED] went to an area in front of the office, remaining inside the perimeter fence, "Just to make sure he didn't come back up." [REDACTED] explained that he went there to protect others, stating, "I'm not having a child die here." While at the front of the building, [REDACTED] saw Daniels come northbound up the driveway. His arms were red with blood. [REDACTED] saw about five deputies following him. One of the deputies carried a florescent yellow shotgun and the others had handguns. The deputies were advancing on Daniels who continued to cut himself. They were yelling at him, "Stop," "Don't walk any further," and "Put the knife down." Daniels just continued walking northbound.

One of the deputies walked up to Daniels' right side, until he was almost even with him. [REDACTED] said the deputy was about three to four feet away from him. [REDACTED] heard the deputy say "Stop, don't walk any further." Daniels continued walking and the deputy shot him two times. At the time, [REDACTED] said Daniels was walking away from the deputy toward a parked car that contained a woman and two children. [REDACTED] estimated the distance between Daniels and the parked car to be 25 to 30 feet.

█████ said the first shot hit Daniels in the right arm and caused his right arm to fly up into the air. He said the second shot caused his right shoulder and torso to move to the left as if he had been shot in the back of the shoulder. As the first deputy shot at Daniels, the deputy with the florescent shotgun moved up ahead of the shooter. Daniels then turned and stepped toward the deputy with the shotgun and another deputy told ██████ to go away. As ██████ went back inside the school, he heard three to four more shots. He went into the office, looked out the window and saw Daniels lying face down with three or four deputies surrounding him with their guns drawn and pointed at him on the ground.

█████ described Daniels' knife as small, similar to a surgeon's scalpel. He said it looked like a pen. ██████ reiterated that just before the shooting the deputies were "yelling at him, telling him to put the knife down, put the knife down. Don't walk any further. Stop. Stop. But I think the officer who noticed, that shot first, noticed either me or somebody else nearby and feared for their safety and shot him right away."

█████ ██████ is an employee of the swim school. He was doing paperwork in the administrative office when he saw ██████ ██████ run from the front parking lot to the pool area and the east fence. ██████ went outside the front door to the north parking lot to see what ██████ was looking at. From there, ██████ looked east and saw a male subject, later identified as James Daniels, facing him with his arms on the fence. His arms were bloody from the hands to the elbows. Behind the male, three police officers were talking to him, calling him by name and directing him to "drop the knife."

About that time, [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] telling [REDACTED] to "get away from there." [REDACTED] ran into the swim school and told people to get the children out of the pool and take them to the bathrooms. He went into the office to look for stragglers and found two girls in the office. He looked out the front windows and saw deputies in the parking lot with their guns drawn. He did not see Daniels at that time. [REDACTED] took the two girls out the east exit of the office and walked them to the bathrooms. About the time they reached the bathrooms, [REDACTED] heard about five shots. Later, he saw a body in the parking lot covered with a yellow blanket.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] lives in the Laurie Lane Apartments. When she arrived home on April 8, 2003, she encountered a very thin white male wearing a black hooded sweatshirt in the complex trying to open a gate that accesses Wilbur Road. He couldn't get the gate open and he turned around and walked past her. She noticed a large amount of blood on his left arm. He held his arms away from his body and was shaking them. She saw nothing in his hands. She went to her apartment.

About ten minutes later, she heard police activity outside and looked out her apartment window to see what was happening. She then walked outside and stood on the driveway on the west side of her building looking at the north side of Wilbur Road, up the driveway leading to the Daland Swim School. She witnessed much of the foot pursuit of Daniels from that location. She heard the deputies yell at Daniels but he refused to comply or stop. When he was near the north side of 155 E. Wilbur Road, she saw one of the deputies with the less lethal shotguns shoot at him twice but she could not tell whether he was struck because he did not respond and continued walking.

When Daniels was near the top of the driveway she saw another deputy shoot at him three to four more times. Again, Daniels did not react but continued walking. The closest deputy was three to five feet away when she heard three or four more shots and saw Daniels stop, look at the deputies and fall to the ground. From her distance, she could not tell if Daniels had attacked the deputies, but she was amazed that he never stopped or flinched after the first volley of shots. Ms. [REDACTED] believed that all the shots she witnessed were "less lethal" because she never saw any of the deputies with a handgun drawn.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] drove her gray Toyota Sienna LE mini van to the Daland Swim School to bring her daughter [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]'s friend [REDACTED] [REDACTED] to the school. She parked her car directly in front of the school facing the building. She parked in the first regular stall north of the handicapped stall closest to the entrance. She waited while the girls were inside the school. She left the door unlocked and the driver's window down and listened to music while she waited.

When the girls came back, she tried to start the car but the battery had run down. Something, possibly shouts from the deputies, drew her attention. She looked over and saw a subject, later identified as James Daniels, "standing by the wall." Ms. [REDACTED] described Daniels as looking "out of it," meaning he appeared either to be under the influence of drugs or mentally ill. She stated he was stumbling around and it appeared to her that he was clearly aware of the deputies' presence but refused to follow their commands. She noticed something on his hands

and arms and one of the girls said that the officers must have shot him because he had blood on his hands.

She saw Daniels facing away from the wall and turned a little bit toward the officers. She could see him "face on," although she couldn't actually see his face. She described him having his "hands up and his head crouched down, hood over his head." She knew it was "a bad situation and that the officers were trying to get control over it." Mrs. [REDACTED] described the position of his arms as in front of his body, bent approximately 30 to 45 degrees, with his hands up, palms in towards his body.

Regarding his direction, she said, "Yeah, he'd taken a couple steps toward us. He had turned and faced us, his back wasn't directly toward the officers, because you know, he was facing the swim school, but he had turned, you know, that doesn't put his back toward the officers but it did put him straight towards us, head on, with his head down. And yeah, he had—he was moving over this way, toward the swim school and kind of towards us."

Three officers were a little further south with their guns drawn, shouting at him subject. She thought there was another deputy still further down the driveway to the south. Mrs. [REDACTED] told the girls not to watch what was occurring and to turn away from the action. She said she continued to keep "scanning a little bit, to see what was going on, but trying to divert the kids." She said she wasn't really paying close attention, just enough to make sure they were still okay. She talked to the girls to make sure they were facing away. She said it was a matter of seconds

before the deputies were shouting at Daniels, telling him to "drop it." She said they were shouting instructions, but he was ignoring them and moving forward toward her and the girls.

Mrs. [REDACTED] did not know if the deputies saw her and the girls. She then heard what she thought were a couple "warning shots" followed by "gunfire." When she heard the "gunfire," she told the girls to "hit the ground now, get down!" All three of them got down in the van and waited until all the firing had stopped. When she was certain it was quiet, she looked out and saw Daniels on the ground and the officers gathered around him. She told the girls not to look and brought them inside the swim school.

E. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was in her mother's car, parked outside the swim school with her mom and her friend, [REDACTED]. They were trying to get the car started when she heard people running and screaming and telling someone to stop. She then saw a male subject and possibly three deputies. The deputies had their guns out and were all pointing them at the man. She described the deputies as right in front of the entrance to the swim school, spaced several feet from one another.

One of the deputies had his arms up, holding a handgun pointed at the man. Another deputy had a gun that was black and orange. He was holding it with two hands and had it pointed down. The deputy with the handgun was closest to the man. He was yelling something like "Stop" or "Put it down" at the subject who was closer to the block wall on the west side of the driveway.

The man was running. He had something in his hands, which were all bloody. She described his body position as "kind of crouched down." She demonstrated by bending at the waist. She held her hands together, close to her body, with her elbows out, and her arms bent at approximately 90 degrees. She held the knuckles of her hands together, touching. She said he was "kind of jogging – running and looking behind his shoulder." In terms of his direction, [REDACTED] said he was moving up the driveway, not towards the school.

[REDACTED] observed the situation until the first shot, at which time her mother told her to get down. She did so and heard several more shots. When the shooting started, she said there were two or three shots, then a pause, then two more, then a pause, then maybe three more, a pause and then the last one. She described the firing of the rounds as "stutterish."

After the shooting stopped, her mother brought the girls into the swim school. She remembered seeing the man on the ground but could not describe his body position.

F. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and her friend [REDACTED] were sitting on the middle bench seat of Mrs. [REDACTED]'s van. She was on the passenger side and [REDACTED] was to her left. Mrs. [REDACTED] was trying to start the van when something caught [REDACTED]'s attention to her right. [REDACTED] was not sure exactly what caught her attention, but she saw three deputies advancing north up the driveway.

The first and northernmost deputy held an "orange gun" (a long gun), which he held in a low ready type position. About six feet behind him was the second deputy, who had a handgun pointed straight out at some object that ██████ could not see. (There was a large black SUV type vehicle parked directly in front of the swim school entrance which blocked her view.) The third deputy was further south and to the left of the second and did not have a weapon.

██████ said the deputy with the handgun fired several times at the unseen object, but missed and hit the block wall to the west. She then saw a subject come out from behind the SUV vehicle which had blocked him from her view. She described him as being about five feet from the wall, probably near the middle of the driveway, but closer to the wall. She said he was headed "up the driveway more . . . He was just kind of walking straight, I don't think he was really headed for our car."

Regarding the position of his body, she demonstrated that he was bent over at the waist, with his hands in front of him, elbows at his side and bent at about 45 degrees, palms facing his body. She said his hands were red as if they were bleeding. She couldn't see anything in his hands, but admitted that she was "grossed out" by blood and didn't really want to pay attention to that. She said his fingers were touching and curled inward, with his hands perhaps two inches apart.

When she first saw and heard the deputy fire his handgun, the officers were just coming up to the rear of the black SUV that was parked at the entrance to the school. After the initial shots, ██████'s mom told them to, "Get down," and they crouched low in their seats. She was facing toward ██████ who was on the driver's side. They heard "two or three" more shots after that. She thought there were probably six to eight shots altogether. ██████'s mom told them not to

look at the scene after that and she never did look. But she said [REDACTED] was looking intently at the scene once they got up from their crouched position to go into the swim school.

G. [REDACTED]

Mrs. [REDACTED] was at the swim school with her four children. She was sitting in the back portion of the pool area when someone ran to the back fence. She saw a male with short dark hair in the bushes behind the fence. There were two policemen following him. She thought the officers had their guns drawn. She described the police as "very calm." The police yelled at them to get everyone out of the pool at least twice. She said they got the children out of the pool and brought them into the restrooms.

H. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said she was parking her car in the upper parking lot of the Daland Swim School. She was backing into a stall in the eastern part of the lot when she saw a subject on the other side of the chain link fence on the eastern property line, which borders an open field. The subject was facing east, with his back to her and was surrounded by three deputies. The deputies were calling him by name and telling him to put the knife down. She thought she saw something in his hand. The subject did not respond to the deputies and, after about a minute, he took off running southbound through the field.

Fearing for her safety, she began to pull out of the parking lot when she heard a gunshot. After about ten seconds she heard two more gunshots. She then immediately saw the same subject she

had seen earlier, now staggering in front of the Daland Swim School with several deputies in close proximity. She then parked her car and went into the school.

11. STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

On April 8, 2003, Detectives Davidson, Lorenzen and Robarts and a Chaplain went to the home of [REDACTED] to notify her of her son's death. When the deputies entered the house, Mrs. [REDACTED] asked them if her son was dead or alive. They replied that he was dead and she began to cry. She told them that a friend of Daniels' had called her and told her that Daniels had been shot. When she could not locate him at any of the local hospitals, she feared that he was dead.

Mrs. [REDACTED] told the detectives she last spoke with Daniels the night before and that "he was just all over the place." She doubted that he was taking his medication. During their conversation the night before, Mrs. [REDACTED] told Daniels that he had to get his head on right. He said he had a job referral, an appointment for "SSI" and an appointment with mental health already lined up. He said that the jail had made some of the appointments for him.

Mrs. [REDACTED] described how she had made arrangements on Sunday night for Daniels to stay at the home of family friends ([REDACTED]), and that she thought he might have been "coming down" off his medications. She did not think that Daniels had been using street drugs since his release from jail but may have been drinking alcohol.

During the time the detectives were at the home of Mrs. [REDACTED], she repeatedly asked who shot Daniels and expressed hope that it was not an officer that knew him. She expressed her concern for the deputies and stated she was very sorry that they had to go through this.

12. STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

During the autopsy, Dr. [REDACTED] found a piece of paper in Daniels' pants pocket with writing that said, "[REDACTED]" with a phone number and the name of "Day In (sic)." Detective Lorenzen located [REDACTED] who stayed at the Newbury Park Days Inn between April 6 and April 8, 2003. [REDACTED] explained to Detective Lorenzen that she was very close to Daniels. Daniels was her brother's best friend, and he was like an adopted member of their family. Daniels spent a lot of time at their house because he and his mother didn't get along. He stayed at her family's home the week prior to the shooting.

When told of the note in Daniels' pocket, [REDACTED] was disturbed and did not know why he would have the note. She described her relationship to Daniels as more of a mother or a sister figure than a girlfriend. She had stayed in the motel with her boyfriend and child for several days. According to [REDACTED], she and her father had talked to Daniels on April 7, 2003, because he wanted to come and stay with her at the motel. [REDACTED] told Daniels that he would not be able to stay with her and her family at the motel. During that conversation, [REDACTED] learned that her Uncle [REDACTED] had told Daniels that he could not stay at their home any more, so [REDACTED] offered to let Daniels sleep in her car which was parked out in front of their house. Daniels had slept in the car on previous occasions when he had nowhere else to go.

When ██████ last spoke to Daniels on April 7, 2003, she said he was depressed and lonely, "because he had nowhere to go . . . no money . . . no job." ██████ said that he had recently gotten out of jail, where he had been for four months. That was the longest he had ever been in custody. She said that he was not capable of getting a job and that was a problem with his mother.

██████ said that Daniels' illegal drug of choice was speed (methamphetamine), but he wasn't always on drugs because he usually didn't have any money. She said that he talked about suicide. She thought he would commit suicide one day but hoped he would get some help.

III. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

1. PURSUIT AND SHOOTING SCENE

Blood drops were located at numerous areas of the entire crime scene from the parking lot of the Stuff Crust Pizza restaurant to the Laurie Lane Apartments, to the asphalt and dirt paths along the route of the foot pursuit and to the driveway area of 135 E. Wilbur Road. Samples were taken for analysis, but the witness accounts make clear that the only person bleeding was James Daniels. No request was made to type any of these samples.

Daniels' sweatshirt was recovered from the rear fence of a residence along Gallsworthy Street. The deputies saw him place it there after it appeared he attempted to scale the fence.

Two beanbags and associated wadding were collected from the planter area of the north parking lot of 155 E. Wilbur Road. This location is consistent with the witnesses description of the location where Deputy Welty fired two less than lethal rounds at Daniels.

The driveway accessing Glenn Oaks Apartments and Daland Swim School intersects Wilbur Road and proceeds north past the swim school and ends at the parking lot just north of the school. Immediately north of the end of the driveway and the parking lot are the backyards of several residences located on Gallsworthy.⁴

Daniels' body was located in the driveway adjacent to the school. A blood smear on the asphalt appears directly north of the body and is consistent with the body being moved several feet south after the shooting. Daniels' head was resting toward the north a distance of approximately 46 feet west of the south entrance of the school and about the same distance southwest of the minivan parked in the first parking stall north of the north entrance of the school where [REDACTED] and the two teenaged girls were at the time of the shooting.

Four 9mm expended cartridge casings were located at the southeast curb line of the driveway just south of the swim school building. Four additional 9mm expended cartridge casings and a gun belt keeper were located at the east curb line of the driveway directly east of the south entrance to the school. The gun belt keeper was approximately 12 feet southeast of the location of Daniels' head.

⁴ A detailed diagram of the area of the shooting directly west of the entrance to the swim school and two photographs of the area taken from south of the shooting location are included in Appendixes C, C-1 & C-2.

The knife that Daniels carried was recovered from where it had been kicked by the deputies after Daniels was shot. The knife has an x-acto type blade, approximately ¾ inch in length, attached to a pen-like handle.⁵

The location of all of the physical evidence was consistent with the description of the incident by law enforcement and civilian witnesses. Senior Deputy Camou stated that he dropped his gun belt keeper on the ground to mark where he was standing at the time he fired the final shot from his service weapon. The location of the shell casings and gun belt keeper is consistent with the witness description that several shots were fired and Daniels kept moving. Camou followed Daniels up the driveway and fired a second volley of shots.

2. AUTOPSY REPORT

Dr. [REDACTED] performed an autopsy of James Daniels on April 9, 2003, at the Medical Examiner's Office in Ventura. Dr. [REDACTED] determined the cause of Daniels' death to be multiple gunshot wounds. The manner of death was found to be homicide, due to his interaction with Sheriff's deputies.

Dr. [REDACTED] located eight gunshot entrance wounds and four gunshot exit wounds in Daniels' body. Six of the entrance wounds are in the area of the right posterior upper, mid and lower chest area of the back. These wounds extend in a diagonal line beginning about two-inches from the right lumbar spine up to the right shoulder/armpit area. The directionality of all of six of these wounds is left to right, back to front and upward in degrees varying from five to 45. There is a gunshot

⁵ A photograph of the knife is included in Appendix D.

entrance wound in the right deltoid (right upper arm) and a gunshot entrance wound to the left anterior wrist.

No opinion was given regarding the order in which the wounds were received or the position of Daniels body in relation to the shooter at the time he was shot. However, Dr. [REDACTED] concluded that the location of the wounds and their directionality is consistent with the description given by witnesses regarding the relative positions of Senior Deputy Camou and Daniels at the time of the shooting.

In addition to the gunshot wounds, Dr. [REDACTED] also noted two very deep and long lacerations on Daniels' left wrist. She described these wounds as four to five inches long and severing the muscle, tendons, nerves and small blood vessels in the wrist. She also noted numerous other cuts extending the length of the forearm around the two deeper lacerations. The photographs of these wounds taken at autopsy show both bones in the forearm clearly exposed as the flesh gapes open several inches across the expanse of the wounds.

Blood samples taken at the time of the autopsy were analyzed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Crime Laboratory for the presence of drugs or alcohol. The toxicology results revealed that Daniels had no controlled substances in his body at the time of his death.

IV. LEGAL PRINCIPLES

Police officers have a duty to "maintain peace and security" and "to protect citizens from harm."

Batts v. Superior Court (1972) 23 Cal.App.3d 435,438; People v. Engel (1980) 105 Cal. App. 3d

489. Society expects that the police function of protecting citizens from harm will extend to even those situations where the threat of harm comes from the citizen himself. In any situation where a person *“as a result of a mental disorder is a danger . . . to himself . . . a peace officer . . . may . . . take, or cause him to be taken, the person into custody and place him or her in a facility designated by the county and approved by the state Department of Mental Health . . .”* (Welfare and Institutions Code section 5150).

Homicide is the killing of one human being by another, either lawfully or unlawfully. Homicide includes murder and manslaughter, which are unlawful, and the acts of excusable and justifiable homicide, which are lawful.

The shooting of another person in self-defense or in the defense of others is justifiable and not unlawful. The law of self-defense and the defense of others was codified in 1872 and has remained essentially unchanged. It is found in Penal Code sections 197, 198 and 199. It requires that the user of deadly force honestly believe that he or someone else is in imminent and deadly peril, and that a reasonable person in the same circumstances would believe the same and would deem it necessary to use deadly force in order to protect against such peril.

A police officer may use deadly force where the circumstances create a reasonable fear of death or serious bodily injury in the mind of the officer. Graham v. Conner (1989) 490 U.S. 386; Martinez v. County of Los Angeles (1996) 47 Cal. App. 4th 334.

The ‘reasonableness’ of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with the 20/20 vision of hindsight. [Citation]... The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that

are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving-about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation ...[T]he 'reasonableness' inquiry...is an objective one: the question is whether the officers' actions are 'objectively reasonable' in light of the facts and circumstances confronting them, without regard to their underlying intent or motivation. [Citations] Graham 490 U.S. at 396-397.

Under California law, anyone, including a police officer who, is confronted with a situation justifying the use of deadly force to protect himself or another person need not retreat. The person using deadly force may "stand his ground" and defend himself or another, even if he might have more easily gained safety by flight. See People v. Newcomer (1897) 118 Cal. 263, 273; People v. Dawson (1948) 88 Cal. App. 2d 85, 95.

In determining whether a person acting in self-defense, or defense of others, acted properly upon the appearance of danger, the law recognizes that a person experiencing a stressful event is not able to reflect upon his actions and the perceived threat against him to the same degree as a person who is not being confronted by an emergency situation. When police officers encounter potential threats of deadly attack, the warning is often instantaneous and the danger immediate.

The California Supreme Court, in People v. Hecker (1895) 109 Cal. 451, 467 stated:

Where the peril is swift and imminent and the necessity of action immediate...the law does not weigh in too nice scales the conduct of the assailed and say he shall not be justified because he might have resorted to other means to secure his safety. The suddenness of the attack puts him to the wall.

The officer may and must make his often-instantaneous decisions based on appearances of danger and not its actual existence. "He may act upon such appearances with safety and if without default or carelessness, he is misled concerning them and defends himself correctly

according to what he supposed the facts to be, his act is justifiable . . .” People v. Collins (1961) 189 Cal. App. 2d 575, 588.

The law provides that actual danger is not necessary to justify the exercise of self-defense or defense of others. Thus, the right to self-defense and defense of others is the same whether the danger is real or merely apparent. People v. Jackson (1965) 233 Cal. App. 2d 639, 641-642. The honest and reasonable perceptions for the person utilizing the force are paramount – not the facts as later determined by others. See People v. Clark (1982) 130 Cal. App. 3d 371, 377.

V. ANALYSIS

The deputies who came in contact with Daniels during the evening on April 8, 2003, were obligated to take Daniels into custody for his own safety and the safety of others, as they had done in the past. They attempted to do so from the time of their initial contact with him. His failure to comply with their demands and his continued movement and infliction of injury prevented them from formulating a coordinated response to the danger he presented. There was a significant amount of time that passed between the initial contact with Daniels and the shooting that allowed several of the deputies to observe Daniels in a “trance-like” state. He was non-responsive to their demands to drop the knife. He was inflicting life-threatening injuries to himself while evidencing no physical reaction to the wound. His only verbal response to the deputies throughout the incident was to “shoot me.”

During the pursuit, the deputies made several attempts to slow the incident down and reduce the potential for further violence by using calm voices, calling Daniels by his first name, imploring

him to drop his weapon and assuring him that they were there to help him. During the pursuit, at least one other deputy believed that Daniels would make some provocative act toward an officer or a civilian causing one or more of the deputies to shoot him before he made his way to the area in front of the school. Throughout the incident, Daniels continued to move and refused to do the one thing that would have alleviated the officer's safety concerns – surrender his weapon.

It is apparent that the deputies appreciated the increased danger associated with the proximity of the swim school and employed every means from verbalization and physical restraint to less-than-lethal weapons in an attempt to protect Daniels from himself and to protect others from him. By the time Daniels arrived in front of the school, both Camou and Blanck had their lethal weapons drawn which demonstrated a belief that deadly force may be necessary to protect the civilians and the officers in the area.

Despite their attempts to alleviate the danger Daniels presented with less than deadly force the issues presented here are: 1) Did Senior Deputy Camou honestly believe that either he or another officer or civilian was in imminent danger when he shot Daniels? 2) Would a reasonable person/officer under the same circumstances believe that deadly force was necessary to protect against such peril?

Honest Belief of Imminent Danger

Senior Deputy Camou exercised his right to remain silent and declined to provide a formal statement regarding the shooting. It is therefore impossible to determine conclusively what he was thinking at the time he shot James Daniels and whether in fact he believed he or someone

else was in imminent danger at that moment. However, a reasonable interpretation of the circumstantial evidence surrounding the incident and the shooting is that he believed that civilians or deputies were in imminent danger as Daniels approached the school and the parking lot.

Circumstantial Evidence of Camou's Mental State

Senior Deputy Camou was involved in the incident as one of the first deputies to come in contact with Daniels after receiving the 911 call. The tape of the radio traffic regarding the call for service proves that Camou knew that Daniels was inflicting serious wounds on himself with an edged weapon or knife. Based on the statements of the other deputies in close proximity to Daniels, Camou was in his presence for most of the foot pursuit. He observed Daniels' non-responsive and non-compliant behavior towards the deputies. He must have seen the injury to his arm and Daniels' lack of expression of pain or other acknowledgement of the injury. He had to have overheard the radio traffic among the responding deputies during which they discussed previous contacts with Daniels and his apparent mental illness.

Senior Deputy Camou was aware that Deputy Fuller had sprayed Daniels with O.C. spray without any apparent effect because he, along with other deputies ran through the cloud of spray left behind in their pursuit of Daniels. He was aware that attempts to disarm Daniels by use of the less-than-lethal shotgun were unsuccessful as he was present when Deputy Welty shot Daniels with the bean bag shotgun as he approached the school in the driveway. He was present in the driveway at the time and observed that the less-than-lethal shotgun had no impact on Daniels and did not impede his progress toward the school in any way.

Senior Deputy Camou knew that Daniels was capable of inflicting violent injury with the knife as he was present and witnessed Daniels cutting his forearms while seated on the block wall before making his way to the school. He believed that Daniels had injured Deputy Fuller with the knife as evidenced by his spontaneous statement after the shooting asking if Fuller was alright and referring to having seen the blood on Fuller's arm.

In the area of the shooting, in close proximity to the entrance to the swim school, there were several deputies in the driveway and other civilians in the parking lot. Senior Deputy Camou, along with all other Ventura County deputies present in the driveway, knew and had been trained that a suspect armed with a knife or other edged weapon is a deadly threat to an officer with a holstered weapon or an unarmed civilian from a distance of 21 feet. Further, a suspect armed with an edged weapon is considered a deadly threat to an armed officer, with a gun drawn and pointed, when within 15 feet.

The photographs, scene diagrams and physical evidence demonstrates that at the moment of the shooting, Senior Deputy Camou was within 15 feet of Daniels who refused to drop the knife and continued to move in the driveway adjacent to the entrance of the school. Daniels, at the time of the shooting, was approximately 46 feet away from the southern entrance of the school and about the same distance south of Mrs. [REDACTED] and the teenage girls in the van in the parking lot. Senior Deputy Camou had every reason to believe that nothing short of deadly force was going to prevent Daniels from further movement and encountering officers or civilians nearby. He was keenly aware of the children present inside the school as first evidenced by his commands to

remove the children from the pool when Daniels first entered the area at the back of the school. Further, Camou's commands "I can't let you go in there" to Daniels immediately preceding the shooting evidenced his belief that Daniels was about to enter the school. Camou's statements after the shooting, including "the guy wouldn't stop," provides further circumstantial evidence of his mental state at the time of the shooting.

One logical and reasonable conclusion drawn from the proven facts as described above is that Senior Deputy Camou honestly believed the civilians in and around the swim school were in imminent danger as Daniels continued moving in the driveway armed with a knife.

Another logical and equally reasonable conclusion to be drawn from the proven circumstances is that Camou purposefully placed himself between Daniels and the entrance to the school and explained his presence by stating to Daniels that he "could not let him go in there." Senior Deputy Camou had no obligation to retreat from his location and would have been derelict in his duties had he done so. At that moment, Daniels was armed with an edged weapon capable of inflicting deadly injuries. He consistently refused to comply with demands to drop the weapon. Camou stood in a position within lethal striking distance of Daniels. His gun was unholstered and aimed at Daniels. Despite this commanding presence, Camou told Deputies at the scene that Daniels continued moving and "wouldn't stop." Given Camou's inability to retreat it is reasonable to conclude that Camou believed he was in imminent danger of a deadly assault by Daniels at the moment of the shooting.

Reasonable Belief of Imminent Danger

Camou's belief that deadly force was needed to protect himself or others from imminent harm is supported by the actions and statements of other deputies in close proximity to Daniels at the time of the shooting. One of the other deputies in the area of the driveway had his gun unholstered and pointed at Daniels. In addition, at various points during the pursuit, other deputies formed the belief that they might have to resort to the use of deadly force to stop Daniels. Deputy Kristol believed that she was going to be forced to shoot Daniels had he continued toward her on the driveway from the power plant. Camou was behind Daniels at the time and presumably saw her draw and point her weapon at Daniels. Deputy Kelley drew his baton in the field north of the power plant. He was continually trying to determine how and when to strike Daniels with his baton to force the knife from his hands but never was able to position himself for such a strike. While Daniels sat on the wall adjacent to the vacant field, Kelley contemplated hitting Daniels in the head believing that was the only way to get the knife out of Daniels' hand.

The reasonableness of Senior Deputy Camou's belief in the need to defend himself or others is further supported by Daniels' criminal and mental health history. Mrs. [REDACTED], Daniels' mother, who was certainly familiar with Daniels' mental illness and behavior, told detectives after the shooting that it appeared to her that Daniels was not taking his medication after he was released from jail the week before the shooting. Further, Dr. [REDACTED] concluded, in her most recent report of Daniels' mental health, that when he was not taking his medication Daniels was "unpredictable and violent."

There is conflicting evidence about whether, at the moment of the shooting, Daniels had taken any steps in the direction of the swim school, or whether he was still headed up the driveway. It is uncontroverted, however, that he continued moving. [REDACTED] stated they observed Daniels coming toward the school or the minivan at the time of the shooting. Other witnesses described Daniels moving north up the driveway, parallel to the entrance of the school. Senior Deputy Camou was the one in the best position to observe and describe Daniels' exact position and movements in the moments immediately preceding the shooting. It is unknown whether Camou saw [REDACTED] and the girls in the minivan, or [REDACTED] in the north parking lot, and whether their presence entered into his decision to shoot.

However, had Daniels turned toward the school, he would have encountered scores of innocent children. Had he kept walking north up the driveway, he would have had direct access to the backyards of homes on Gallsworthy. Had he returned down the driveway, he would have encountered at least three other armed deputies. Regardless, there was no indication throughout the pursuit that Daniels would at that moment abandon his weapon or stop and engage in any meaningful negotiation with the deputies.

It should be noted, that according to all of the witnesses, Daniels never made any verbal or physical threats to any other person. His injurious intent seemed wholly focused on himself. Given his violent behavior, request to "shoot [him]" and his previous history of suicide threats, it is reasonable to conclude that he would not have abandoned his behavior voluntarily. It is equally reasonable to conclude that Daniels would make some provocative act to prompt the

deputies to shoot him as he had requested they do moments earlier. The danger level was very high and it is likely that a jury would conclude that a reasonable police officer in Senior Deputy Camou's position would believe that deadly force was necessary at the moment of the shooting to prevent imminent harm to officers or civilians in the immediate vicinity.

VI. CONCLUSION

The killing of James Daniels cannot be conclusively determined to be a justifiable homicide absent a statement from Sr. Deputy Camou. However, a reasonable conclusion to be drawn from the circumstantial evidence surrounding the shooting is that he honestly and reasonably believed that the children and adults present in and around the swim school were in imminent danger when Daniels, who refused to relinquish the knife, approached the school. The law relating to circumstantial evidence would require a judge or jury to adopt that interpretation of the evidence. Therefore, no criminal charges will be filed in connection with this homicide.



1. Dep Blanck sees Daniels. Sr Dep Camou attempts to contact Daniels, who runs. Blanck & Camou chase Daniels. Camou and Daniels are about 50 yards ahead of Blanck.
2. As Blanck jumps wall he notices a bloody hand print on top of wall. Once over wall, he cannot see Daniels or Camou.
3. Dep Kristol, with gun drawn, orders Daniels to stop as he is running south, toward her, down the driveway. Daniels turns west through bushes into the empty field.
4. Dep Kelley sees Daniels running east along Edison plant fenceline.
5. Dep Blanck meets up with Dep Kelley, Mayo and Sr Dep Camou in this area.
6. Dep Blanck, Kelley, Mayo & Sr Dep Camou hear Dep Fuller yell that he sees Daniels.
7. Dep Fuller grabs hold of Daniels and attempts to disarm him. Daniels pulls free of Fuller's grasp. Fuller O.C.'s Daniels.
8. Daniels attempts to climb fence at this location. He stops, takes off his sweatshirt and leaves it on fence. He then heads southwest toward swim school.
9. Sr Dep Camou yells for children to get out of pool and go inside while chasing Daniels along east fenceline of school.
10. Daniels sits on top of wall with back to deputies and continues to cut his wrist.
11. Sr Dep Welty fires two less lethal rounds at Daniels while he is running west through parking lot.
12. Shooting takes place in this area.

Appendix A



**Daland Swim School
135 East Wilbur Road**

Front Entrance

Location of Witness [REDACTED]

9 MM Casing

Blood Drops

Knife

Leather Belt "Keeper" thrown down by Sr. Dep. Camou to mark area where he last fired.

Witnesses [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] were getting into mini van parked in this location.



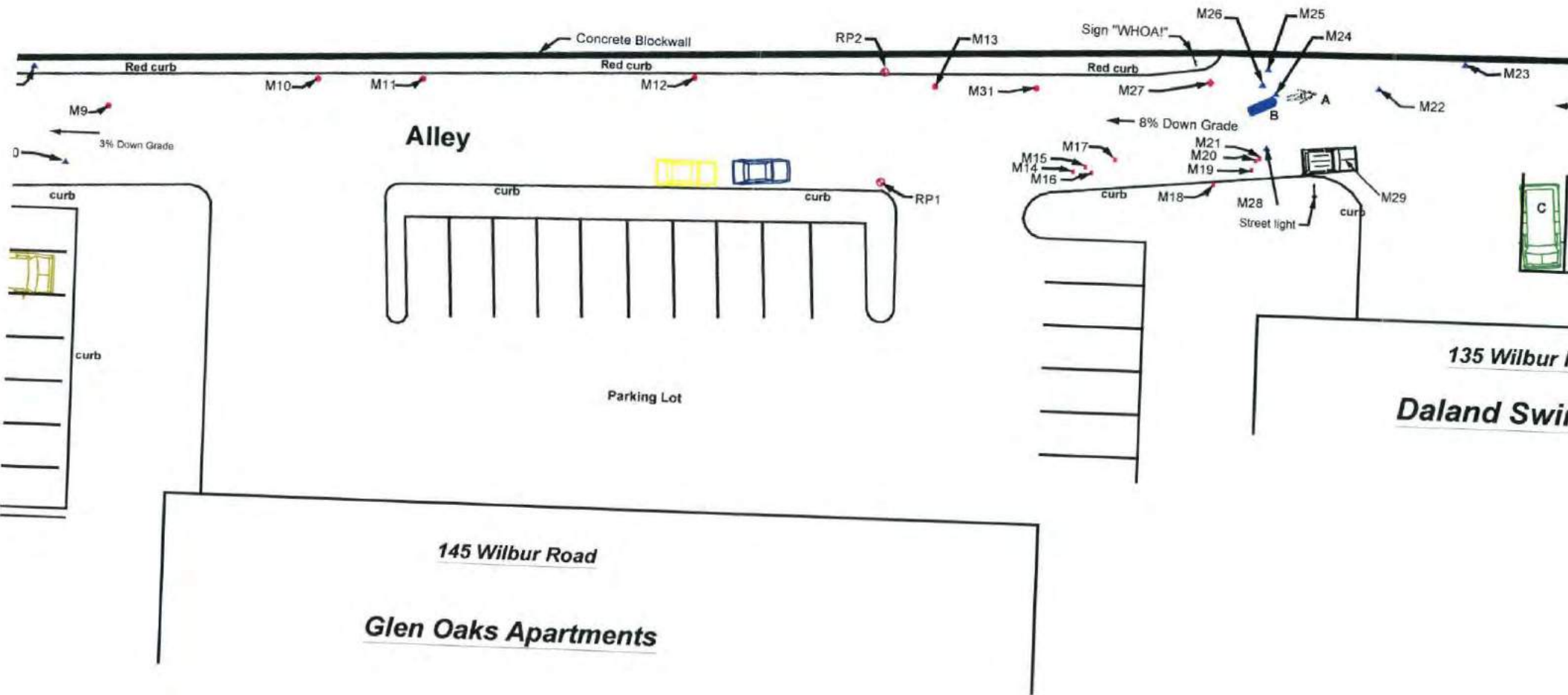
Appendix C-1



Appendix C-2

3490662





145 Wilbur Road
Glen Oaks Apartments

135 Wilbur Road
Daland Street

Legend

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| M1- Bean Bag | M14- 9mm Casing | M27- Blood |
| M2- Wadding | M15- 9mm Casing | M28- Gunbelt Ke |
| M3- Bean Bag | M16- 9mm Casing | M29- Mark on Ve |
| M4- Shotgun Shell Casing | M17- 9mm Casing | M30- Wadding |
| M5- Shotgun Shell Casing | M18- 9mm Casing | M31- Blood |
| M6- Wadding | M19- 9mm Casing | M32- Blood |
| M7- 4 Wadding's | M20- 9mm Casing | |
| M8- Blood | M21- 9mm Casing | |
| M9- Blood | M22- Bullet | |
| M10- Blood | M23- Mark on Wall | A- Susp (Point of |
| M11- Blood | M24- Bullet | B- Backboard |
| M12- Blood | M25- Knife | C- Toyota Van (4 |
| M13- Blood | M26- Suspect's | |

Case No: 2003-10181
 Date: 04/21/2003
 Drawn by:
 John Popp 2277

0 10 20 30 40 50

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9078	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 03-10181
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang **Domestic** **Hate** **Child Abuse** **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code Section / Description:

Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Daniels, James

Review of Evidence

On 5/6/05, at approximately 1115 hours, I met with Attorney Jim Eichler and [REDACTED], who represented Alan Wisotsky's Office, at the Sheriff's Property Room.

Attorney Eichler had made arrangements with my partner (Rob Davidson) to let an expert ([REDACTED]) examine the knife (item #25), recovered at the scene during this investigation.

At approximately 1135 hours, I opened the clear plastic tube that contained the knife and placed it on a clean sheet of white butcher paper. At that time, the knife was measured and weighed by Mr. [REDACTED]. The knife was then tested for sharpness by cutting a grapefruit. Refer to photos.

After the knife was examined and tested, I placed the knife back in the clear plastic tube and resealed the container. After packaging the knife, I then initialed the outside of the tube to show that I had control of the item. After packaging the knife, I then returned it to the Property Room staff and signed a receipt indicating it was received from me.

Shortly after this, we left the Property Room.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/06/2005	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. Lorenzen #0797 / SS / Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. W. J. Ay 3318
---	---	---

Ventura County

Ventura County Sheriff's Department Memorandum

To: Detective Rob Davidson **Date:** April 15, 2003

Subject: 911 Call & Dispatch of Officer Involved
Shooting

Re: 03-10181

Date of Interview: April 08, 2003

Case Catalyst Operator: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Reviewed & Edited 4-22-03 by Det Rob Davidson 2775

Legend: UD: Unk Dispatcher/Unk Agency (Poss. CHP)

MS: Marciano Sabio (Call Taker)

JP: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Reporting Party)

MV: Male Voice

VC: Vincent Camou (9I51)

KR: [REDACTED] (Radio Dispatcher)

JF: Jason Fuller (9R41)

KR2: [REDACTED] (91R)

RK: Roger Kelley (9J51)

DB: Daniel Blanck (9J51 In-Training)

JW: Jerin Widofsky (4F11)

LN: Laura Natoli (9T5)

AN: Anthony Nagy (9H11)

CS: Craig Smith (4S15)

PG: Phillip Galitz (4F51)

MB: Mark Boltinhouse (9T4)
MD: Mathew De La Huerta (4RK)
MK: Michelle Kristol (9A11)
EH: Erich Heinzleman (9M4)
DB2: David Bonebright (9G11)
KC: Kenneth Cozzens (9L)
HH: Harold Humphries (4L1)
SS: Scott Stretzloff (9R51)
MG: Mark Gillette (5S2)
JR: John Reilly (5T4)
JM: Jeffrey Miller (9T3)
PD: Patrick Dain (5S4)
KM: [REDACTED] (93R)
DH: Douglas Herder (4S2)
TL: Tim Lorenzen (5H8)
RY: Rob Yoos (5H18)
RD: Rob Davidson (5H21)
DR: Deborah Rubright (5H13)
MS: Michael De Los Santos (9XS)
JG: Jerardo Gomez (9X)
SS: [REDACTED] (5E1)
DH: Daniel Hawes (9X)
JR: Jason Robarts (9X)
TW: Todd Welty (9R42)

CONFIDENTIAL

(Start of Tape)

1
2
3 UD: Attempt suicide in the city of Thousand Oaks. Sir,
4 they're on the line. Go ahead.

5 MS: Sheriff's Department.

6 JP: Hello? Yeah, there's a guy trying to slash his wrists
7 in the parking lot next to the Stuft Pizza.

8 MS: Okay.

9 JP: Stuft Pizza behind Mimi's on Brazil and Moorpark.

0 MS: Brazil and Moorpark.

1 JP: Yeah. He's trying to slash his wrists. Now he's
2 walking away to the back of the building.

3 MS: Behind Mimi's?

4 JP: Yeah. Behind -- behind Stuft Pizza.

5 MS: Stuft Pizza.

6 JP: Which is behind Mimi's.

7 MS: Okay. Okay. What did you -- what's he --

8 JP: He's -- he's walking away now. I got a cell phone, so
9 I'll walk --

0 MS: Okay. What's the description, sir? White? Black?
1 Asian?

2 JP: White man, about six foot tall, black sweatshirt. He's
3 heading out the back right now. He cut himself pretty bad. I don't
4 know --

5 MS: With what, sir?

6 JP: Looks like he has a little knife. I can't tell.

7 MS: Okay. What's -- six foot. How much do you think he
8 weighs?

9 JP: He's slender. He probably weighs a hundred and sixty

CONFIDENTIAL

1 pounds.

2 MS: Okay. Black sweatshirt. What color pants?

3 JP: What kind of pants -- what color pants did he have?
4 Levi's. Black jeans. Black jeans and a black sweatshirt. He just
5 ran across the street.

6 MS: Towards where?

7 JP: Towards that old fish house.

8 MS: Towards the where, sir?

9 JP: That used to be a fish restaurant.

0 MS: Okay. So is that on -- let's see.

1 JP: He's heading up Pensfield now.

2 MS: Okay.

3 JP: You know, towards 7-11.

4 MS: Gottcha. Okay. What's your first name, sir?

5 JP: [REDACTED]

6 MS: And what's your last name, [REDACTED]

7 JP: [REDACTED]

8 MS: You want the deputies to contact you?

9 JP: No. It's all right.

0 MS: Okay. So, it's a white male, six foot, 160, black
1 sweatshirt, black jeans, heading towards Pensfield and --

2 JP: Right.

3 MS: Cut both wrists?

4 JP: And he's cutting on his -- cutting on his left wrist.

5 MS: Okay. With - a knife.

6 JP: There's a lot of blood here.

7 MS: Okay.

8 JP: A lot of blood here right at the corner, so.

9 MS: All right, sir.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 JP: Okay.

2 MS: Thank you.

3 JP: Bye.

4 MS: Bye-bye.

5
6 (End of 911 Call)
7

8
9
0 (Start of Radio Traffic)

1 VC: 9I.

2 KR: 9I51, I need you to put in for a suicidal subject.

3 VC: 9I.

4 KR: 9I51, I need you to put in for a suicidal subject.

5 Brazil and Moorpark, to the rear of Stuft Pizza, 526F7. RP advises a
6 white male, six foot, 160, black sweatshirt, black jeans, used a
7 pocket knife and cut his left wrist. Subject ran towards 7-11 on
8 Pensfield. No further.

9 VC: 9I.

10 JF: Station one, 9R41 can back.

11 KR: R41, 10-04.

12 MV: Station one, J1 enroute for training.

13 KR: J51, 10-09 (Repeat)?

14 MV: Enroute to the suicidal for training.

15 KR: J51, 10-04.

16 KR2: Station one, 91R, 10-08 (In-service), 2740.

17 KR: 91R, 10-08.

18 KR2: 91R, I can respond to Janss, La Granada, on the

19 (INAUDIBLE) call if you want.

20 KR: 91R, 10-04.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 JW: Station one, 4F11.

2 KR: 4F11.

3 JW: 4F11 and 12, Code 7 (Lunch Break), Jamba Juice.

4 KR: 4F11. 4F12, Code 7.

5 LN: Station one, 9T5, I'm gonna be Code 6 (Vehicle Stop)
6 prior to call.

7 KR: 9T5, go ahead.

8 LN: [REDACTED] 23 northbound at Janss.

9 KR: 9T5, Code 6, northbound 23 at Janss.

0 VC: Station one, 9I, confirming the RP's at Stuff Pizza.

1 KR: 9I51, RP advises subject was seen to the rear of Stuff
2 Pizza. I'll check with the desk. Standby.

3 VC: 10-04.

4 KR: 9I51, RP did not advise if he'd be standing by.

5 VC: 10-04.

6 JF: Station one, 9R41, 10-19 (Returning to Station) area.
7 Can you re-advise the description of the subject?

8 KR: Unit requesting subject description?

9 JF: 9R41.

0 KR: 9R41, it's a white male, six foot, 160. Black
11 sweatshirt and black jeans. RP advised he cut his wrist with a pocket
12 knife, left wrist.

13 JF: 9R.

14 VC: Station one, 9I, 10-97 (Arrived on Scene).

15 KR: 9I51, 10-97.

16 VC: 9R, I'll go check 7-11.

17 JF: I'm down at Hodencamp and Wilbur right now, so I'll
18 check 7-11.

19 VC: 10-04.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 VC: 9R, I'm being flagged down over here by Pensfield.

2 JF: Copy.

3 MV: Station one, J1 10-97.

4 KR: J51, 10-97.

5 VC: Station one, 9I, been advised that subject's possibly
6 in the Laurie Lane apartment area.

7 KR: 9I51, 10-04, subject possibly in the Laurie Lane
8 Parkman area.

9 MV: 91R, 10-97, Janss and La Granada. Can you re-advise
0 the description of the person? **[This is an unrelated call]**

1 KR: 91R, 10-97, subject is an Asian male, late 70's. White
2 ball cap, long sleeve, button down shirt, tan pants. **[This is an
3 unrelated call]**

4 AN: Station one, 9H11, 10-08.

5 KR: 9H11, 10-08.

6 CS: Station one, 4S15, 10-81 (At the Station).

7 KR: 4S15, 10-81. 4F51.

8 PG: 4F51.

9 KR: 4F51, theft report [REDACTED]. Cross
10 of Lookout Rock, 499C4, at Environmental Store. Check was written off
11 of closed bank account on 1/28/03 for a piece of solar equipment. RP
12 has suspect info. [REDACTED] Environmental Store.

13 PG: 4F51.

14 KR: 9T4, advise situation.

15 MB: Station one, 9T4, Code 4 (No further assistance
16 needed).

17 KR: 9T4, Code 4.

18 MD: Station one, 4RK 10-6 training Cama -- correction Simi
19 Valley.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 KR: 4RK, 10-06, Simi Valley.

2 LN: Station one, 9T5, 10-08, en route to call.

3 KR: 9T5, 10-04.

4 VC: Station one, 9I.

5 KR: 9I51.

6 VC: Ah, just a slight update on the suspect. He was
7 carving on his arm, his left arm. Approximately 19 years old, was
8 chased into the Laurie Lane Apartment area, and lost in there.

9 KR: 9I51, 10-04.

0 JF: 9R41, 9I.

1 VC: Go to 4 (Switch to another radio channel).

2 MK: Station one, 9A11.

3 KR: 9A11.

4 MK: 9A and units will be 10-98 (Finished last assignment).

5 All parties were contacted. Family dispute. No crime.

6 KR: 9A11 and units, 10-98.

7 MV: Station one, 9M4, 9M5 10-6 (INAUDIBLE).

8 FD: 9M4, 9M5, 10-06 (Busy).

9 MV: Station one J1.

0 KR: Unit to one.

1 MV: Station one, J1.

2 MV: J51.

3 MV: I was in foot pursuit of him to the north side of
4 Wilbur Road -- Wilbur Road.

5 KR: J51, in foot pursuit, north side of Wilbur Oaks, 10-33
6 (Emergency radio traffic only) in effect.

7 VC: Go to the other apartments.

8 MV: In the bushes.

9 VC: Unit on the side he's coming over to you.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MV: (INAUDIBLE) into the wash on the north side of Wilbur,
2 toward the power plant.

3 KR: Subject in the wash north side of Wilbur.

4 MV: (INAUDIBLE) to the Shadow Hills Apartment. He's headed
5 in that direction.

6 KR: Subject heading towards Shadow Hills Apartment.

7 MV: Camou, four.

8 MV: Fuller, What's he look like?

9 MV: Thin male, all black. Left arm's extremely bloody.
0 I'm trying to remember his name. We've dealt with him before.

1 MV: 10-04.

2 MV: Shadow Oaks Apartment area?

3 MV: Yeah. His mom lives on Los Feliz and she has a
4 restraining order on -- he's a transient that's behind 80 East
5 Hillcrest all the time.

6 MV: Yeah. Name's gonna be James Daniel's.

7 MV: You might double back toward Wilbur.

8 MV: 10-04. Confirming it's James Daniels.

9 MV: Affirmative.

0 MV: 10-04.

1 VC: Station one, 9I.

2 KR: 9I51.

3 VC: Do we have K-9 --

4 KR: 9I51, standby. 4RK.

5 MD: 4RK.

6 KR: 4RK, advise if you're ab -- available to respond to a
7 foot pursuit of suicidal subject, area of Brazil and Moorpark.

8 MD: Affirmative.

9 KR: 10-04. 9I51, 4RK's en route.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MK: Station one, 9A11, 10-97, area of the foot pursuit.
2 9I, where do you need me?

3 VC: (INAUDIBLE) that's in the driveway.

4 MK: Off of Brazil or Wilbur?

5 VC: Michelle on the northeast corner of Shadow Hills
6 Apartments, correction northwest corner.

7 MK: 10-4.

8 MV: (INAUDIBLE), 10-97.

9 KR: 10-97.

0 DB2: Station one, 9G11, 10-97.

1 KR: G11, 10-97.

2 MV: GL, you gonna Code 5 there?

3 MV: Affirm.

4 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

5 MV: (INAUDIBLE) behind the apartments.

6 MV: The old folks home, by the pool.

7 KR: Confirming, subjects near the pool.

8 VC: We need less lethal out there. Somebody get us a
9 shotgun.

0 MV: Running along the fence line again towards Wilbur.

1 MV: See if he's gonna be coming where the power poles are.
2 He's got an Exacto Knife in his hand.

3 VC: Stay there. Stay there. (INAUDIBLE) your way.

4 MV: He was still heading towards Wilbur on the same line as
5 the power poles.

6 VC: He's got an Exacto Knife and he's coming your way. Be
7 ready. Be advised we're right behind him.

8 MV: Eastbound or what?

9 MV: We're going southbound towards Wilbur, we're gonna be

CONFIDENTIAL

1 coming out by 187 Wilbur.

2 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

3 MV: He's running towards you now. Make sure you're not in
4 your unit. Get ready.

5 MV: Michelle, he's not gonna stop for you. See if you can
6 (INAUDIBLE).

7 MV: We have two less lethal out.

8 MV: (INAUDIBLE). We are heading westbound.

9 KC: 9L's on scene.

0 KR: L, 10-97.

1 MV: (INAUDIBLE) park recreation.

2 MV: By Conejo Rec?

3 MV: (INAUDIBLE). Right by Conejo Rec, behind the mortuary.

4 MV: Less lethal deployed.

5 MV: He's running north now.

6 MV: Fired two less lethal. Fired two less lethal.

7 KR: Fired two less lethal, copied.

8 KC: 10-04. 9L, to the back of the mortuary, walking
9 northbound.

0 KR: L to rear of mortuary.

1 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

2 JF: Station one, 9R41.

3 KR: R41.

4 JF: Get an ambulance 155 Gainsborough.

5 MV: Station one, J1 Priority traffic.

6 KR: Go, 9J1.

7 MV: Shots fired, suspect down.

8 KR: 9J51, shot suspect. Shots fired, suspect down, advise
9 10-20 (Your location).

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MV: 155 Gainsborough.

2 KR: 155 Gainsborough.

3 MV: In front of Daland Swim School.

4 HH: Station one, 4L1.

5 MV: Station one, 9L's with the subject.

6 KR: 9L with subject.

7 FV: I'm at the entrance to the driveway I'll direct
8 paramedics in there.

9 HH: Station 1 copy 4L1's en route.

0 KR: L1, en route. 9J51 confirming you want paramedics to
1 respond to the driveway?

2 VC: Affirmative.

3 KR: Advise east or west Gainsborough.

4 VC: We are on Wilbur Road, the 100 block. We are in front
5 of the Daland's Swim School.

6 MV: 9R43 on Wilbur, we'll direct in.

7 KR: J51, 10-04, the driveway, 100 block Wilbur, Daland Swim
8 School.

9 SS: Station one, 9R51, 10-97.

0 KR: R51, 10-97.

1 MV: Station one, 9J51, ETA on paramedics.

2 KR: J51, 10-09 (Repeat)?

3 MV: An ETA on the paramedics.

4 KR: Standby.

5 MV: J1, confirming you guys are in the Daland Swim School?

6 MV: We are in the front of the Daland's Swim School, front
7 entrance.

8 MV: J1, you want tape started on the entrance around here?

9 MV: affirm.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MV: 10-04. 9B's coming out.

2 FV: Yeah. The school and the apartments, get these people
3 out of here.

4 MV: Butterfield's coming up with tape.

5 MV: 9B11, 10-97.

6 KR: 10-97.

7 MV: (INAUDIBLE) we have first aid CPR mask.

8 MV: Need a first aid mask. Paramedics are rolling, I can
9 hear sirens.

0 MV: Have them respond all the way up.

1 MV: Affirmative.

2 KR: 9L.

3 HH: 4L1.

4 KR: 9L, advise if east or west Wilbur for County Fire.

5 MV: It's gonna be East Wilbur.

6 KR: 10-04.

7 MV: Cross of Laurie Lane.

8 KR: 9L, 10-04.

9 HH: Station one, 4L1, is the location on Gainsborough or
0 Wilbur?

1 MV: Wilbur Road.

2 MV: Wilbur.

3 HH: 10-04.

4 KR: 4L1, it's 100 East Wilbur, Daland Swim School.

5 HH: 10-04.

6 MV: Hartkop go to four.

7 MV: 9L, 9R43.

8 KC: Go ahead.

9 MV: Do you want the crime scene started with tape right at

CONFIDENTIAL

1 the entrance off Wilbur?

2 KC: That's affirmative.

3 MV: 10-04. For info, we've got Press on scene.

4 MV: 10-04. Hold 'em there for now. As soon as we get 'em
5 there, we'll lead them to a spot for them.

6 MV: 10-04.

7 HH: Station one, 4L1, 10-97.

8 KR: 4L1, 10-97.

9 MG: 5S2, (INAUDIBLE) and 10-97.

0 KR: 5S2 10-97.

1 JR: Station one, 5T4, 10-97.

2 KR: 5T4, 10-97. Advise your 10-37 (What is your ID#)?
3 5T4, 10-37.

4 MD: Station one, 4RK, 10-97.

5 KR: RK, 10-97.

6 JM: T3, 10-97. ID number 3056.

7 KR: 9T3, 10-97.

8 MV: 4R51, 43.

9 PD: Station one, 5S4, 10-97 in the area. ID number 1119.

0 KR: S4, 10-97 area. (INAUDIBLE). 9B11, switch to Tac 2
1 for a call.

2 MV: Station one, 9R43, change our location of Stuff Pizza,
3 Brazil and Pensfield, reference this call.

4 KR: R43, 10-04, Stuff Pizza Brazil in Moorpark.

5 MV: Anderson, 4.

6 MV: (INAUDIBLE) are you down at the entrance of the crime
7 scene?

8 KM: Station one, 93R.

9 KR: 93R.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 KM: Mobile Command Center. I'm en route to Wilbur.

2 KR: 93R, 10-04.

3 KR: All East Valley units not associated with incident on
4 Brazil on Wilbur, switch to Tac two for further traffic.

5 DH: Station one, 4S2, 1765, 10-06 on Wilbur.

6 KR: S2, 10-06 on Wilbur.

7 RK: Fuller, Kelly.

8 JF: Go ahead.

9 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

0 MV: Copy.

1 RK: Welty, Kelly.

2 TW: Go ahead.

3 MV: He's by the -- the fire truck.

4 MV: 10-09?

5 MV: I need you to meet me by the fire truck.

6 MV: 10-4.

7 MV: Unit at Stuft Crust Pizza advise.

8 MV: 9R43.

9 MV: 9R43 at Stuft Crust Pizza.

0 MV: 9R43

1 MV: Go ahead.

2 MV: Allen, you need some help with the interviews over
3 there?

4 MV: I'm standing by to find out what detectives want to do.
5 Riley was just getting information on 'em.

6 MV: You want us to go ahead and start interviewing?

7 MV: Dain's coming over (INAUDIBLE).

8 MV: 10-04. We also got origination of the scene here I'm
9 protecting right now.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MV: Copy that.

2 FV: 9B, 9A

3 MV: 9B.

4 FV: You guys still at the top of the parking lot?

5 MV: I'm at the top. I'm on the left behind the market.

6 MV: 10-04.

7 MV: Gillette, Hartkop.

8 RK: Fuller, Kelly.

9 JF: Go ahead.

0 RK: He's still back over by the -- those cartridges?

1 JF: Affirmative. We found one of the bean bags. We're
2 gonna mark that off. We're still looking for the other one.

3 RK: Copy, I've got it all taped off up to where he came out
4 by the -- the Edison plant.

5 JF: Copy, We'll head over there in that direction in a
6 second to make sure we have the place where I O.C.'d him covered.

7 RK: Bonebright, Kelly.

8 DB2: Go ahead.

9 RK: Did you secure Camou's car, which is over by -- I think
10 it's 187.

11 DB2: Negative. I haven't been back over there yet.

12 RK: Copy, I'll go do that now.

13 DB2: Copy.

14 JF: Bonebright, Fuller.

15 DB2: Go ahead.

16 JF: Did you say you knew where one of the bean bags was at?

17 DB2: It should be next to that Cherokee that's parked --
gray Cherokee that's parked in that spot.

18 JF: Are you -- are you talking about the shell casing or

CONFIDENTIAL

1 the bean bag?

2 DB2: I'm talking about the shell casing.

3 JF: Copy.

4 MV: Station one, Mobile Command Center is 10-97.

5 KR: Mobile Command Center, 10-97.

6
7 (End of Side 1)

8
9 (Begin Side 2)

0
1 RK: Fuller, Kelly.

2 JF: Go ahead.

3 RK: Let me know when you're gonna be ready to go back up to
4 the area by the Shadow Oaks.

5 JF: About two minutes.

6 RK: 10-04. I will meet you up there. I'm gonna go get my
7 car.

8 RK: Blanck, Kelly.

9 DB: Go ahead.

10 RK: Yeah, can bring the car up.

11 DB: Negative.

12 RK: 10-4.

13 DB: (INAUDIBLE), Blanck.

14 MV: Go ahead.

15 DB: Can you go ahead and get the people's name and ID
16 number as they enter the scene?

17 MV: Affirmative.

18 RK: Bonebright, Kelly.

19 DB2: Go.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 RK: 20 (Location)?

2 DB2: In front of (INAUDIBLE).

3 RK: Copy

4 MK: (INAUDIBLE) Kristol.

5 MV: Go ahead.

6 Mk: Are you sitting at the bottom of the driveway?

7 MV: Affirmative.

8 MK: Is there anyone around the area that can move my unit
9 from the mortuary, on east (INAUDIBLE) and park it for me. It's
0 blocking the entrance, unless it's needed over there.

1 MV: 10-04.

2 FV: (INAUDIBLE).

3 MV: 10-04.

4 TL: Station one, 5H8, 10-97.

5 KR: 5H8, 10-97, 10-37.

6 TL: Lorenzen.

7 KR: 10-04.

8 RY: Station one, 5H18, 10-97.

9 MV: Station one 3S30.

0 KR: H18, 10-97, other unit.

1 MV: 3S30, 10-37.

2 RD: Station one, 5H21, ID 2775, 10-97.

3 KR: Confirming 5H21, 2775.

4 MV: Unit that went 97, is that Melissa Smith?

5 KR: I don't show a Melissa Smith on scene.

6 MV: 3S30.

7 MV: Station one, 5H7, 10-97.

8 KR: 5H7, 10-97.

9 MV: Station one, 11I, 10-08, enroute to Station 10.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 KR: 11I, 10-08, 10-06.

2 DR: Station one, 5H13, 10-97, ID 1935.

3 KR: 5H13, 10-97.

4 MS: Station one, XS, 10-97, 0730.

5 KR: 9XS, 10-97.

6 JG: Station one, 9X8, 10-08, en route to Wilbur, 2650.

7 KR: 9X, 10-04.

8 MV: 9A11, 4E11 Switch.

9 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

0 MV: (INAUDIBLE).

1 MV: Anybody on scene down there, the sheet just blew off
2 the person.

3 RK: Gillette, Kelly.

4 RK: Blanck, Kelly.

5 RK: Gillette, Kelly.

6 DB: Kelly, did you have traffic for Blanck earlier?

7 RK: Standby. I'm gonna come back to the Command Post.

8 SS: Station one, 5E1.

9 KR: 5E1.

0 SS: Station one, 5E1, 10-08, 10-06, en route to Wilbur
1 Avenue.

2 KR: 5E1, 10-08, 10-37.

3 SS: Station one, 5E1, ID 3493.

4 KR: 5E1, 10-04.

5 MV: Are you en route? You there?

6 MV: Station one, 9D21.

7 KR: D21.

8 MV: 4E21, 10-08.

9 FD: D21, affirmative.

CONFIDENTIAL

1 MV: Can you have her respond for translation.

2 FD: 10-04.

3 DN: Station one, 9X3 is 10-08, ID 2658.

4 KR: 9X3, 10-08.

5 DH: Station one, 9X2, 10-08, ID 2261. 10-06 at the Command

6 Post.

7 KR: 9X2, 10-06.

8 DN: Station one, 9X3, 10-06 Command Post.

9 KR: 9X3, 10-06.

0 JR: Station one, 9X5, 10-08, ID 2948. 10-06 at Command

1 Post.

2 KR: 9X5, 10-06.

3
4 (END OF RECORDING)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

CONFIDENTIAL



RONALD L. O'HALLORAN, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner
JANICE G. FRANK, M.D.
Assistant Medical Examiner

OFFICE OF
MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER
3291 LOMA VISTA ROAD
VENTURA, CA 93003
(805) 641-4400 Fax (805) 641-4410

COUNTY OF VENTURA

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

COUNTY OF VENTURA

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS TO:

NAME: *Tim Lorenzen*

OFFICE: *VCSO*

FROM: [REDACTED]

TIME: *11:30*

SUBJECT: *Tof*

The number of pages being transmitted, including this cover sheet are 4.

If you do not receive all the pages, please call *Jay* at (805) 641-4400



COUNTY OF VENTURA SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

800 S. VICTORIA AVENUE VENTURA, CA 93009 (805) 654-2370

FORENSIC SCIENCES LABORATORY REPORT

TOXICOLOGY SECTION

LAB CASE NUMBER:

L03-2149-1

SUBJECT(S):

DANIELS, JAMES (V)

AGENCY:

MEDICAL EXAMINER

AGENCY CASE NUMBER:

MISC0752-03

OFFENSE(S):

DEATH/HOMICIDE

FINAL REPORT

The following items were received for analysis by the crime laboratory on 4/11/2003 9:46:00 PM.

SPECIMENS RECEIVED

LAB ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT *
001	BLOOD FROM DANIELS, JAMES	50 mL
	COMMENTS: BLOOD FROM LEFT CHEST	
003	URINE FROM DANIELS, JAMES	50 mL
	GASTRIC FROM DANIELS, JAMES	60 g

ANALYTICAL FINDINGS

BODY FLUID-ITEM 001

Tests	Results	Method	Reporting Limit of Detection
AMPHETAMINES	NOT DETECTED	RIA	100 ng/mL
METHAMPHETAMINE	NOT DETECTED	RIA	100 ng/mL
BARBITUATES	NOT DETECTED	RIA	100 ng/mL
BENZODIAZEPINES	NOT DETECTED	RIA	50 ng/mL
COCAINE / METABOLITES	NOT DETECTED	RIA	75 ng/mL
OPIATES	NOT DETECTED	RIA	75 ng/mL
PCP	NOT DETECTED	RIA	2.5 ng/mL
NEUTRAL/BASIC DRUGS	NOT DETECTED	GC/NPD/MS	0.05 mg/L

ANALYTICAL FINDINGS

URINE-ITEM 002

Tests	Results	Method	Reporting Limit of Detection
AMPHETAMINES	INCONCLUSIVE	EIA	1000 ng/mL
AMPHETAMINE	NOT DETECTED	GC/MS	50 ng/mL
METHAMPHETAMINE	NOT DETECTED	GC/MS	50 ng/mL
BARBITUATES	NOT DETECTED	EIA	200 ng/mL
BENZODIAZEPINES	NOT DETECTED	EIA	200 ng/mL

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S FORENSIC SCIENCES LABORATORY REPORT
TOXICOLOGY SECTION
L03-2149-1

COCAINE / METABOLITES	NOT DETECTED	EIA	300 ng/mL
OPIATES	NOT DETECTED	EIA	300 ng/mL
PCP	NOT DETECTED	EIA	25 ng/mL
CANNABINOIDS	NOT DETECTED	EIA	50 ng/mL
ACETAMINOPHEN	NOT DETECTED	EIA	20 mg/L
SALICYLATE	NOT DETECTED	EIA	150 mg/L
NICOTINE	DETECTED	GC/NPD/MS	0.05 mg/L

ANALYTICAL FINDINGS

GASTRIC-ITEM 003

<u>Tests</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Reporting Limit of Detection</u>
NEUTRAL/BASIC DRUGS	NOT DETECTED	GC/NPD/MS	0.05 mg/L

FORENSIC SCIENTIST

6/4/2003

①

③

103-2149-1

LAB. CASE NO.

County of Ventura
OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER - CORONER
AND
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CRIME LABORATORY

TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSIS REQUEST AND REPORT

SUBJECT NAME Dauids, James DATE 4/9/03 M.E. CASE NO. 752-03
AGE [redacted] SEX [redacted] CAUSE OF DEATH mult. GSW's

CASE HISTORY/AUTOPSY FINDINGS
shot by deputy during confrontation
he of psych. disorder

REMARKS

MEDICAL EXAMINER Frank INVESTIGATOR [redacted]

TRANSPORTED TO LABORATORY BY [redacted] DATE 4/11/03

RECEIVED AT LABORATORY BY [redacted] DATE AND TIME RECEIVED 4/11/03 1550

SPECIMEN SUBMITTED	ANALYSIS REQUESTED	ANALYSIS RESULT	UNITS	COMMENT
1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLOOD <u>Urist</u> (Specify Origin)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alcohol % <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drug Screen (List suspected drug(s)) (-----) <input type="checkbox"/> Other	0. <u>φ</u>	%	<u>OK</u>
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> URINE	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol % <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Screen (List suspected drug(s)) (-----) <input type="checkbox"/> Other	0. <u>φ</u>	%	
3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GASTRIC				
4. <input type="checkbox"/> BILE				
5. <input type="checkbox"/> VITREOUS				
6. <input type="checkbox"/> LIVER				
7. <input type="checkbox"/> SWABS				
8. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				

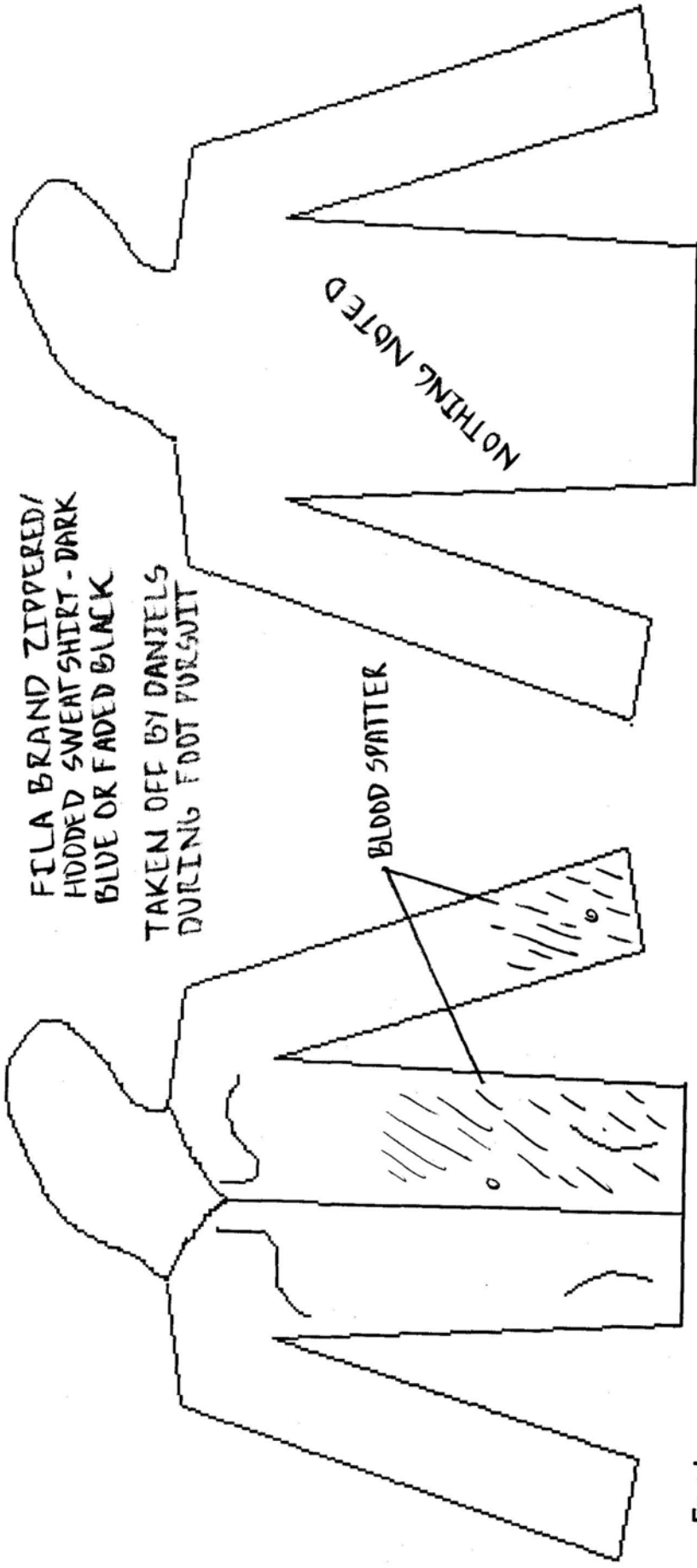
PRIORITY: Pending Toxicol, ASAP Homicide Routine

LABORATORY REMARKS:

ANALYST (SIGNATURE): [Signature] DATE: 4/12/03

RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE): _____ DATE: _____

SPECIMENS RETAINED: _____ DISCARDED (DATE): _____



FILA BRAND ZIPPERED/
HOODED SWEATSHIRT - DARK
BLUE OR FADED BLACK
TAKEN OFF BY DANIELS
DURING FOOT PURSUIT

NOTHING NOTED

BLOOD SPATTER

Back

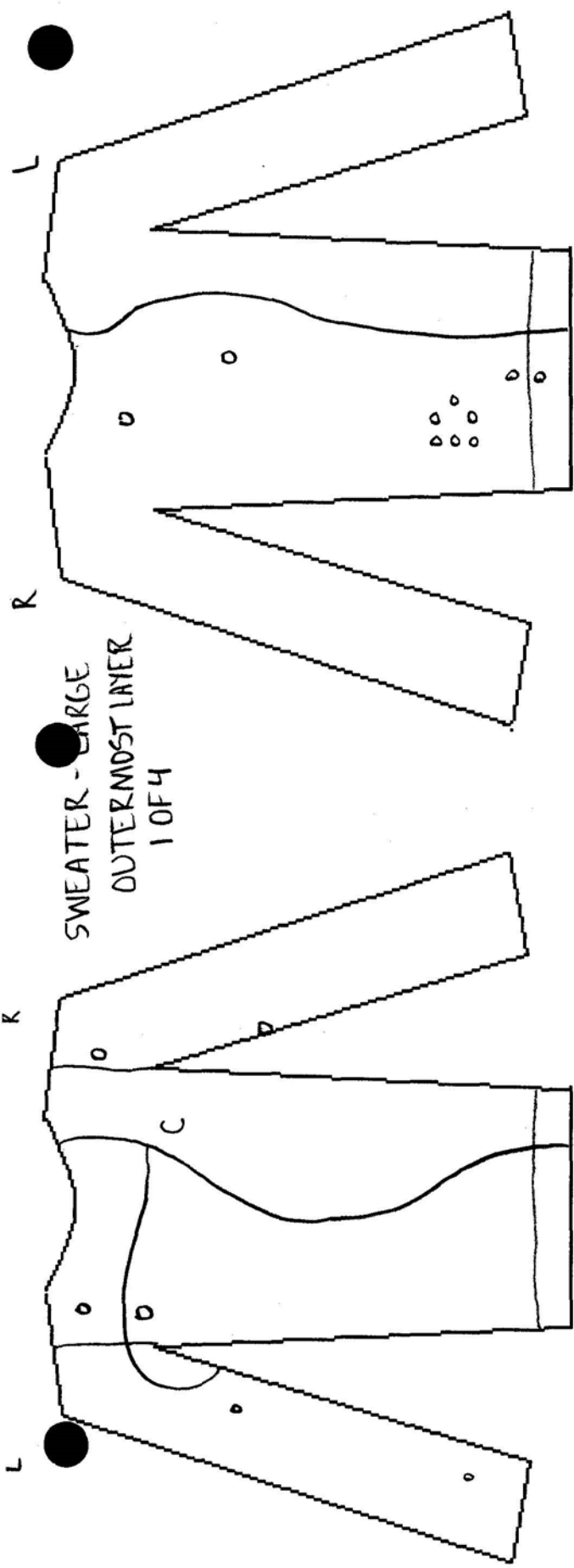
Front

RB# 03-1DK1

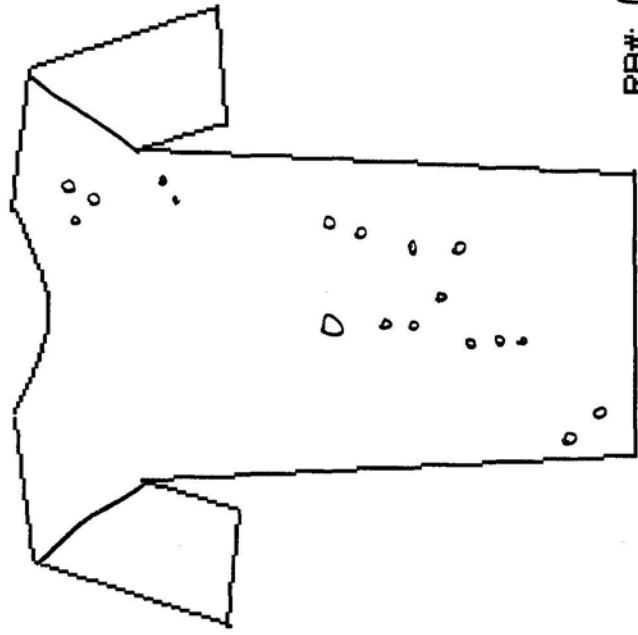
Subject: JAMES DANIELS

Date of Examination: 4-8-03

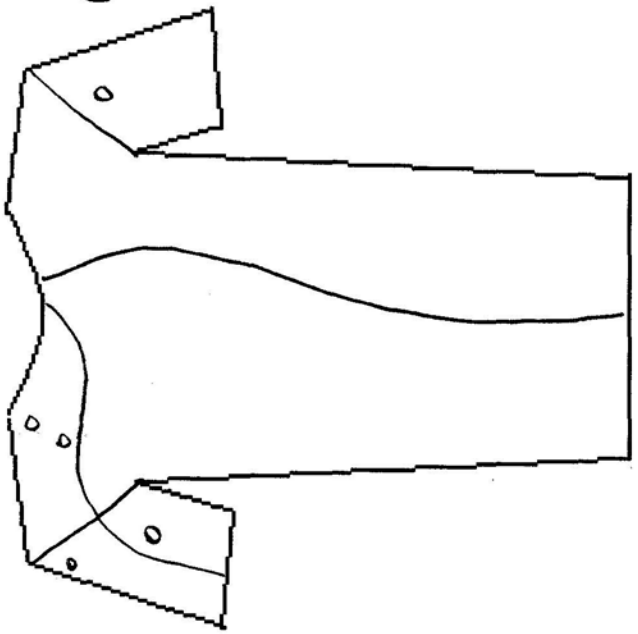
M.E. # D37152



Back



Front

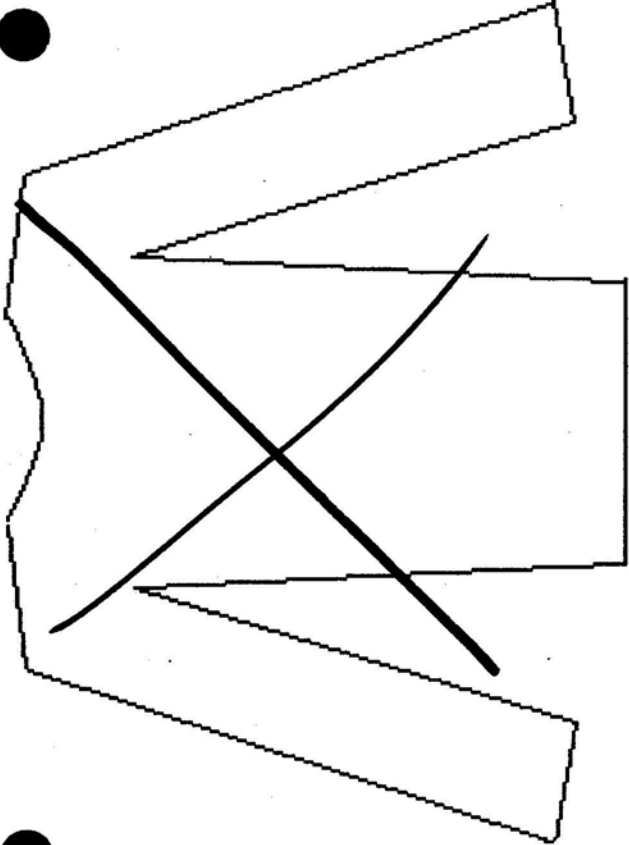


RB#: 03-1018

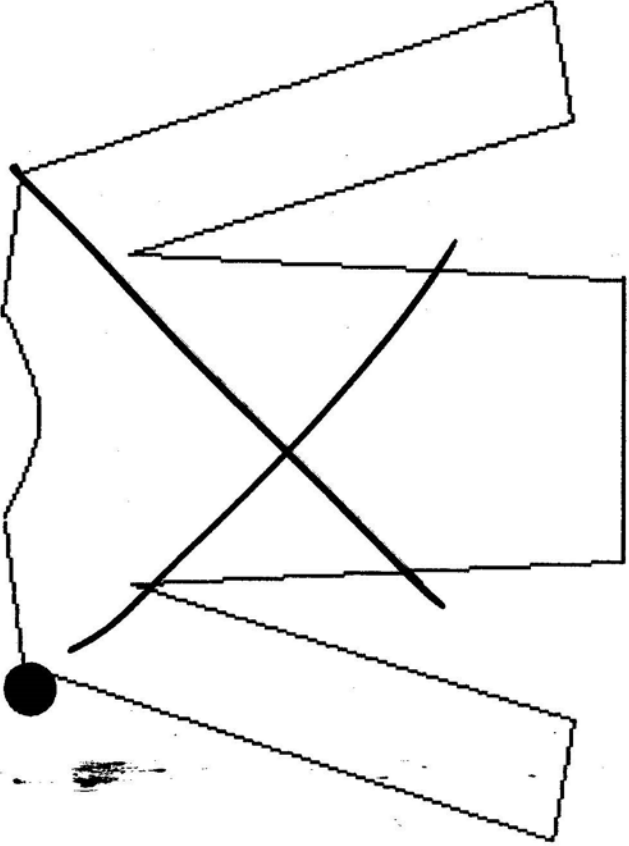
M.E. #: 03-752

Date of Examination: 4-8-03

Subject: JAMES DANIELS - [REDACTED]

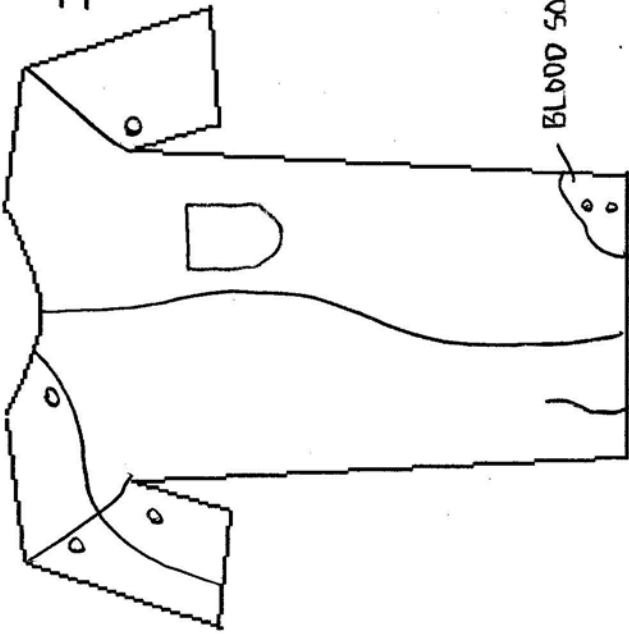


Front

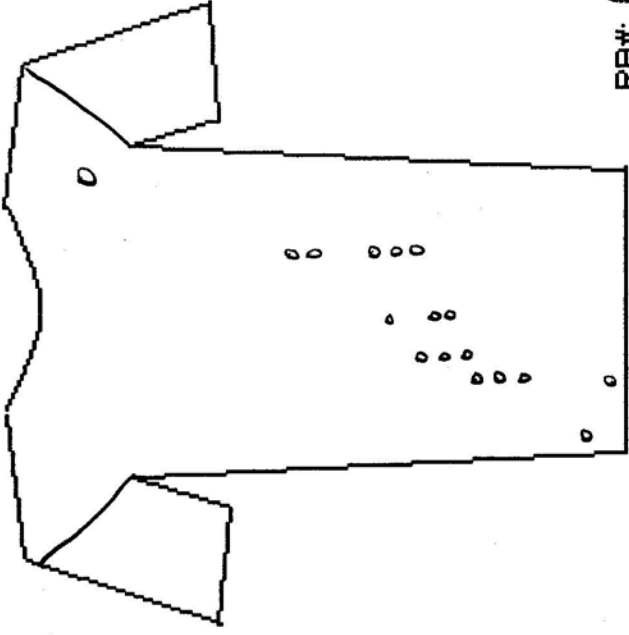


Back

GRAY T-SHIRT
INNER-MIDDLE SHIRT
3 OF 4



BLOOD SOAKED



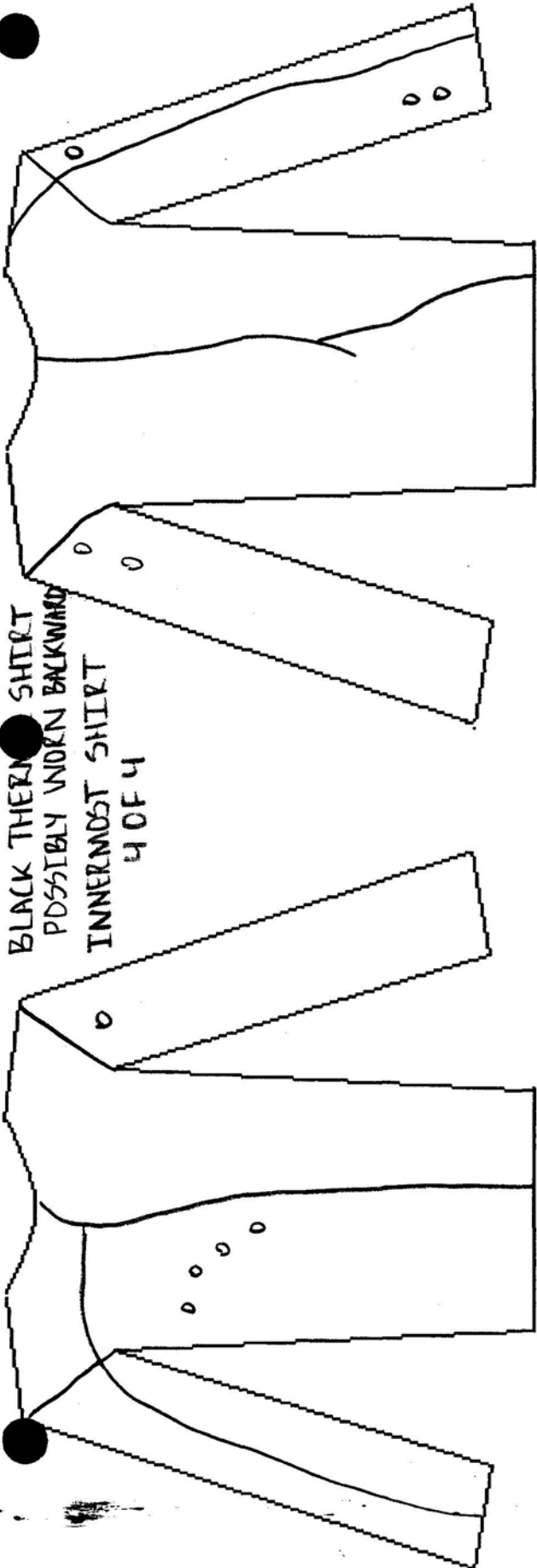
RB#: 01-10181

Subject: JAMES DANIELS

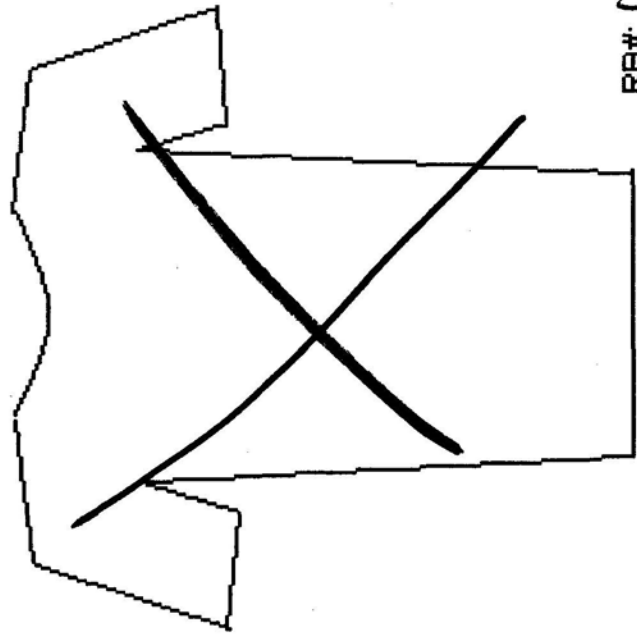
Date of Examination: 4-8-03

M.E. #: 03-757

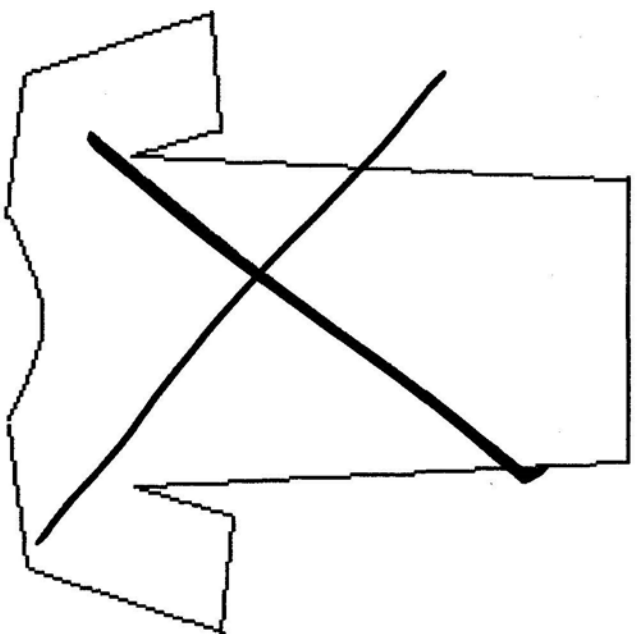
BLACK THERM SHIRT
POSSIBLY WORN BACKWARD
INNERMOST SHIRT
4 OF 4



Back



Front



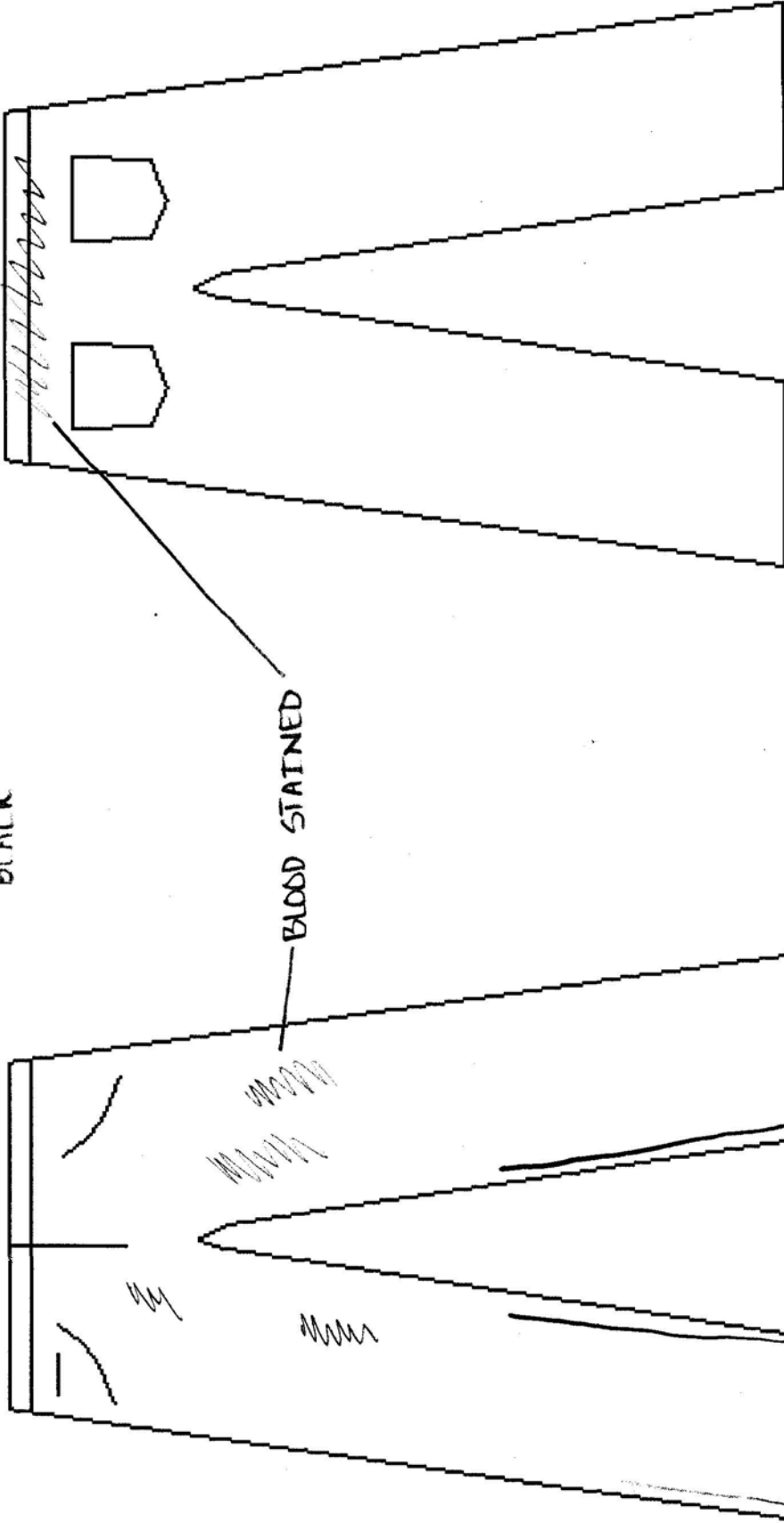
RE#: 03-10181

Subject: JAMES DANIELS

Date of Examination: 4-8-03

M.E. #: 03-757

ANCHOR BLUE BRAND JEANS
BLACK



BLOOD STAINED

RB#: D3-10171

Subject: JAMES DANIELS Date of Examination: 4-8-03 M.E.#: D3-752